

Bible. Old Testament. Song of Solomon.





**Bible.** *O. T. Song of Solomon.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

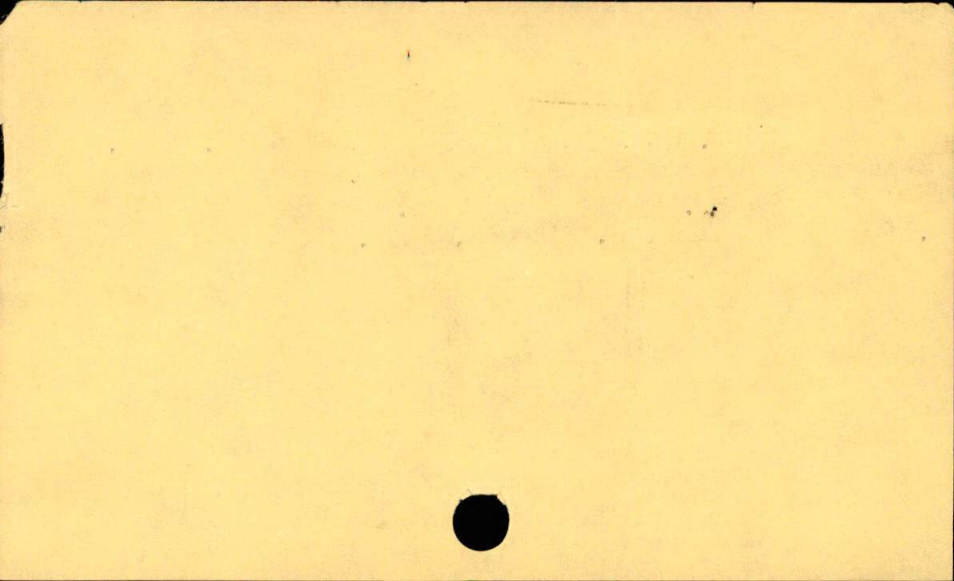
This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1651.

\*Reserve      An exposition on the whole booke of Solomons  
7428      song... by John Robotham.  
.15      London, M. Simmons, 1651.  
LC x.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1685.

Paraphrases.

Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes. English. 1685.

XG

Paraphrases.

.685

.P27P

A paraphrase upon the books of Ecclesiastes and the Song of Solomon. With arguments to each chapter, and annotations thereupon. By Symon Patrick .

London, Printed for Rich. Royston, bookseller to the King's most Sacred Majesty. MDCLXXXV. [1685]

3p.l.,xxiii,380p.,1l.,xiv,215p. front.(port.)  
18.5cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK.

DEPT.

XG Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes. English. 1685. Para-  
phrases. A paraphrase ... 1685. (Card 2)  
.685 "The song of Solomon paraphrased" with special  
.P27P t.p.: 1℥.,xiv,215p.  
Wing B2642.

I. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707.



Acc.

75-227 Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1764.  
The Song of Solomon newly translated [by  
Thomas Percy] ...  
London: R.and J.Dodsley, 1764.  
LCxx

Lee Friedman Fd

THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

...

...

...

...



\*\*Q.138.8

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English.

The song of songs which is Solomon's. New  
York, Payson & Clarke, ltd., [?] ?}  
19, (1) p. 26 cm.

"The text of this edition of the Song of Songs  
is that of the King James version. The letter-  
press has been printed in the italic type of Blado  
by the Plandome press, inc., New York..."

begin Samuel Siginon - 1941



Pargson & Clark became  
Brenner & Warren in 1930

dis

oc

pc

6

nr

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ  
.76  
.28

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1925.

The Song of Songs called by many the Canticle of Canticles.

[Waltham St. Lawrence] : Printed and published at the Golden Cockerel Press at Waltham St. Lawrence in Berkshire in the year MCMXXV, [1925]

42, [6]p. : ill. ; 27cm.


Title vignette in red.

Signatures: a-f<sup>4</sup> (a1-2, f<sup>4</sup> blank)

Illustrations by Eric Gill.

No.635 of 750 copies.

White buckram, gilt on spine.

References:  Gill 275; Golden Cockerel Press 31.

MB

~~Bible. OT. Song of Solomon.~~

b

pub.fds?--1968 (Acc.69  
-1052)

I Gill, Eric, 1882-1940  
II Title  
disp

R-B

BS Bible.O.T. Song of Solomon. English.  
1483 1931.  
.R4 The Song of songs with woodcuts /  
1931x by James Reid. -- New York : Farrar &  
Rinehart, Inc., 1931.  
[75] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.  
Title on 2 leaves.  
"First printing."  
Designed by Frederic W. Goudy.  
I. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986,  
former owner. II. Reid, James, 1907-  
. illus. III. Kleist Collection.  
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00684579

000612





R-B

BS  
1483  
1935x

Bible.O.T. Song of Solomon. English.  
1935.

The Song of songs which is  
Solomon's / illustrated and  
illuminated by Valenti Angelo. -- New  
York : The Heritage Press, 1935.

[30] leaves : ill. ; 26 cm.

"...The book is designed and  
decorated, and the initials  
illuminated with pure gold by hand  
entirely, for the Heritage Press by  
Valenti Agelo"--Colophon.

I. Angelo, Valenti, 1897- . ill.

II. Title. III. Title: Song of

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03742061

000457



R-B

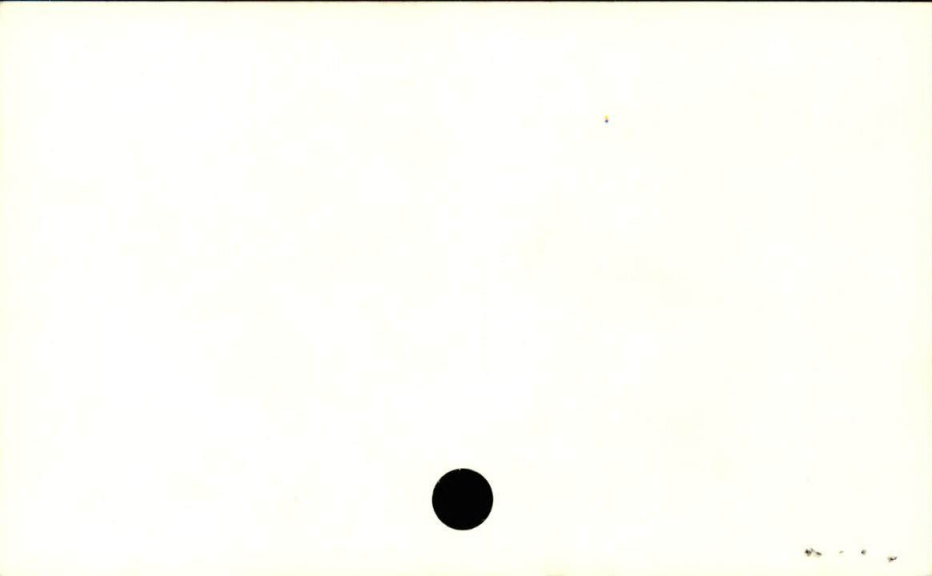
BS Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English.  
1483 1935. -- The Song of songs which  
1935x is Solomon's ... 1935. (Card 2)

Solomon. IV. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-  
1986, former owner. V. Kleist  
Collection. VI. Heritage Press (New  
York, N.Y.), publisher.

MRGRRBK

ocm03742061

000458





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1935.

XQ The Song of songs which is Solomon's / illus-  
.108 trated and illuminated by Valenti Angelo.

.1 New York : The Heritage Press, cl935.

[30] leaves : ill. ; 26 cm.

Printed on one side of leaf on opposite pages.

With borders of colored decorated paper.

Red blind-stamped polished calf, gilt letter-  
ing on spine; boxed.

MB-Rev.

Skinner Fd-1935

Lcxxx

I Angelo, Valenti, ill. disp

stamp

note

7

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1935.

XQ The Song of songs which is Solomon's / illus-  
.108 trated and illuminated by Valenti Angelo for  
.1R the members of the Heritage Club.

[New York : Heritage Club, 1935?]

[30] leaves : ill. ; 26cm.

Printed on one side of leaf on opposite pages.

With borders of colored decorated paper.

Red blind-stamped polished calf, gilt letter-  
ing on spine; boxed.

MB-Rev.

Townsend Fd--1937



xxqx

disp

mslc

9

**RARE BKS**

BS1482

1930x

Folio

BPL1RB

39999054450604

Bible.

The Song of Solomon in  
coloured plates /

[62] p. : plates. ; 33cm

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

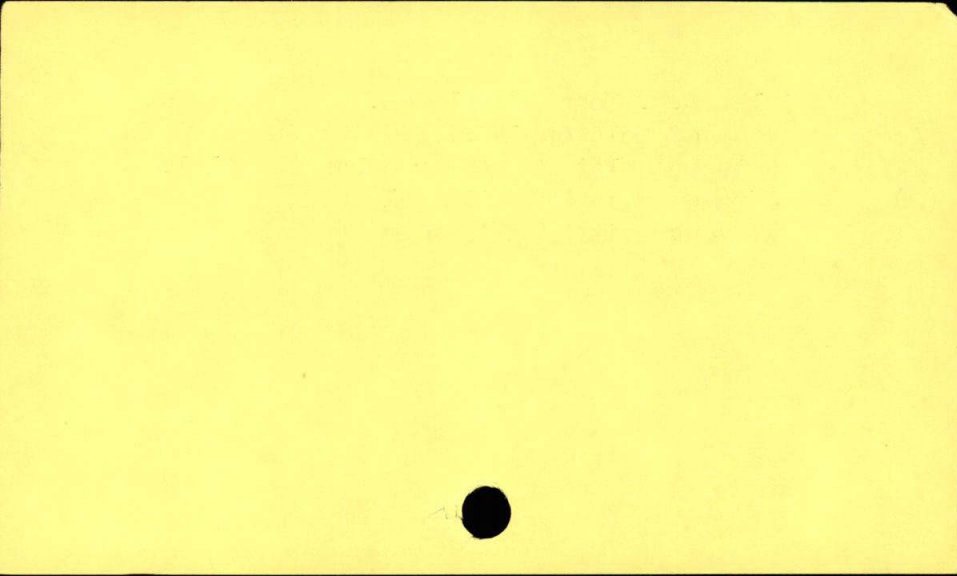
Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon.

fAcc. Song of Solomon in ...

80-118 Coloured plates by Zeer Ruban "Bezalel!"

(2) Jerusalem : Shulamite, [1950?]

g: Koussevitzky





Acc.

74-134

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English. 1959.

The song of songs which is Solomon's.

[New York, Hammer creek press, 1959]

Mansellxxx; RBDxx

Lee Friedman Fd

100

100

100

100

R-B

BS  
1483  
.1968  
FOLIO

Bible.O.T. Song of Solomon. English.  
Authorized. 1968.

The Song of Solomon from the Old  
Testament / with original screen  
images designed & printed by Ronald  
King. -- Guildford (Surrey) : Circle  
Press Publications, 1968.

[v], 65 p. : col. ill. ; 40 cm.

Issued in slipcase.

Limited ed. of 150 books with 15  
Artist's proofs and 5 H. C. copies;  
this is no. 112, signed by the  
illustrator.

1. Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon--

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

BS1483 .1968 FOLIO

006079

75425149  
223/.9/0520



R-B

BS Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English.  
1483 Authorized. 1968. -- The Song of  
.1968 Solomon from the Old Testament  
FOLIO ... 1968. (Card 2)

Illustrations. I. King, Ronald, 1932-  
illus.

MRGRRBK  
BS1483 .1968 FOLIO

006080

75425149  
223/.9/0520



Acc.

74-432F Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. French. 1905.

Le cantique des cantiques qui est sur  
Salomon.

Paris, Librairie Universelle, 1905.

LCxx

Artz Fd





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. French.

\*XfQ      Le cantique des cantiques du Roi Salomon.  
.933      [Lausanne, Éditions Gonin, 1933]  
.B47S      5p.ℓ., 7-51p., 2ℓ., incl.col.illus., col.plates.  
33cm.

In green & brown throughout.

Colored wood-engravings by Jean Berque.

No.94 of 119 copies on "vélin de Hollande",  
signed by artist; with 2 original gouaches by  
J. Berque added.

Colored wood-engraved wrapper, signed by  
J. Berque; in slip- case.

MB

Artz fd--Acc 69-575F

I Berque, Jean, illus.

dis

8

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. French. Para-  
phrases. 1951. Chouraqui.

\*Q.202

.86

Chouraqui, André, 1913-

Le cantique des cantiques; traduction d'André Chouraqui; gravures au burin de Marianne Clouzot. Paris, Aux dépens de l'artiste [1951]

64,[1] p., incl. front., illus. 34cm.

"Achevé d'imprimer le 20 novembre 1951 sur les presses de Dominique Viglino à 150 exemplaires sur vélin d'Arches ... Exemplaire n<sup>o</sup> 44."

In quoirs; in cardboard slip case.

I. Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. French. Paraphrases. 1951. Chouraqui. II. Clouzot, Marianne, 1908- illus. III. Title.



Acc.

75-68 f

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. German. 1921.

Das hohe Lied Salomos mit Holzschnitten von  
Ludwig von Hofmann.

[Berlin, O.V.Holten, 1921]

LCxx

Scholfield fd

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
ART AND HISTORY  
OF THE CITY OF  
BERLIN  
P.O. BOX 100  
BERLIN, GERMANY

NOV 10 1955

Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. German. Pa-  
raphrases. 1866. Sanders.

\*XF

.1204 Sanders, Daniel, 1819-1897.

.E4U5 Das hohe Lied Salomonis. Von Dr. Daniel

1848 Sanders. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1866.

55 p. 19cm.

No.[3] in volume lettered on spine: German poems.

I. Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. German.  
Paraphrases. 1866. Sanders. II. Title.







Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Greek. In metre.

\*\*H.46.31

Σολομῶν Ἑμμετρος, sive tres libri Solomonis, scilicet, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Græco carmine donati per Jacobum Duportum . . .

Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Rogeri Danielis. 1646. (2), 253 pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

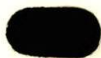
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 13,

1904

F977 — Bible. O. T. Proverbs.

Ecclesiastes. Greek. In metre. —  Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Greek. In metre. — Duport, James, tr.



**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS**

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Hebrew & English.

SCfQ The song of songs... Illustrated by Zeew

.923 Raban.

.B46S Jerusalem : Hasefer, 1923.

[62] p. : col.ill. ; 34 cm.

Hebrew & English on facing pages.

From an edition of five hundred copies.

I. Raban, Zeew, ill.

MB.

g: Mrs. Feer--1970.

dl2sp

6

**\*\*H.50a.8**

**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Hebrew and Latin.

שִׁיר חַשְׁמִירִים Canticvm Canticorvm Salomonis, Latine iuxta Hebraicum contextum per Sebastianum Munsterum translatum, atqꝫ annotationibus aliquot nōnihil illustratum.

[Basileae. Apvd Ioan. Frob. An. M.D.XXV.] Unpaged. 16°.

*Prince* [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F840 — Muenster, Sebastian, tr. 1489-1552.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.508

.G86E

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Latin. 1508.

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca.540-604.

Expositio beati Gregorij pape super Cantica  
canticorum: in qua docetur fidelis anima  
qualiter diligere debeat christum sponsum  
suum.

[Salamanca, J.Gil, 1508]

[67]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Colophon (dl0r): Impressum Salmātice per  
Joannem gysser alemanum de Silgenstat. Anno  
salutis. Millesimo quingētesimo octavo. die

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.508

.G86E

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca. 540-604.

Expositio beati Gregorij ... [1508] (Card 2)

to quinta maij.

Signatures: a-c<sup>8</sup> d<sup>10</sup>.

Includes the text.



Acc.

75-136

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Latin. 1931.

Canticum canticorum Salomonis ...

[Weimar, Cranach Press, 1931?]

LCxx

Josiah D. Whitney Mem. Bk Fd

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the

... of the ...

... of the ...

...

... of the ...

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Latin. Selections. 1922.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfQ

.922

.A10C

Canticum canticorum; Societatis in honorem  
Marées pictoris conditae opus tricesimum quartum.  
editio archetypum anni circiter millesimi quad-  
ringentesimi sexagesimi quinti imitans.

[Berolini, Officina Ganymedes, 1922]

1p./., 16col.pl., 1/. 28.5cm.

"Archetypum huius operis in Hollandia ligno  
incisum est. Hoc facsimile anno millesimo non-  
gentesimo vicesimo primo usque ad annum millesi-  
mum nongentesimum vicesimum alterum perfecta est

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfQ

.922

.A10C

Canticum canticorum ... [1922] (Card 2)

Berolini in officina „Ganymedes“ secundum exemplar bibliothecae Bavaricae Monaci publicae...."  
--colophon.

No.76 of 100 copies "Compicti membrana ...  
rubro colore impressos."





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD  
.798  
.L55T  
Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Spanish. 1798.  
Traduccion literal y declaracion del libro de  
los Cantares de Salomon hecha por el mro. fr.  
Luis de Leon ...

En Salamaca[!]: En la oficina de Francisco de  
Toxar. Año de M.DCC.XC.VIII. [1798]

xiii,[1],159(i.e.,149),[1],xviip. front.  
(port.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Latin text with Spanish translation, followed  
by commentary.

(See next card)

MB

Schaeffer

~~I.D. Whitney Mem~~ Pd.--

Acc 72-335

Palau xxx

1 Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon--Commentaries.  
I León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591.

di(Salamanca)s

x from León, Luis de (for oc de rb)

d

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Spanish. 1798.

\*XD Traduccion literal y declaracion ... 1798.

.798 (Card 2)

.L55T Page 149 misnumbered 159.

"Repuesta que desde su prision dá á sus émulos  
el r. p. m. fr. Luis de Leon, en el año de 1573"  
with special t.p.: xviiip. at end.

"Erratas": p.xviii at end.

8



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Spanish \*\*D.276.21  
Das Hohelied in castillanischer Sprache des XIII. Jahrhunderts,  
nach der Handschrift des Escorial I. 1. 6. Von Julius Cornu in  
Prag.

— [Prag? 1902?] 121-128 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Beiträge zur romanischen und Englischen  
Philologie. [2953. 38].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Y. Siskind*

Dec. 3.

1902

E6568 — Cornu, Julius, ed.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. English.

**Erskine,** Ralph, paraphraser.

**\*\*H.99.224**

A paraphrase, or large explicatory poem upon the Song of Solomon.

Wherein the mutual love of Christ and his church, contain'd in that Old Testament Song, is imitated in the language of the New Testament, and adapted to the Gospel Dispensation.

Boston, Printed by G. Rogers for W. McAlpine, near the Mill Bridge. 1743. 177 pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 28, 1910.*

H4059 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. English.





Bible. O. T. Solomon's Song. Paraphrases.

Fleming, Robert. 1660?-1716.

\*\*G.408.73

The mirrour of divine love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious song of Solomon. Added a miscellany of several other poems, sacred and moral. Together with some few Pindariques . . .

— London. Printed by J. A. for John Salusbury. 1691. (26), 242, (4), 215 pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Apr. 21,

1902

E3887 — T.r. — Bible. O. T. Solomon's Song. Paraphrases.

[1971-1972] The Special Libraries Board

**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. Greek.

Duport, James, Dean of Peterborough.

**\*\*H.46.20**

Σολομων ἑμμετρος, sive tres libri Solomonis, scilicet, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Græco carmine donati per Jacobum Duportum.

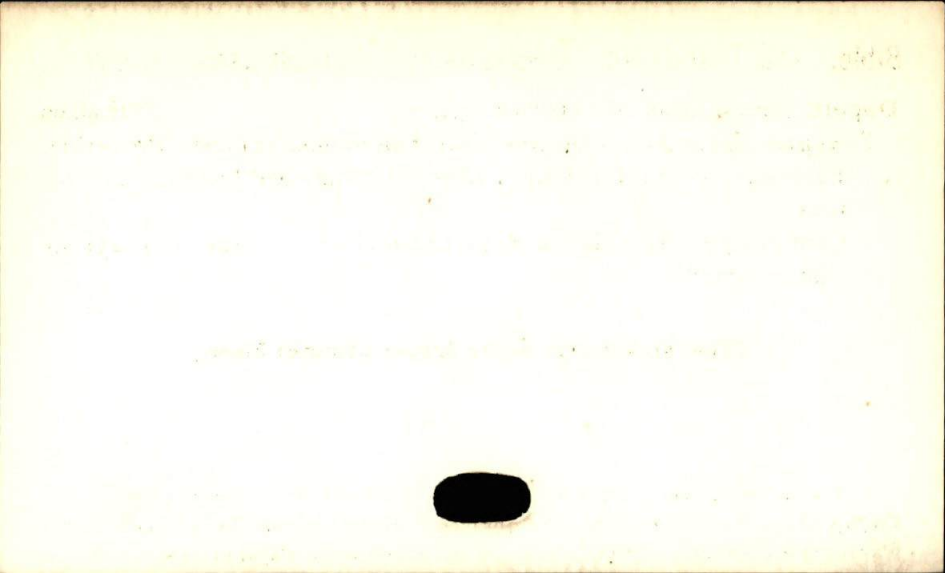
Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Rogeri Danielis . . . 1646. (2), 253 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 19, 1906.*

G1769—Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Paraphrases. Greek. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Paraphrases. Greek. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. Greek.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. Italian.

**Ricardi, Francesco.**

No. 8 in \***E.219.15**

La Cantica, ossia dramma profetico riguardante i fatti che appartengono alla redenzione tradotta letteralmente in latino, e fedelmente in italiano, coll' aggiunta della spiegazione completa del residuo di lingua punica conservato nel Penolo di Plauto, ed un progetto di pasigrafia e noemografia.

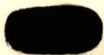
Genova. Bonaudo. 1818. lviii, 74, (1) pp. 16 cm.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 24, 1910.*

H1938 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Paraphrases. Italian.



Acc.

74-135

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. English.

Selections. ~~ca~~ 1959?

The song of Solomon, II, 11-12.

[New York, Hammer creek press, ca. 1959?]

LCxx; RBDxx

Lee Friedman Fd





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON.

Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091?-1153.

D. Bernadi Abbatis Claraevallensis doctoris  
ecclesiæ melliflui expositio in Cantica Cantico-  
rum. Nunc primum separatim ab alijs ipsius operib,  
editio, additis duobus indicibus, altero scrip-  
turæ locorum passim expositorum, altero rerum  
insigniorum.

Lvgdvni, ex officina Tunctarum. M. D. LXXXVIII.  
[1588]

544p. 12cm.(24mo)

Numerous errors

in paging.

Ex libris (stamp

Livre double de la bib.

de Lyon vende par

la ville.

tue

MB



Bible. Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622.

**\*\*G.382.31**

Annotations vpon the Five Bookes of Moses, the Booke of the Psalmes, and the Song of Songs, or, Canticles. VVherein the Hebrew vvords and sentences, are compared with, and explained by the ancient Greeke and Chaldee versions, and other records and monuments of the Hebrewes: But chiefly by conference with the holy Scriptures, Moses his words, lawes and ordinances, the Sacrifices, and other legall ceremonies heretofore commanded by God to the church of Israel, are explained. With an advertisement touching some objections made against the sinceritie of the

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*

K9145 — Bible. O.T. Pentateuch. Comm. — Bible. O.T. Psalms. Comm. — Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Comm.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

**\*\*G.382.31**

Ainsworth, H., 1571-1622. Annotations upon the Five Bookes of Moses. (Continued.)

Hebrew text, and allegation of the rabbines in these annotations. As also tables directing unto such principall things as are observed in the annotations upon each severall booke.

— London, Printed for John Bellamie, . . . 1627. 7 v. in 1. 33 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*

K9145



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Bèze, Théodore de. 1519-1605.

\*\*H.46.8

In Canticvm Canticorvm Solomonis homiliæ Th. Bezæ. . . . Ex  
Gallicis à N. Latinæ factæ.

[Geneva?] Excudebat Johannes le Preux. 1587. (15), 638, (16)  
pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 18, 1903  
E8490 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON--COMMENTARIES.

\*XD

.798

.L55T

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Spanish. 1798.

Traduccion literal y declaracion del libro de los Cantares de Salomon hecha por el mro. fr. Luis de Leon ...

En Salamaca[!]: En la oficina de Francisco de Toxar. Año de M.DCC.XC.VIII. [1798]

xiii,[1],159(i.e.,149),[1],xviip. front.  
(port.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Latin text with Spanish translation, followed by commentary.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Spanish. 1798.

\*XD Traducccion literal y declaracion ... 1798.

.798 (Card 2)

.L55T Page 149 misnumbered 159.

"Repuesta que desde su prision dá á sus émulos  
el r. p. m. fr. Luis de Leon, en el año de 1573"  
with special t.p.: xviiip. at end.

"Erratas": p.xviii at end.



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Brightman, Thomas.

**\*\*H.46.II=\*\*H.46.I7**

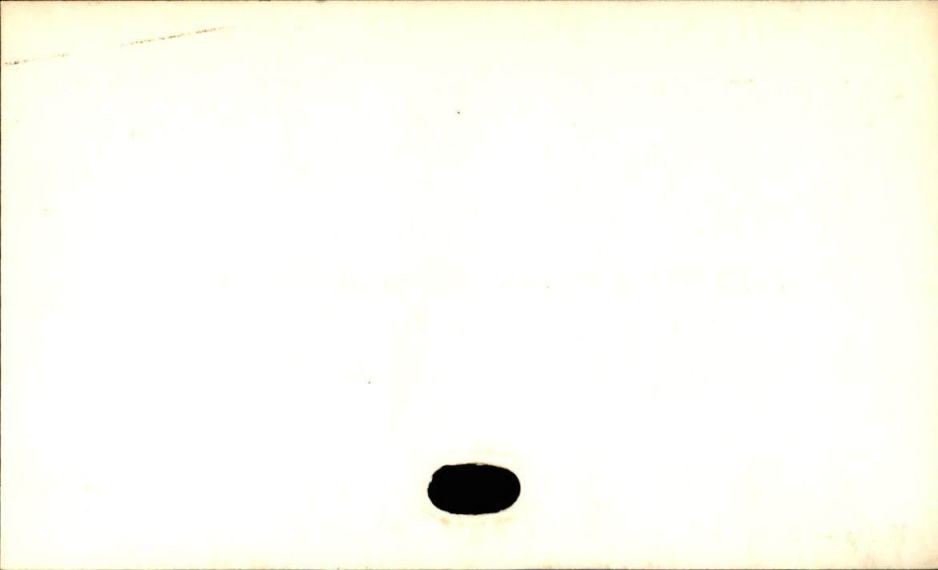
Thomæ Brightmanni . . . Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum  
Salomonis, analysi & scholiis illustratus . . . Adjecta est . . .  
ultimæ & difficilimæ partis prophetiæ Danielis . . . explicatio.  
Basileæ. Impensis Ludovici König. M.DC.XIV. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 27,

1903

E9823 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.



RARE BOOK BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON--COMMENTARIES.

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

\*XH

.642

.C82B

A brief exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon; lively describing the estate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day ... Written by that learned and godly divine John Cotton ... now pastor of the congregation at Boston, in New-England.

London, Printed for Philip Nevil, at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-Lane, 1642.

264p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB





Cotton, John, 1585-1652.      A brief exposition  
... 1642. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Wing C6410.

\*XG      Ex libris (signature, etc.): William Maxwell.  
.364      Another copy. 16cm.  
.31



RARE BOOK

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON--COMMENTARIES.

DEPT.

Cotton, John, 1585-1652.

X<sup>h</sup> XH

.648

.C82B

A briefe exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon: lively describing the estate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day ... Written by that learned and godly divine John Cotton ... now pastor of the congregation at Boston in New-England.

London, Printed by J.Young for Charles Green, and are to be sold at the signe of the Gun in Ivie-Lane. 1648.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cotton, John, 1585-1652. A briefe exposition  
\*XH ... 1648. (Card 2)  
.648  
.C82B 1p.¶.,46,49-256p. 16.5cm.(8vo)  
Errors in paging.  
Wing C6411.



BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON--COMMENTARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

X<sup>+</sup>XG

.508

.G86E

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca.540-604.

Expositio beati Gregorij pape super Cantica  
canticorum: in qua docetur fidelis anima  
qualiter diligere debeat christum sponsum  
suum.

[Salamanca, J.Gil, 1508]

[67]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

Colophon (dl0r): Impressum Salmātice per  
Joannem gysser alemanum de Silgenstat. Anno  
salutis. Millesimo quingētesimo octavo. die

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.508

.G86E

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca. 540-604.

Expositio beati Gregorij ... [1508] (Card 2)

to quinta maij.

Signatures: a-c<sup>8</sup>d<sup>10</sup>.

Includes the text.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

**\*\*G362.45**=No. 3 in **\*\*H.12.46**=No 3 in **\*\*H.12.47**=  
**Hellenbroek**, Abraham, of Rotterdam. No. 3 in **\*\*H.97.94**

A sermon . . . From Canticles chap. II. ver. 15. Take us the foxes  
. . . Being one of that rev. author's printed discourses on the  
Song of Solomon. Published at Rotterdam, anno 1717. Trans-  
lated from the Dutch.

Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green  
. . . 1742. (1), 31 pp. 17 cm., in 4s.

Appended to The necessity of holding fast the truth . . . by Gilbert Ten-  
nent. The copy on shelf-number **\*\*G.362.45** is bound separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1912.*

**BAR**

H7955 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Luther, Martin.

\*\*H.46.22

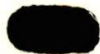
In Cantica Canticorum, brevis, sed admodum dilucida enarratio . . .  
VVitenbergæ. Typis Ioannis Luft. An. MD.XXXIX. Unpaged.  
Engraved title-page. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 13,

1904

F1026 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Mercier, Jean.

\*\*H.41.14


Joannis Merceri . . . Commentarii, in Iobum, et Salomonis Pro-  
verbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum Canticorum. . . .

Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Ex officina Francisci Hackii. 1651. (12),  
650, (22) pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E8716 — Bible. O. T. Job. Com-  mentaries.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.  
Commentaries. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Commentaries. — Bible. O. T.  
Song of Solomon. Commentaries.





**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

**Trapp, John, 1601-1669.**

**\*\*G.401.38.3**

A commentary or exposition upon these following books of Holy Scripture; Proverbs of Solomon, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Songs, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel & Daniel.


— London. Printed by Robert White for Nevil Simmons. 1660.  
(14), 580, (9) pp. 28½ cm., in 4s.

Vol. 3 of his Annotations . . .

Another edition has the title Solomonis πανάρετος; or a commentarie . . .

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 8, 1925.*

N517 — Bible. O.T. Proverbs. Commentaries. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Commentaries. — Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries. — Bible. O.T. Isaiah. Commentaries. — Bi  ble. O.T. Jeremiah. Commentaries. — Bible. O.T. Lamentations. Commentaries. — Bible. O.T. Ezekiel. Commentaries. — Bible. O.T. Daniel. Commentaries. — S.r.c.



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Trapp, John. 1601-1669.

\*\*H.45.14

Solomonis Πανάρετος; or, a commentarie upon the Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the Song of Songs. Wherein the text is explained, some controversies are discussed . . .

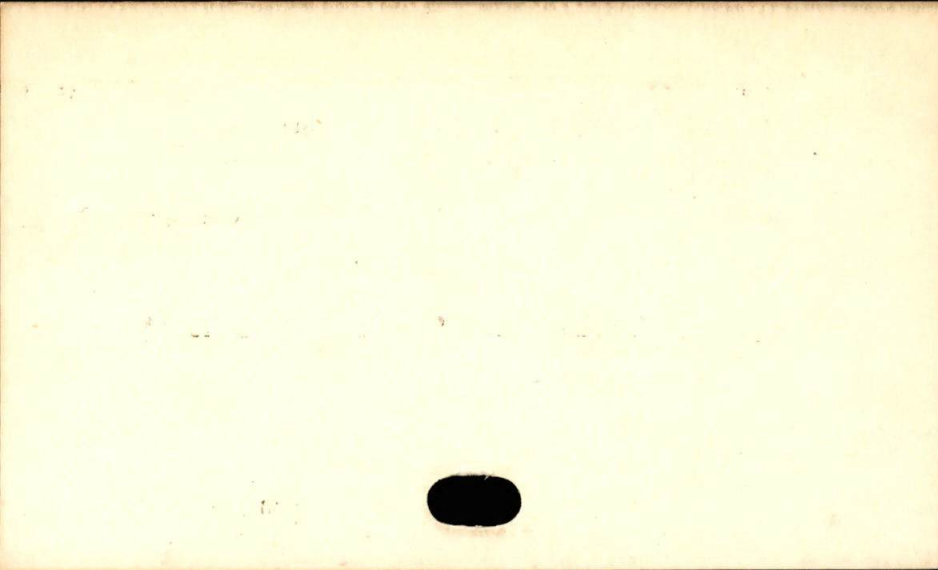
[London. Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Bellamie. 1650.  
(16), 334 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 16,

1903

E7570 — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. [redacted]ntaries. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.  
Commentaries. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.



# Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

Wilson, Thomas, of Canterbury.

\*\*H.51.8

A Christian dictionary: opening the significations of the chiefe words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures . . . Annexed, a particular dictionary for the Revelation of S. John, the Canticles or Song of Solomon, the Epistle to the Hebrews. 5th edition, augmented . . . Added, a large edition . . . by John Bagwell.

London. Printed by Richard Cotes, and are to be sold by William Hope. 1648. Unpaged. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

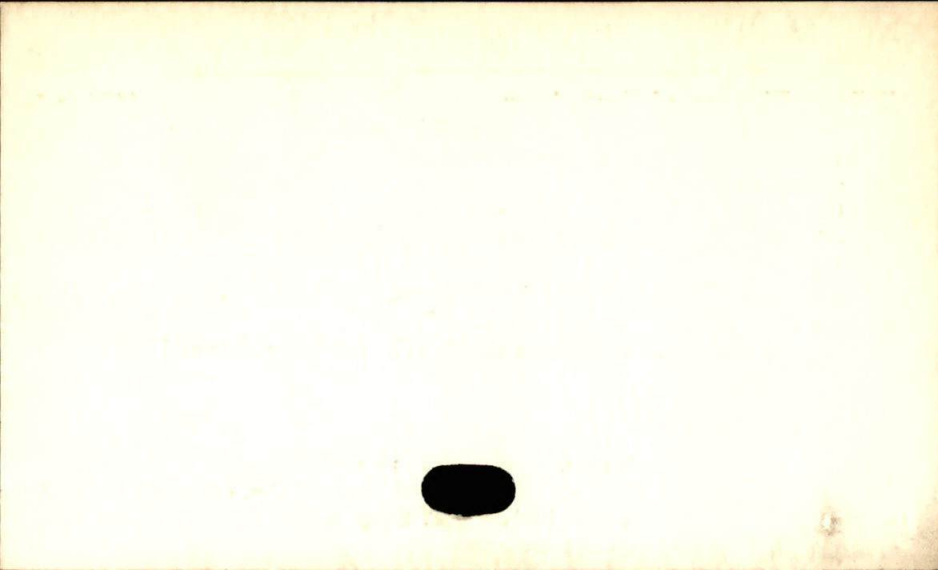
Sept. 2,

1903

E9595 — T.r. — Bible. Dict. —

Revelation. Commentaries. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.

— Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Commentaries.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Bernardus, Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux, 1091-1153.**

\*\*Q.403.53

Sermones sancti Bernardi abbatis clareuallis super Cātica cātico 24.

Sermones Gilberti super Cantica canticorum.

— *Colophon:* Sermones isti . . . impressi sunt Argentine per Martinum flach inibi conciuem. Anno domini. M.cccc.xcvij. (202) ff. 52 lines. Black-letter. Initial spaces, with guide-letters. 28 cm., mostly in 6s.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 29, 1938.*

F.2598 — Double main card. —

vaux, 1091-1153. (M1) -- Gilb

— Sermons. Colls. (1, 2) — Bible. O Song of Solomon. Crit., interp., etc. (1,

2) — Incunabula. (1)

Bernardus, Saint, Abbot of Clair-  
vertus, of Hoyland, —1172. (M2)





**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**\*\*Q.403.53**

Bernardus, Saint, Abbot of Clairvaux, 1091-1153. Sermones sancti Bernardi abbatis clareuallis. (Continued.)

See Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, no. 3937.

Folios (126) and (202) are blank.

In an early stamped binding, white leather over wooden boards, with clasps.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 29, 1938.*



Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Criticism, etc.

Gifford, George. -1620.

\*\*H.46.29

Fifteene sermons vpon the Song of Salomon.

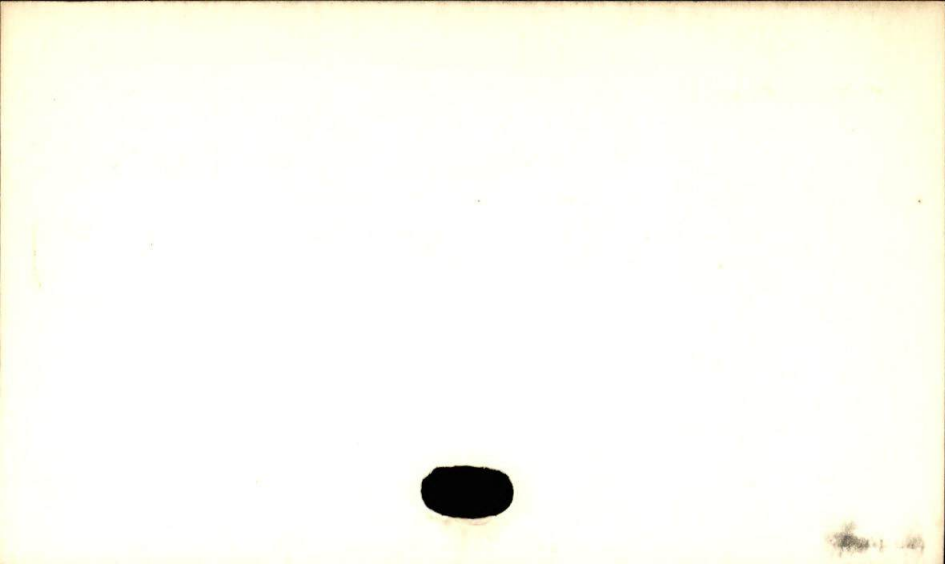
London. Printed by Barnard Alsop . . . 1602. (8), 377 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F944 — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Crit., interp. etc.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Gilbertus, of Hoyland,** -1172.

**\*\*Q.403.53**

Sermones sancti Bernardi abbatis clareuallis super Cātica cātico 24.

Sermones Gilberti super Cantica canticorum.

— *Colophon:* Sermones isti . . . impressi sunt Argentine per Martinum flach inibi conciuem. Anno domini. M.cccc.xcvij. (202) ff. 52 lines. Black-letter. Initial spaces, with guide-letters. 28 cm., mostly in 6s.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 29, 1938.*

*B. 2598* E2598 — Double main card. —

Bernardus, Saint, Abbot of Clair-

vaux, 1091-1153. (M1) -- Gilb

ertus, of Hoyland, -1172. (M2)

— Sermons. Colls. (1, 2) — Bible. Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Crit., interp., etc. (1,

2) — Incunabula. (1)



**Bible.** Old Testament. Song of Solomon. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**\*\*Q.403.53**

Gilbertus, of Hoyland, -1172. Sermones sancti Bernardi abbatis clareuallis. (Continued.)

See Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, no. 3937.

Folios (126) and (202) are blank.

In an early stamped binding, white leather over wooden boards, with clasps.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 29, 1938.*





Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Criticism, etc.  
Sibbes, Richard. \*\*H.54.30

Bovvells opened: or, a discovery of the near and dear love, union and communion betwixt Christ and the Chvrch, and consequently betwixt him and every beleevving-soul. Delivered in divers sermons on the fourth, fifth, and sixth chapters of the Canticles. . . . 3d edition.

London. Printed by R. Cotes for John Clark. 1648. (18), 436, (20) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct 27,

1903

F835 — T.r. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Crit. interp., etc.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfQ

.922

.A10C

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON--PICTURES, ILLUS-  
TRATIONS, ETC.

Canticum canticorum; Societatis in honorem  
Marées pictoris conditae opus tricesimum quartum.  
editio archetypum anni circiter millesimi quad-  
ringentesimi sexagesimi quinti imitans.

[Berolini, Officina Ganymedes, 1922]

1p./., 16col.pl., 1/. 28.5cm.

"Archetypum huius operis in Hollandia ligno  
incisum est. Hoc facsimile anno millesimo non-  
gentesimo vicesimo primo usque ad annum millesi-  
mum nongentesimum vicesimum alterum perfecta est

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Canticum canticorum ... [1922] (Card 2)

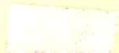
XfQ

.922

.A10C

Berolini in officina „Ganymedes“ secundum exemplar bibliothecae Bavaricae Monaci publicae...."  
--colophon.

No.76 of 100 copies "Compicti membrana ...  
rubro colore impressos."



\*G.387

.252

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH—COMMENTARIES.

**Rutherford, Joseph Franklin, 1869—**

Preparation; the revelation of the prophecy by Zechariah showing Jehovah and his enemies preparing for the final war, and describing the great battle and the conclusion thereof in a glorious victory and the establishment of peace on earth and good will toward men, and the everlasting vindication of Jehovah's name. Comments by J. F. Rutherford ... Brooklyn, N. Y. [etc.] Watch tower Bible and tract society, International Bible students association [c1933]

381 p. incl. front. (facsim.) illus., plates. col. plates. 29<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Bible. O. T. Zechariah — Commentaries. 2. Bible — Commentaries—O. T. Zechariah. I. Title.

33-33083 Revised

Library of Congress  
——— Copy 2.  
Copyright A 66530



BS1665.R8

[r39c2]

224.98





**Bible.** *O. T. Apocrypha.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





No. 2 in \*\*Benton 6.8

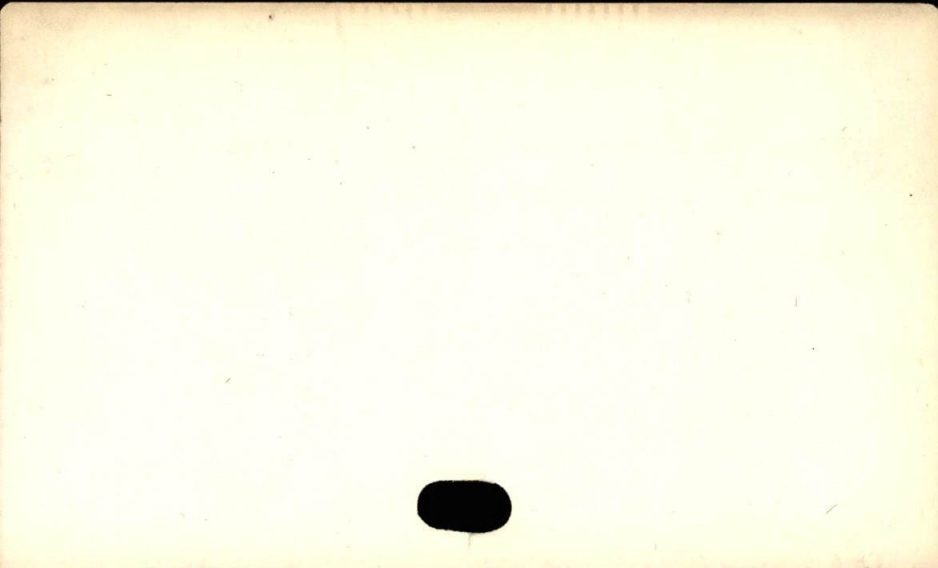
BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. ENGLISH.

The Apocrypha.

[London. M.D.CC.XXVIII.] Unpaged. 38½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1922.*



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. English. 1739.

XBenton Apocrypha.

.739 [Dublin, 1739]

.C47B

no.3 [188]p. 27.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: Eee<sup>4</sup> B-Z<sup>4</sup> Aa<sup>2</sup>.

Bound with (as issued?) The book of common  
prayer ... Dublin, 1739.

MB

7

dis

n.s.--Acc 69-1044

R-B  
BS  
1793  
1947

Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. History of  
Susanna. English. 1947.  
Authorized.

The History of Susanna, from the  
Apocrypha of the Hebrew Bible  
according to the King James version.  
Handwritten by W. A. Dwiggins. New  
York, The Scribe, Archway press [1947]  
[2], 41, [2] p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
(boxed)

MB (R-B) has another copy on WAD307  
OCLC number: ocm01000770 .

I. Dwiggins, W. A. (William Addison),  
1880-1956. II. T.

RG91-612866  
BS1793 1947

47-22132

10819





Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. English. 1898.

\* Acc The Apocrypha.

69-766A Oxford, University Press [1898]

(256) Inscribed to Miss Bassett from G.C.

Gift: F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969



**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. ENGLISH. \*Q.83.4**

The Apocrypha reprinted according to the Authorized Version  
1611.

- London. The Nonesuch Press. 1924. (3), 237, (2) pp. Decorated title-page. Head pieces. Vignette. 30½ cm., in 4s.  
No. 1009 of an edition of 1325 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

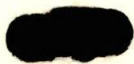
*Public Library, December 1, 1925.*

N1776 — Nonesuch Press.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. GREEK.** **\*\*G.284.34**

Apocalypses apocryphae Mosis, Esdrae, Pauli, Iohannis, item Mariae dormitio, additis Evangeliorum et Actuum apocryphorum supplementis. Maximam partem nunc primum edidit Constantinus Tischendorf.

Lipsiae. Mendelssohn. 1866. lxiv, 172 pp. 8°.

*Contents.* — **A.** Prolegomena. **B.** Textus Apocalypsim, etc.: Apocalypsis Mosis; Apocalypsis Esdrae; Apocalypsis Pauli; Apocalypsis Iohannis; Iohannis liber de dormitione Mariae; Transitus Mariae. **C.** Additamenta ad Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha.

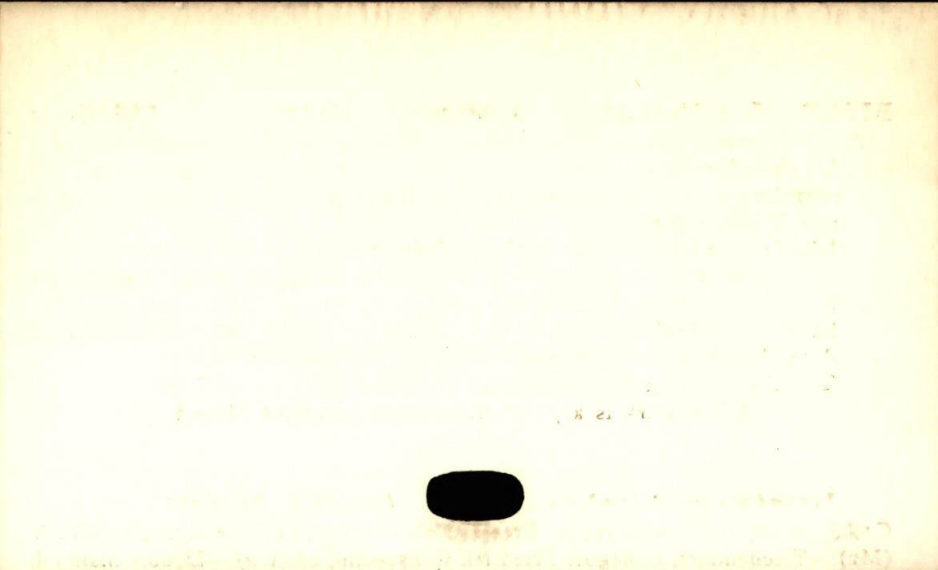
The Transitus Mariae is in Latin; the other texts are in Greek.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 14, 1907.*

G3088—Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Greek (M1). — Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Greek (M2).—Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin, ed.(1, 2).—Double main cd.



**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. LATIN.**

**\*\*Q.401.2**

[Biblia Latina cum glossa ordinaria Walafredi Strabonis et Nicolai de Lyra Postillis.] Vol. 2.

[Venetijs opere & sumptibus Octauiani Scoti Modoetiësis. M.C.CCC.LXXXIX.] (292) ff. Folio 1a: Incipit p̄fatio scī Hieronymi ī librū dabreiamin q̄ ē paralyomenon: qđ nos dicere possumus v̄ba die 24. Fol. 289a. col. 2: Postilla venerabil̄ fratris Nicolai de lyra sup eccl̄iasticū finit.

*Contents.* — Paralipomenon I, II. — Esdre I. — Neemias. — Erdre II. —

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 27, 1910.*

H2413 — Bible. O. T. Prophets.

Latin. (M2) — Strabo, Walafrius. (M3) — Nicolaus de Lyra. (M4) —

Incunabula. (1) — Quadruple main card.





Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Latin. (Continued.) \*\*Q.401.2  
Tobias. — Judith. — Hester. — Job. — Psalterium. — Prouerbia. — Eccle-  
siastes. — Cantica. — Sapientia. — Ecclesiasticus.  
Printed in double columns of 77 lines each. The commentary surrounds  
the text, which is in larger type. Slightly illuminated by hand.  
See Panzer, vol. 3, p. 267, no. 1171; Hain-Copinger, no. 3168; Proctor, no.  
5018A; Pellechet, . . . Incunables . . . , vol. 1, p. 582, no. 2347.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 27, 1910.*



**Bible.** Old Testament. Apocrypha. Syriac.

**Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, Italy.**

**\*Cab.34.16.2**

Codex Syro-hexaplaris Ambrosianus photolithographice editus curante et adnotante Antonio Maria Ceriani . . .

Mediolani. MDCCCLXXIV. Unpaged. Plates. [Monumenta sacra et profana ex codicibus. 7.] F°.

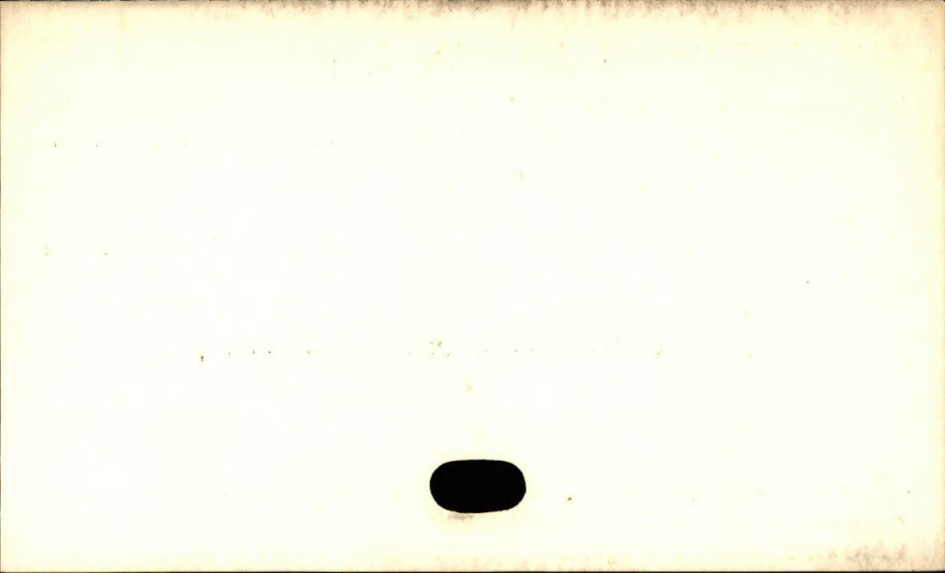
Contains Job, the Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, all the Prophets, and a few books of the Apocrypha.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 9, 1907.*

G2051 — Ceriani, Antonio Maria, ed. — Bible. O. T. Syriac. — T.r. — Codices.—  
Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Syriac. — Syriac language. Works in Syriac.



Bible. Apocrypha. Paraphrases.

**Drayton, Michael.**

No. 3 in \*2537.9=No. 3 in \*\*G.3825.1.7


The harmony of the Church. Now first reprinted from the edition of 1591. Edited by Alexander Dyce.

London, 1843. (5), 71 pp. [Percy Society. Publications. 29.] Sm. 8°.

Paraphrases of portions of the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. Contains a reproduction of the title-page of 1591.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 18,  1903

E7496 — T.r. — S.r. — Dyce, Alex.  ed. — Canticles. — Bible. O. T. Paraphrases. — Bible. Apocrypha. Paraphrases.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Apocrypha. Esdras. Dramatizations.

\*Q.58.6

**King Darius.** [Interlude.] An hitherto (1906) unknown edition.  
London. Jack. 1907. (5) pp. (32) ff. in collotype facsimile.  
[The Tudor facsimile texts.] Black-letter. 25½ cm., in 4s.  
The title of the original reads: A preaty new enterlude of the story of  
King Daryus. Being taken out of the . . . thyrde book of Esdras. Im-  
printed at London. 1577.  
Another edition in the same series may be found on shelf-number \*Q.58.38.

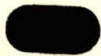
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 11, 1920.*

M505 — S.r. — Persia. Hist. Fict.

Persia, 550-485 B.C. — Interludes. — Moralities. — Bible. O.T. Apocrypha.  
Esdras. Dramatizations.

— Darius I., the Great, King of





**Bible.** Old Testament. Apocrypha. Esdras. Dramatizations.

**Story, The, of King Darius.** 1565. [Colwell edition.] \*Q.58.38

London. Jack. 1909. v pp. (32) ff. in collotype facsimile.  
Black-letter. Printer's device. [The Tudor facsimile texts.]  
25½ cm.

The title of the original reads: A pretie new enterlude . . . of the Story  
of Kyng Daryus, beinge taken out of the third and fourth chapter of the  
thyrd booke of Esdras . . . Imprinted at London in Fletestreat . . . by  
Thomas Colwell. Anno Domini M.D.LXV . . .

Another edition in this series may be found on shelf-number \*Q.58.6.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 11, 1926.*

M510 — S.r. — Colwell, Thomas.



Books printed by him. Facsimiles.  
— Interludes. — Moralities. — Darius I, the Great, King of Persia, 550-485 B.C.  
— Persia. Hist. Fict. — Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Esdras. Dramatizations.



\*8076.04-101

**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Judith. ENGLISH.**


Judith. Reprinted from the revised version of the Apocrypha with an introduction by Montague R. James and colour-plates after drawings by W. Russell Flint.

— London. The Haymarket Press. 1928. vii-xvii, 49 pp. Colored plates. 25 cm.

No. 422 of an edition of 875 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 10, 1929.*

N6350—James, Montague Rhodes,  1862—. — Flint, William Russell, illus., 1880—

16350—James, Montague Rhodes, 1832—1902. — *The Writings of William Russell, 1832*

The card was bound in the B. & W. P. 1832-1902. 2 vols. in 1902.

16351 of an edition of 3,500 copies.

1832. 25 cm.

— 16352. *The 1832 edition of 1832. 1832. 25 cm.*  
*drawings by W. Russell 1832.*  
*an introduction by Montague R. James and color plates after*  
*1832. 1832. 25 cm.*

*BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. ADAMANT. 1832. 1832. 25 cm.*  
*1832. 1832. 25 cm.*

1832. 1832. 25 cm.

Acc.

81-278

(5)

Bible. O.T. Apocryphal books. Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. English. 1837.

The testaments of the twelve patriarchs, the sons of Jacob ...

London : Reprinted for J. Frost, by R. Feeny, 1837.

nucxx



**Bible.** Old Testament. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases.  
Spanish.

**\*\*D.153.4**

**Bacallar y Sanna**, Vicente, Marqués de San Felipe, paraphraser. —  
1726.

Los Tobias, sv vida, escrita en octavos . . . Mandala imprimir, y la  
saca a luz . . . el señor Joseph de Solis Gante y Sarmiento, Mar-  
quis de Castelnovo, y Pons . . .

[Madrid? 1709?] (32), 178, (2) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 18, 1907.*

G5996 — Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases. Spanish.





Bible. Old Testament. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases.  
Spanish.

Caudibilla y Perpiñan.

\*\*D.150.13

[La historia de Thobias, sacada de la Sagrada Escritura, y compuesta en octaua rima: Por el licenciado Caudibilla y Perpiñan . . . naturae de la Imperial ciudad de Toledo.


[Barcelona. Sebastian Matevad. 1615.] (5), 205 ff. 13½ cm., in 8s.

*Colophon:* Impressa en Barcelona, en casa de Sebastian Matevad, . . . M. DC. XV.

This copy lacks the blank front leaf, the title-page, the last (8th) leaf of signature A, i.e. folio 2 of the text.

A paraphrase of the Book of Tobit.

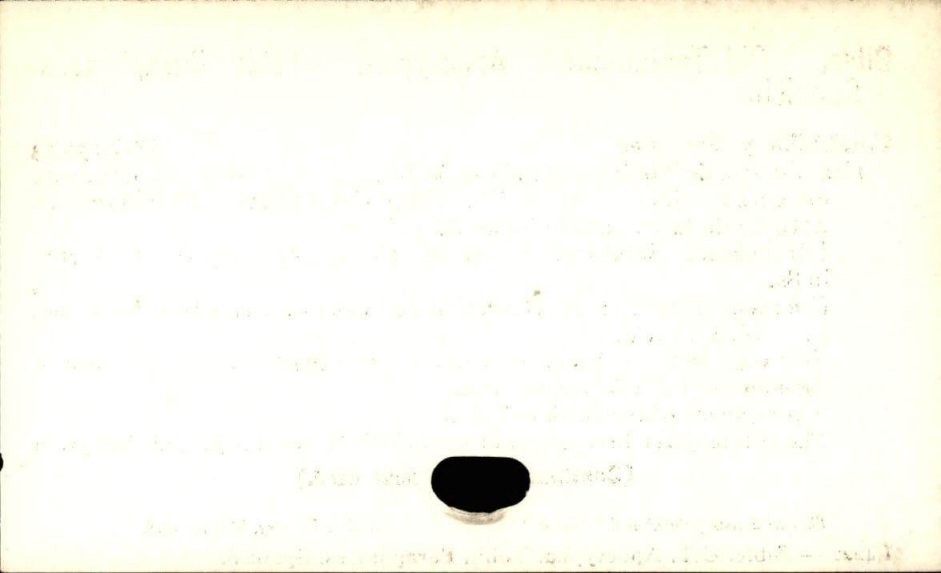
The title as given here is that of the British Museum copy and that given

[Continued  next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1918.*

L4222 — Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases. Spanish.



**Bible.** Old Testament. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases.  
Spanish.

**\*\*D.150.13**

Caudibilla y Perpiñan. [La historia de Thobias.] (Continued.)  
in Salva, Catálogo . . . (1872), vol. 1, p. 205, no. 532. The written title,  
supplied in the present copy, is, therefore, incorrect, notwithstanding the  
signature to the dedicatory letter, El licenciado Caudiuilla Santaren, de  
Astorga, &c.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1918.*

*[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading]*

**Bible.** *O. T. Apocryphal books.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





**\*\*G.387.84**

**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA. Testaments of  
the Twelve Patriarchs. ENGLISH.**

The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob. Translated out of Greek into Latin, by Robert Grossthead, sometime Bishop of Lincoln; and out of his copy into French and Dutch by others, and now Englished. To the truth whereof, an ancient Greek copy written on parchment, is kept in the University library of Cambridge.

Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet, for S. Phillips, N. Buttolph, B.

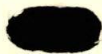
**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 8, 1926.*

N3535 — Grosseteste, Robert, tr.,  
Day, Richard, ed., 1562-1607.

1253. — Gilby, Anthony, tr., —1585. —





**\*\*G387.84**

Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha. Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs.  
English. (Continued.)

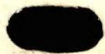
Eliot, & D. Henchman in Boston, and E. Phillips in Charlestown.  
1720. (9), 3-110 pp. 13 cm., in 6s.

In this copy the title-page is somewhat imperfect. The "Testaments" are complete, but the two pages containing the account of the discovery of these testaments, corresponding to pp. 105, 106 of the 1716 edition are lacking.

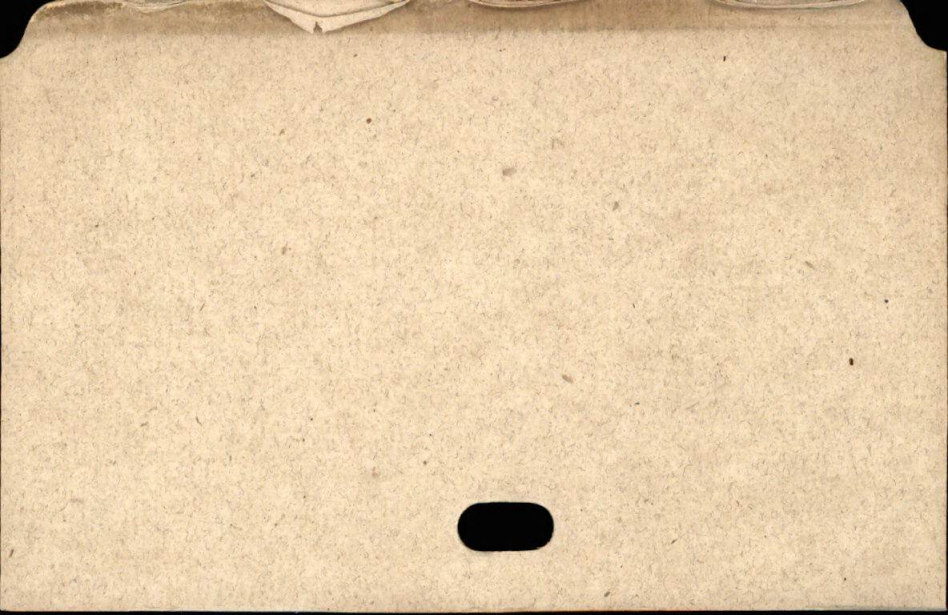
The English translation was made by Anthony Gilby, a Nonconformist minister. It was edited by Richard Day, who also signs the preface.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1926.*



Bible. New Testament.



**Bible. *N. T.***

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the **Readex** Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ANGLO-SAXON.**

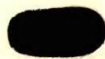
See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. ANGLO-SAXON.**

Temporary For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ASSAMESE.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. ASSAMESE.**

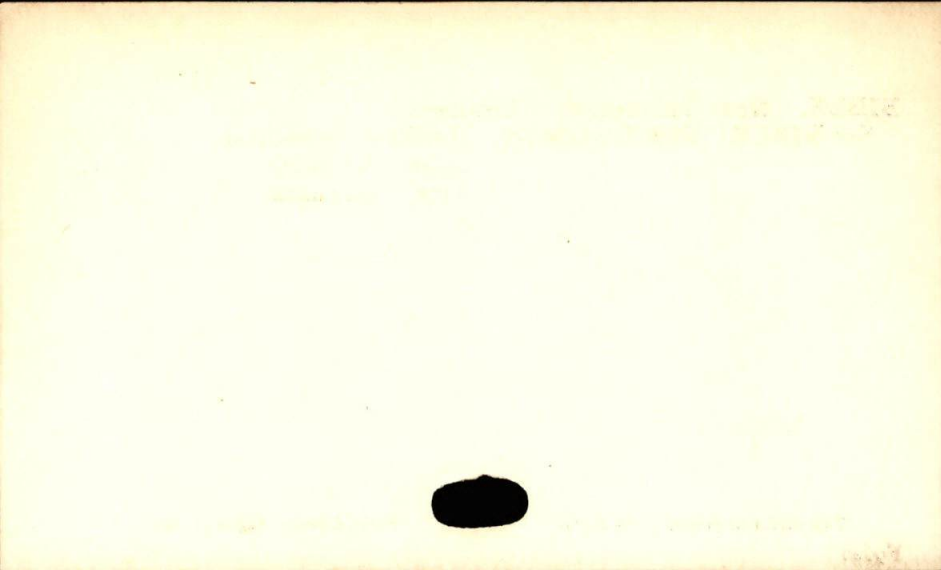
**Luke. ASSAMESE.**

**Acts. ASSAMESE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. AYMARA.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. AYMARA.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. BULLOCHEE.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. BULLOCHEE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART  
1000 MUSEUM AVENUE  
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. CATALAN.**

**\*D.273.22**

Lo Nou Testament de Nostre Senyor Jesu-Christ; traduhit de la Vulgata llatina en llengua catalana, ab presencia del text original. Barcelona. Societat inglesa y estrangera de la Biblia. 1836. (3), 344 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 14, 1907.*

G3142 — Catalonia. Lang. Works in Catalan.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. CHEROKEE.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. CHEROKEE.**

**Luke. CHEROKEE.**

**John. CHEROKEE.**

**Philippians. CHEROKEE.**

**Peter. CHEROKEE.**

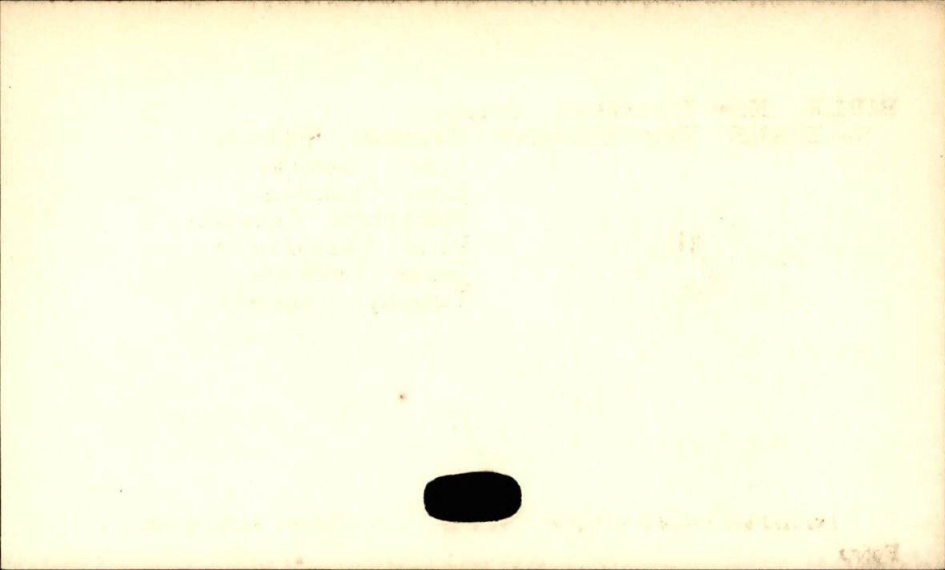
**James. CHEROKEE.**

**Timothy. CHEROKEE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 10, 1909.*



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. CONGO.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Romans. CONGO.

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. CREOLE.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Mark. CREOLE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



R-B

BS Bible.N.T. Dakota. 1871.  
345 Dakota wowapi wakan kin. The New  
.D2 Testament, in the Dakota language:  
1872 Translated from the original Greek, /  
by Stephen R. Riggs... -- New York :  
American Bible Society...., 1871.  
408 p. ; 18 cm.  
With: Psalm woawapi. New York:  
American Bible Society, 1871.  
1. Dakota language--Texts. 2.  
Santee dialect--Texts. I. Riggs,  
Stephen Return, 1812-1883. tr. II.  
Bible. N.T. Dakota. 1871.

MRGRRBK

BS345 .D2 1872 (Office)

000819

24024119





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. DANISH.**

**\*\*E.206.13**

Det Nye Testamente, oversat fr grundsproget: udgivet efter den danske Bibel-Oversøttelses [sic] fiortende Udgave.

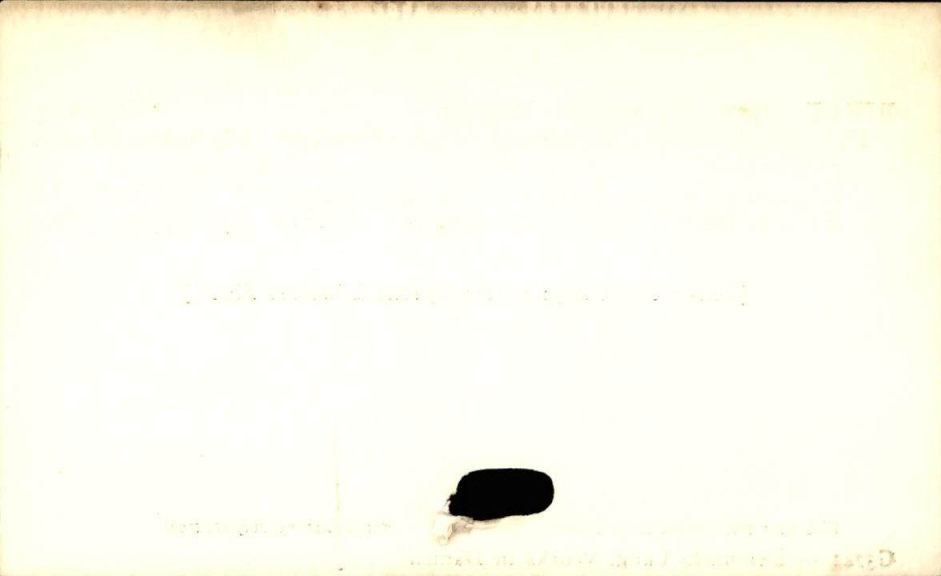
London. Trykt paa det Britiske og Udenlandske Bibel-Søelskabs Bekostning, af Hamblin og Seyfang . . . 1814. (3), 435 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 11, 1907.*

G374I — Denmark. Lang. Works in Danish.




**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. DELAWARE INDIAN.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. Epistles. DELAWARE INDIAN.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**Bible.** New Testament. Dutch.

No. 1 in **\*\*G.389b.87**

Het Nieuwe Testament . . . onses Heeren Iesu Christi. Door last vande Hoog-Moog Heeren Staten Generael der verenigde Nederl: en volgens 't besluyt vande Sinode Nationael gehouden tot Dordrecht inden Jaaren 1618 ende 1619. Uyt de Oorspronckelycke Tale in onse Neder-landsche Tale getrouwelick over-geset.

— 't Amsterdam. Abraham Van der Putte . . . 1690. (1), 184 ff. Engraved title-page. 14 cm., in 12s.

A volume of the Psalms, accompanied by plain-song is bound with this. It is separately catalogued.


[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

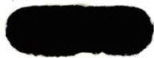
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 6, 1913.*



Bible. New Testament. Dutch. No. 1 in \*\*Q.450a.28  
Het Nieuwe Testament.  
[Amsterdam? 1726?] Unpaged. Title-page wanting.  
16°.







Bible. New Testament. Dutch.

\*\*E.206.12

Het Nieuwe Testament. Door last van de hoog-mog.

Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden.

J. Powell, Bermondsey. 1814. (3), 408 pp. 16<sup>o</sup>.



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. DUTCH. No. 1 in \*\*Benton 16.43

Het Nieuwe Testament, ofte alle Boeken des Nieuwen Verbondts  
onres Heeren Iesu Christi . . .

Dordrecht. 1758. Unpaged. Plates. 14 cm., in 12s.

The volume was printed in Amsterdam in 1757.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, August 8, 1923.*

Cp82 — Dutch language. Works in Dutch.



741ob.5=\*\*G.285.31

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Tyndale's Version of 1525.

The first printed English New Testament. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. Edited by Edward Arber.

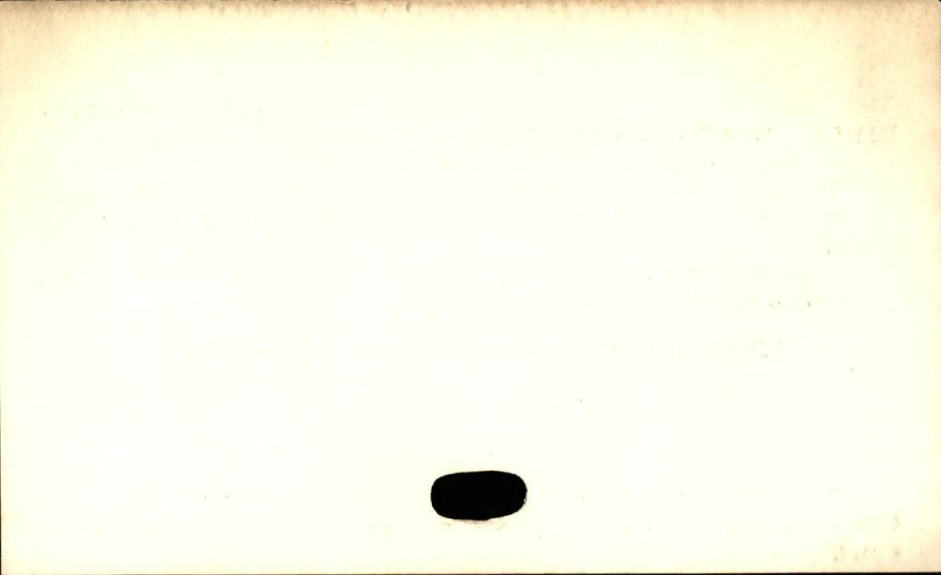
London. [Selwood Printing Works. 1871.] 70, (1), 62 pp. Plate. [Facsimile texts.] Sm. 4°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1906.*

G667 — Facsimile texts. — Tyndale, William, tr. 149-?-1536. — Arber, Edward, editor.



**\*\*Q.450.8**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Coverdale's Version of 1535.

The newe testament both Latine and Englysche ech correspondent to the other after the vulgare texte, communely called S. Jeroms. Faythfully translated by Myles Couerdale. Anno. M.CCCCC.-XXXVIII. Jeremie XXII. Is not my worde lyke a fyre sayeth the Lorde, and lyke an hammer that breaketh the harde stone? Set forth wyth the Kynges moost gracious licence.

Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson. (6), 344, (2) ff. 18 cm.; sig. ✚ in 6., A-Z, Aa-Vv in 8s.

This is Nicolson's first edition of Coverdale's New Testament, printed

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1918.*

L3522 — Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter, tr., 1488-1568. — Coverdale's New Testament. — Nicolson, James, printer.





**\*\*Q.450.8**

Bible. N. T. English. Coverdale's Version of 1535. (Continued.)  
while Coverdale was in Paris. The mistakes were so numerous, although the book is a fine one, that Coverdale tried to call in all the copies, making it thereby very rare. It is peculiar for the singularity of some of its translations. The paging is very irregular. The title and dedication, in the present copy, are said to be in facsimile, but if so they are finely executed. On leaves inserted in the beginning may be found a comparison between the first and second Nicolson editions. At the end in old writing is "The Epistle of Paul to the Laodiceans" and other matters.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1918.*

100-100

100-100

100-100

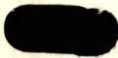
100-100

100-100

100-100

100-100

100-100



**\*\*G.403.29**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Great Bible of 1539.

Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente.

London. Whitchurch. 1548, 1552. 2 v. Black letter. Title in compartment. Initial wood-cut letters. 27½ cm., in 8s.

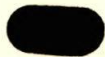
*Contents.* — 1. The first tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testamente. Enprinted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the sunne by Edwarde Whitchurche, the last daie of Januariie. Anno. Domini. 1548 [i.e. 1549]. 2. The seconde tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testament: conteynyng the Epistles of S. Paul, & other the apostles. Whereūto is added a paraphrase vpon

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

K1672 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. English. Great Bible of 1539. (M1) — Erasmus, Desidarius, <sup>paraphraser,</sup> 1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2)



**\*\*G.403,29**

Bible. N. T. English. Great Bible of 1539. Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (Continued.)

the Revelacion of S. John. With a table collected of the principal matters, noted in the margent. Imprinted . . . the. ii. daye of June . . . Anno domini 1552.

An English version of Erasmus' Latin paraphrase or commentary. With the text of the New Testament, Great Bible version. For a detailed description, see Darlow and Moule, Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture . . . Vol. 1, London, 1903, pp. 36-37 [\*2182.40.1]. The paraphrase upon Revelation is the work of Leo Juda. The Latin text may be found on shelf-number **\*\*G.403.25**.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Genevan Version. 1557-1560.

*See also*

BIBLE. ENGLISH. Genevan Version. 1557-1560.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1915.*

K4506

Parto





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.** Genevan Version of 1557, 1560.

The Nevve Testament of Ovr Lord Iesus Christ. Conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approued translations. VVith the arguments, as wel before the chapters, as for euery Boke & Epistle, also diuersities of readings, and moste proffitable annotations of all harde places: wherunto is added a copious Table.

At Geneva. Printed by Conrad Badius. M.D.LVII. (12), 455 [456] ff. Vignette. Sm. 8°. **\*\*G.404.14**

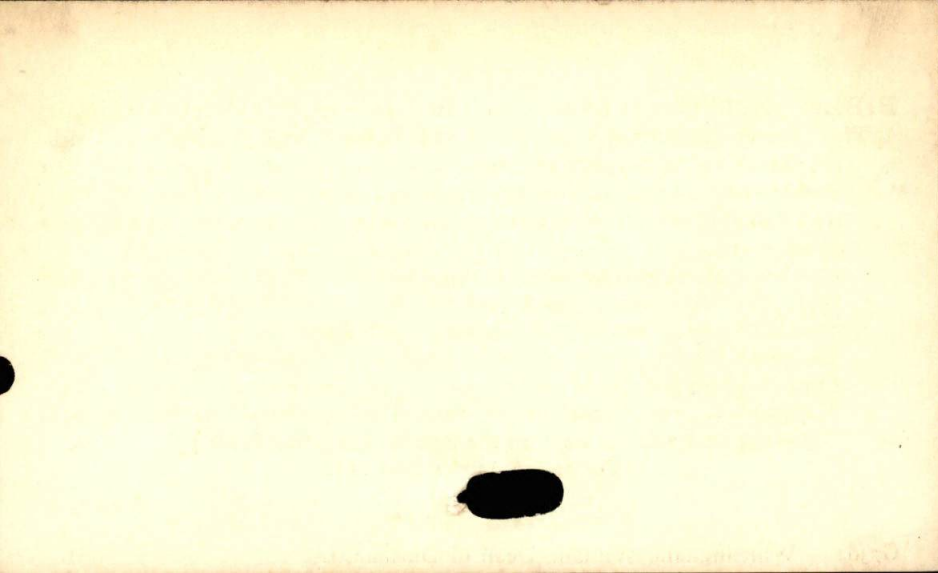
Two consecutive folios are numbered 336. Folio 455 is missing and has been replaced.

This is commonly called the 1st edition of the Genevan Version, and is probably the first English New Testament printed at Geneva. It was

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

(Continued on the next card.)

*Barlow*



**\*\*G.404.14**

Bible. N. T. Genevan Version of 1557, 1560. (Continued.)

translated by William Whittingham, and formed the basis of the New Testament translated by Whittingham and others for the complete Bible which appeared at Geneva in 1560, but it should be regarded as a distinct work.

It is the earliest English New Testament printed in Roman type and with verse divisions, and with its arguments, notes and tables, it forms the first critical edition of the New Testament in English.

This copy formerly belonged to the Duke of Sussex, and after his death to Lord Ashburnham.

A reprint of this version, by Bagster, London, 1842, is on shelf-number  
**\*\*5419.82.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 18, 1908.*



**\*\*H.48.19**


**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Genevan Version. 1557-1560.**

Tomson's revision. 1576.

The New Testament of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Whereunto are adioyned briefe summaries of doctrine . . . by the said Theod. Beza. And also short expositions on the phrases and hard places taken out of the large annotations of the foresaid authour and Ioach. Camerarius, by P. Loseler, Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. . . .

Imprinted at London by the deputies of Christopher Barker . . . 1589. (8), 266, 22 ff. Map. 16 cm., in 8s.

*Bast*  
This card was printed at the Boston

  
Public Library, March 23, 1915.

K4506 — Tomson, Laurence, tr. 1539-1608. — Bèze, Théodore de, ed. 1519-1605.



**\*\*Q.450.24**


**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Bishops' Bible of 1568.

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhems. . . . Wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England: with a confutation of all such arguments . . . as containe manifest impieties or heresie . . . The whole worke perused and enlarged . . . by the Authors owne hand, before his death . . . By W: Fvlke. The 4th edition, wherein are many grosse absurdities corrected.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library July 10, 1936.*

*Dart*  
E028 — Double main card. —  Bible. N. T. English. Douay Version of 1582. (M1) — Bible. N. T. English. Bishop's Bible of 1568. (M2) — Martin, Gregory, tr., 1582. (1) — Fulke, William, ed., 1538?–1589. (2)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WYOMING

NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 16

NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF  
SECTION 16 AND SECTION 17

NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF

SECTION 16 AND SECTION 17





**\*\*Q.450.24**

Bible. N. T. English. Bishops' Bible of 1568. The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ. (Continued.)

London. Printed by Augustine Mathewes on [sic] of the assignes of Hester Ogden. Cum privilegio Regis. 1633. Portrait. Engraved title-page. (58), 912, (13) pp. 33 cm., in 6s.

Contains the Rhemish and Bishops' versions in parallel columns. Dr. Fulke was instructed to make a refutation of the Roman Catholic New Testament translated at Rheims by Gregory Martin. Bound with this is: A defense of the English translations of the Bible, by W. Fulke. Also, a confutation of the papist quarrel against the writings of W. Fulke. These are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library July 10, 1936.*



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Tomson's version. 1576.

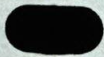
*See*

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Genevan Version. 1557-  
1560. Tomson's revision. 1576.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1915.*

K4506



**\*\*G.404.11**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Douay Version of 1582.

The Nevv Testament of Iesvs Christ, translated faithfvly into English, out of the authentical Latin, . . . : Vvith Argvments of booke and chapters, Annotations, and other necessarie helpe, for the better vnderstanding of the text, and specially for the discoverie of the Corrvptions of diuers late translations, and for clearing the Controversies in religion, of these daies: In the English College of Rhemes.

Printed at Rhemes by Iohn Fogny. 1582. (28), 745, (27) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

G4967—Allen, William, Cardinal, tr. 1532–1594.—Bristow, Richard, tr. 1538–1581.  
—Martin, Gregory, tr. —1582.—Worthington, Thomas. 1549–1622?



**\*\*G.404.11**

Bible. N. T. English. Douay Version of 1582. (Continued.)

First edition of the Roman Catholic Version of the New Testament in English. Translated from the Vulgate by Gregory Martin, under the supervision of William Allen and of Richard Bristow. The "other necessarie helps" are the work of Thomas Worthington. The remainder of this Bible was not published till 1609, 1610, thus completing what is known as the Douay Bible.

The two volumes containing the Old Testament translation may be found on shelf-number **\*\*G.404.12.**

The second edition of the New Testament portion may be found on shelf-number **\*\*G404.13.**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 15, 1907.*

1894



**\*\*G.404.13**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Douay Version of 1582.**

The Nevv Testament of Iesvs Christ faithfully translated into English, out of the authentical Latin, . . . VVith Argvments of bookes and chapters: Annotations, and other helpes, for the better vnderstanding of the text, and specially for the discouerie of Corrvptions in diuers late translations: and for cleering Controversies in Religion of these dayes: By the English College then Resident in Rhemes. Set forth the second time, by the same College now re-

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*Spec*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1907.*



**\*\*G.404.13**

Bible. New Testament. English. Douay Version of 1582. (Continued.)

turned to Douay. With addition of one new Table of Heretical Corruptions, the other Tables and Annotations somewhat augmented.

— Printed at Antwerp by Daniel Vervliet. 1600. (36), 745, (27) pp. Sm. 4°.

Second edition of the Roman Catholic version of the New Testament in English, first published at Rheims in 1582 [**\*\*G.404.11**].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1907.*

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{10}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{12}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{14}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{16}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{9} = \frac{1}{18}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{20}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{11} = \frac{1}{22}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{12} = \frac{1}{24}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{13} = \frac{1}{26}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{14} = \frac{1}{28}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{15} = \frac{1}{30}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{32}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{17} = \frac{1}{34}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{18} = \frac{1}{36}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{19} = \frac{1}{38}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{40}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{21} = \frac{1}{42}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{22} = \frac{1}{44}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{23} = \frac{1}{46}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{48}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{25} = \frac{1}{50}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{26} = \frac{1}{52}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{27} = \frac{1}{54}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{28} = \frac{1}{56}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{29} = \frac{1}{58}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{30} = \frac{1}{60}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{31} = \frac{1}{62}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{64}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{33} = \frac{1}{66}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{34} = \frac{1}{68}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{35} = \frac{1}{70}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{36} = \frac{1}{72}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{37} = \frac{1}{74}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{38} = \frac{1}{76}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{39} = \frac{1}{78}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{40} = \frac{1}{80}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{41} = \frac{1}{82}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{42} = \frac{1}{84}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{43} = \frac{1}{86}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{44} = \frac{1}{88}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{45} = \frac{1}{90}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{46} = \frac{1}{92}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{47} = \frac{1}{94}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{48} = \frac{1}{96}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{49} = \frac{1}{98}$ 
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{50} = \frac{1}{100}$

**\*\*Q.450.24**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Douay Version of 1582.

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhems. . . . Wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England: with a confutation of all such arguments . . . as conteine manifest impieties or heresie . . . The whole worke pervsed and enlarged . . . by the Authors owne hand, before his death . . . By W: Fvlke. The 4th edition, wherein are many grosse absurdities corrected.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library July 10, 1936.*

*Card*  
F028 — Double main card. —  Bible. N. T. English. Douay Version of 1582. (M1) — Bible. N. T.  English. Bishop's Bible of 1568. (M2) — Martin, Gregory, tr., —1582. (1) — Fulke, William, ed., 1538?–1589. (2)



**\*\*Q.450.24**

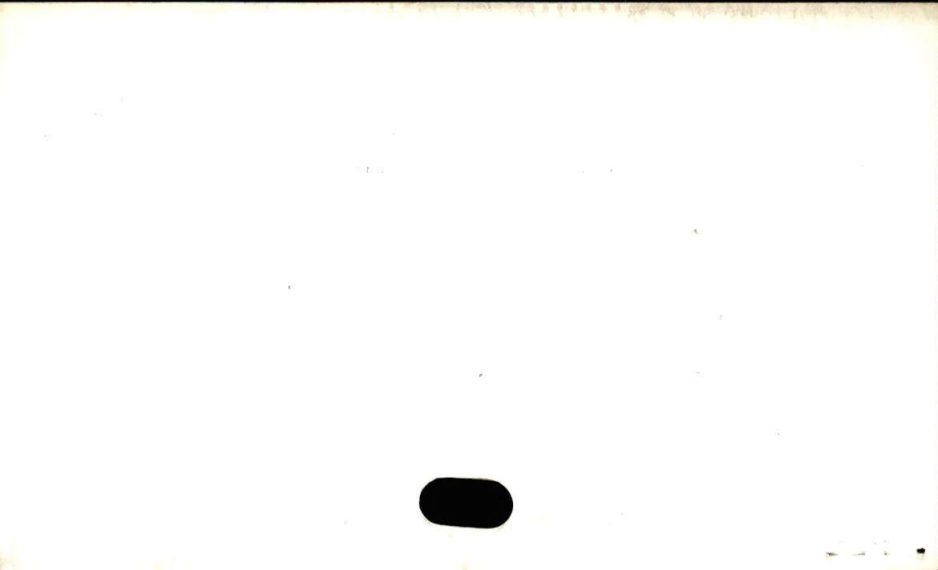
Bible. N. T. English. Douay Version of 1582. The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ. (Continued.)

London. Printed by Augustine Mathewes on [sic] of the assignes of Hester Ogden. Cum privilegio Regis. 1633. Portrait. Engraved title-page. (58), 912, (13) pp. 33 cm., in 6s.

Contains the Rhemish and Bishops' versions in parallel columns. Dr. Fulke was instructed to make a refutation of the Roman Catholic New Testament translated at Rheims by Gregory Martin. Bound with this is: A defense of the English translations of the Bible, by W. Fulke. Also, a confutation of the papist quarrel against the writings of W. Fulke. These are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library July 10, 1936.*





**Bible.** New Testament. Douay Version of 1582.

**Cartwright, Thomas**, Puritan divine. 1535-1603. \*7410.9=\*\*H.53.21

A confvtation of the Rhemists translation, glosses and annotations on the Nevv Testament, so far as they containe manifest impieties, heresies . . . and other evils. By occasion whereof the trve sence . . . is now given . . .

[Leyden. William Brewster.] Printed in the yeare 1618. (58), 761, (18) pp. F°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1908.*

G7645 — Bible. N. T. Douay Version of 1582. — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., etc.—  
Brewster, William. 1560-1644. Books printed by him in Holland.



**\*\*H.98.104**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** King James Version of 1611.

The New Testament of our Lord and Sauour Iesvs Christ. ¶ Newly Translated out of the Originall Greeke: . . . And with the former Translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement.

¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker. 1612. (2), 686 pp. Black letter. Sm. 4°.

This New Testament is the first quarto edition of the Royal version. Bound with this is The vvhole book of Psalmes, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others, London, 1616.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1907.*



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bible. N.T. English. 1628. Authorized.

XBenton The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour  
.3 Iesvs Christ. Newly translated out of the  
.23 originall Greeke: and with the former transla-  
no.3 tions diligently compared and reuised, by His  
Maiesties speciall commandement.

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn  
Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent  
Maiestie. 1628. Cum priuilegio.

[528]p. 11cm. (24mo)

(See next card)

MB

A.L. Whitney Mem Bk Fd--  
Acc 64-200(3)

dis

7

**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

XBenton

Bible. N.T. English. 1628. Authorized. The

New Testament ... 1628. (Card 2)

.3 Title within architectural woodcut border.

.23 Signatures: A-Y<sup>12</sup>.

no.3 STC 2931.

With this is bound The Booke of Common  
Prayer ... London, 1629 and The whole booke  
of psalms ... London, 1628.

7





No 2. in \*\*Benton

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. King James Version, 1611.**

The New Testament of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ newly translated out of the original Greek: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised: by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.

London. Henry Hills, Anno Dom. 1661. Unpaged. 21½ cm.  
Sig. A-S, in 8s; T, 4 ff.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1922.*



Acc Bible. N.T. English. 1661.  
77-631 The new testament ...  
(3) London, H.Hills, 1661.

20 Sept.1977

Maria Whitney Mem.bk fd (A-129)

THE ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Bible. N.T. English. 1679. Authorized.

XBenton The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour  
.5 Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the  
.79 original Greek, and with th[e] former trans-  
no.2 lations diligently compared and revised. By  
His Majesties special command. Appointed to  
be read in churches.

Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and are to  
be sold by Moses Pitt at the Ange[l in] St.  
Paul's Church-yard, Peter Parker at the Leg and  
Star over against the Exch[ange] in Cornhill,

(See next card)

MB

7

dis

analytic



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Bible. N.T. English. 1679. Authorized. The  
XBenton New Testament ... (Card 2)  
.5 Thomas Guy at the corner of Little Lumbard-  
.79 street, and William [Leak at the Crown in]  
no.2 Fleet-street, London. Anno 1679.

[242]p. 18.5cm.(4to) (In The Holy Bible ...  
Oxford, 1679)

Title vignette of type ornaments.

Signatures: [-]<sup>1</sup> A-P<sup>8</sup>

Wing B2682.

Imperfect: t.p.  cropped, affecting title  
and imprint.

9





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

In: Bible. N.T. English. 1679. Authorized.  
XBenton The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour  
.5 Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the  
.80 original Greek, and with the former transla-  
no.2 tions diligently compared and revised. By  
His Majesties special command.

London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb,  
and Henry Hills, printers to the Kings most  
excellent Majesty. 1679. Cum privilegio.

[240]p. 19.5cm. (8vo) (In The Holy Bible ...

(See next card)

MB

analytic

dis  
wing(8vo)

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In:	Bible. N.T. English. 1679. Authorized.	The
XBenton	New Testament ... 1679. (Card 2)	
.5	London, 1682)	
.80	Signatures: A-P <sup>8</sup> .	
no.2	Ruled in red throughout.	
	Wing B2680.	

6



\*Benton

5.13 Bible. N. T. English. 1705.

No.2 The New testament of our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the  
original Greek, and with the former transla-  
tions diligently compared and revised. London,  
C. Bill and the executrix of T. Newcomb, 1705.

1 v. unpaged. 16 cm. [Bound with Church  
of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of  
common prayer. London, 1705.]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. English. 1739.

XBenton

.739

.C47B


no.2

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the original Greek: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. By his Majesty's special command. Appointed to be read in churches.

Dublin: Printed by George Grierson, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the King's Arms and Two-Bibles in Essex-Street, M,DCC,XXXIX. [1739]

[252]p. 27.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: Iiiii-Zzzzz<sup>4</sup> 6A-6Q<sup>4</sup> 6R<sup>2</sup>.

Bound with (as  issued?) The book of common prayer ... Dublin, 1739.

MB

9

dis

n.s.--Acc 69-1044





**\*\*Q.450a.3**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.** ENGLISH. King James Version of 1611.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated from the original Greek: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised.

Massachusetts-Bay: Boston, Printed by Thomas & John Fleet, at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill, 1780. Unpaged. 16½ cm., in 8s.

Six leaves of signature T are missing. These would contain II. Corinthians XIII, 8-14; all of Galatians; Ephesians I.-VI, 5.

A few leaves are slightly torn.

The name Samuel Parker is written several times on the cover-lining and verso of last leaf.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 1, 1926.*

N3139 — Fleet, John, printer, 1735?-1806. — Fleet, Thomas, printer, 1732?-1797.



Bible. N.T. English. 1802. Authorized.

\*Reserve

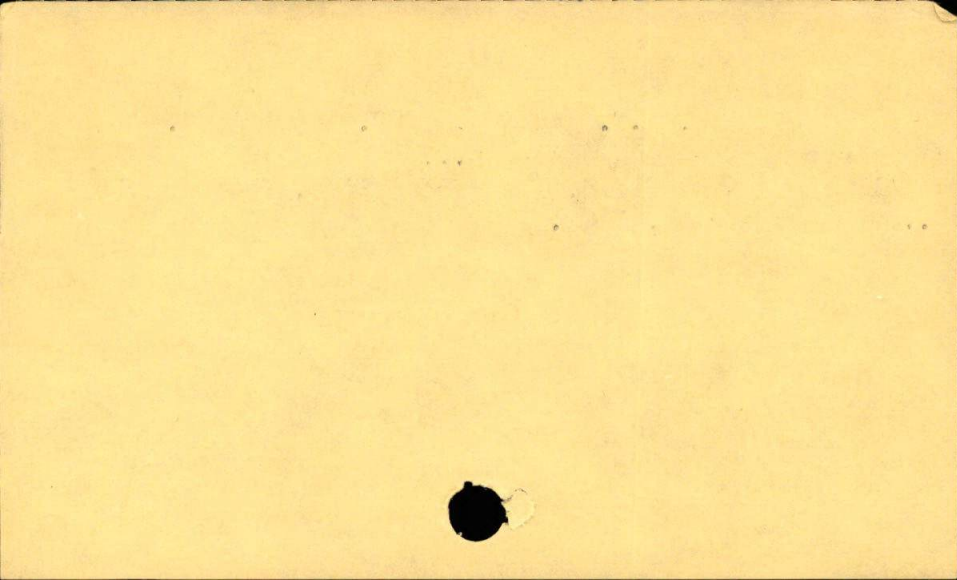
The New Testament...

7419

Brookfield, (Massachusetts), Thomas and

.20

Andrews, 1802.



**\*\*G.389B.235**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.** ENGLISH. King James Version of 1611.

The new Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised . . .

— Brookfield, Mass. Merriam & Co. 1806. (2), 332 pp. 16.5 cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 16, 1934.*

D3986

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1914

— cm., in 12s.

Brookfield, Mass. Merriam & Co. 1806. (2), 33s pp. 16.5  
lations diligently compared and revised . . .

translated out of the original Greek, and with the former trans-  
The new Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, newly

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. King James Version of 1611.

\*\*G.389B.235

3414.9=\*\*E.206.4


**Bible.** New Testament. English. Newcome's translation. 1796.

The New Testament, in an improved version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's new translation, with a corrected text, and notes critical and explanatory. Published by a society for promoting Christian knowledge and the practice of virtue by the distribution of books. From the London edition.

Boston. Wait & Co. 1809. xxx, (2), 612 pp. 8°.

No change has been made in Archbishop Newcome's translation except where it was thought necessary for the correction of error.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Bond.*  
  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1906.

G131 — Newcome, William, Archbishop of Armagh, tr. 1729-1800.





Bible. New Testament. English. 1810.

Acc.           The New Testament translated from the Latin in  
78-423 1380 by John Wiclif ... by the Rev. Henry Hervey  
(925) Baber ...

London, T.Hamilton, 1810.

g: J.B.Munn



**\*\*G.285.22**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** King James Version of 1611.  
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised.  
Boston. Larkin [etc.]. 1813. Unpaged. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 14, 1915.*

UK5373



**\*\*H.98.38**

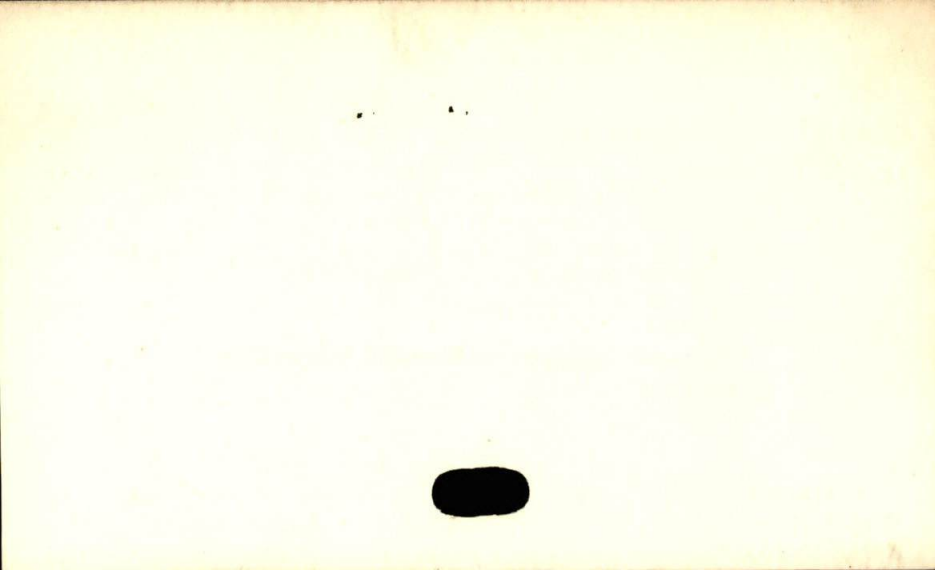
**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** King James Version of 1611. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Containing the Authorized Version, commonly called the "King James Version," and the new Revised Version, arranged in parallel columns . . . Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. 1881. 690 pp. [Comparative edition.] 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 21, 1906.*

G1770—Bible. N. T. Parallel versions. — Bible. N. T. English. King James Version of 1611. — Bible. N. T. English. Revised Version of 1881.—Double main cd.



Bible. New Testament. English. 1802.

Acc.  
85-  
207

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ; newly translated out of the  
original Greek...

Worcester, Mass. : Isaiah Thomas, Jun.,  
1802.

[unpaged]

gift of Stuart Walker  
June, 1985





Bible. N. T. English. 1816.

\*XH  
.816  
.B47N  
The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ, translated out of the original  
Greek; and with the former translations dili-  
gently compared and revised.

Windsor, Vt., Printed by Jesse Cochran and  
sold wholesale and retail, at his bookstore,  
and by the principal booksellers in New-Eng-  
land. 1816.

[336] p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

(Continued  on next card)

MB

7

dis

conting. cost

31 Jan. 1963 -  
Lewis fd. - Acc 63-188



Bible. N. T. English. 1816. The New Tes-  
\*XH tament ... 1816. (Card 2)  
.816 Signatures: A-Z<sup>6</sup>, Aa-Dd<sup>6</sup>.  
.B47N Shaw/Shoemaker 36971; McCorison 1824.

MB


9



3414.10=\*\*E.206.6

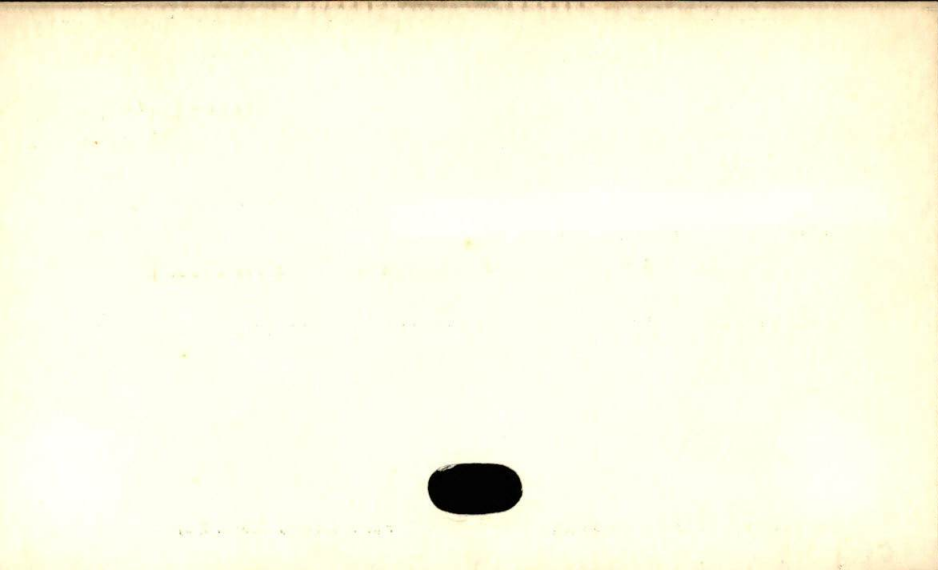
**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Wakefield's translation. 1792.  
A translation of the New Testament. From the 2d London edition.  
Cambridge. The University Press. 1820. xii, 450, 163 pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec*  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 6, 1907.*

G73 — Wakefield, Gilbert, tr. 1756-1801.



Bible. N.T.

Acc. The New Testament ...

81-250 Hartford : Silas Andrus, 1824.

Incomplete:all after p.208 missing.

g: Julie Budelis





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. English. 1830.

XQ

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ, translated out of the original  
Greek; and with the former translations dili-  
gently compared and revised. Stereotyped by  
J. Howe ... Philad.

.450a

.53

Hartford, Ct. Published by Silas Andrus.  
1830.

222p. 16plates(incl.front.) 13cm.

American imprints (1830) 511.

Light brown calf      gilt & blind stamped.

MB

9

dis

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 64-610



Acc.

76-93 (2)

Bible. N.T. English. 1833.

The New Testament of our Lord  
and Saviour ...

Oxford, Univ. Press, 1833.

Benton Fund



Bible. N.T. English. 1852.

Acc.

The New Testament.

78-423  
(295)

New York, American Bible Society, 1852.

g: James Buell Munn

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1009 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.

1009  
5th  
Ave.  
New  
York,  
N.Y.



OVER 100,000 VOLUMES

Bible. N.T.

Acc.        The New Testament ... translated out of the  
81-254    original Greek ...

New York : American Bible Society, 1860.

g: Julie Budelis





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bible. N.T. English. 1862. Authorized.

\*XH  
.862  
.B47A

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ. Translated out of the original  
Greek; and with the former translations dili-  
gently compared and revised. Augusta: Confeder-  
ate States Bible Society, instituted in the  
year 1862.

Printed by Wood, Hanleiter Rice & Co. Atlanta,  
Ga. 1862.

303p. 13.5cm. (16mo)  
Crandall 4215.

MB

87608--1868--tr.fr.  
4390.46 no.

LCxxx



BPL blue buckram

dis

6

**\*\*H.91.14**

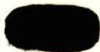
**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. . . . Cambridge. The University Press. 1881. xxv, (1), 606 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

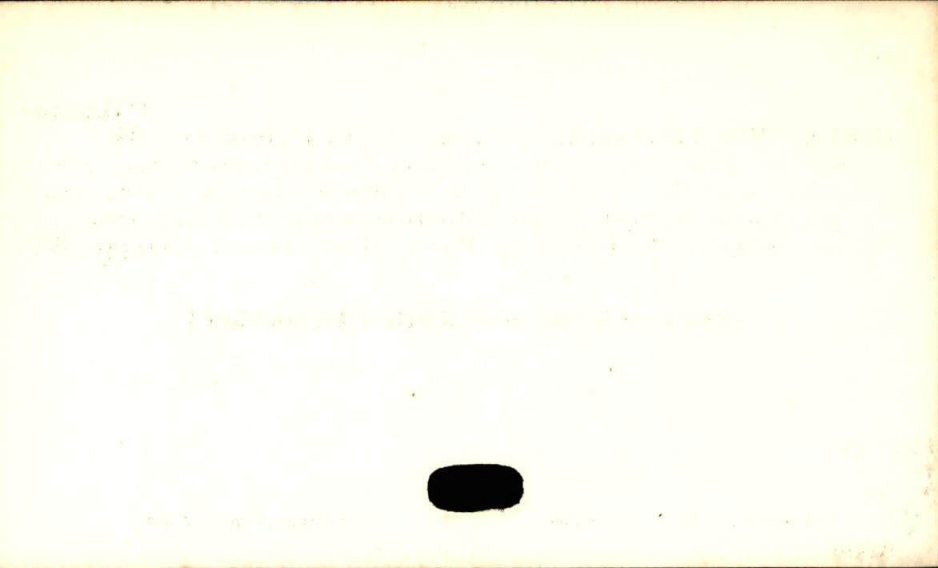
*Prince*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*

G1589



**\*\*H.98.39**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881.  
New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1881. (1), xxii, 496 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prince*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*

**G1589**



**\*\*H.98.35**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. New York. Harper. 1881. xxv, (2), 442 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Prinice*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

**G1589**

*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*





**\*\*H.91.16**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881.  
New York. Harper. 1881. xxvi, (2), 652 pp. 8°.

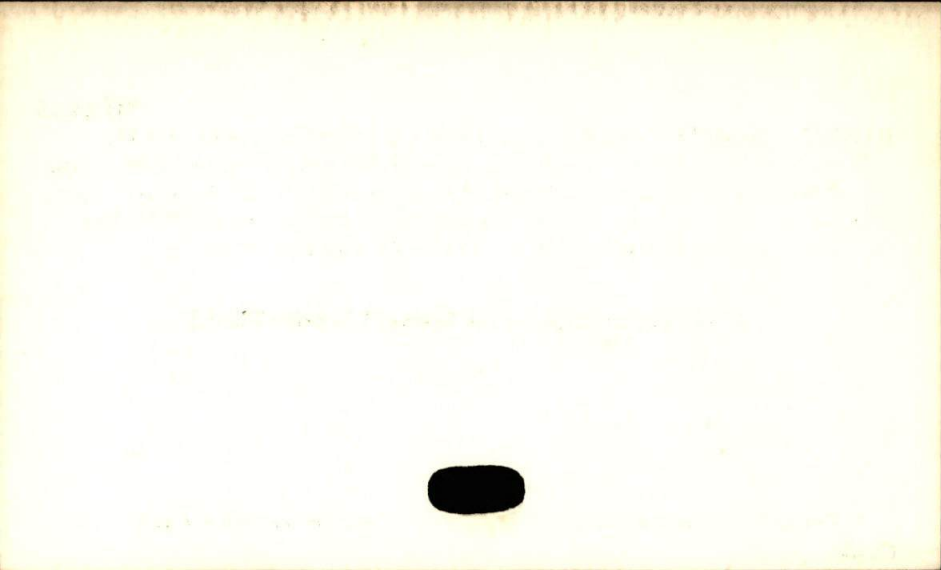
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prince*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*

G1589



**\*\*H.98.37**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Anglo-American edition. Facsimile of the Cambridge edition. [New York? 1881.] xxii, (1), 496 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*P. Price*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 31, 1906.*



5414.58=\*\*H.98.32

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. . . . Oxford. The University Press. 1881. xviii, (1), 332 pp. 32°.

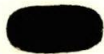
**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prince*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*

GI589



**\*\*H.98.29**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. . . . Oxford. The University Press. 1881. xxii, (1), 496 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 25, 1906.*

1871

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
455 N. 5TH ST. N. Y. C.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY





**\*\*H.98.33**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. . . . Oxford. The University Press. 1881. xviii, (1), 332 pp. 32°. Following the title on the cover is this statement: This edition is authorised by the American Committee of Revision. The imprint on the cover is: Thomas Nelson & Sons. New York. 1881.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 25, 1906.*

1870




**\*\*H.98.41**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Revised Version of 1881.**  
American Version.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. With the readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision incorporated into the text by Roswell D. Hitchcock.

New York. Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1881. xxx, (1), 495 pp. Autograph facsimiles. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

  
*Public Library, November 9, 1906.*

G1638 — Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, ed.



**\*\*H.98.38**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH. Revised Version of 1881.**

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Containing the Authorized Version, commonly called the "King James Version," and the new Revised Version, arranged in parallel columns . . .

Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. 1881. 690 pp. [Comparative edition.] 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 21, 1906.*

G1770—Bible. N. T. Parallel versions. — Bible. N. T. English. King James Version of 1611. — Bible. N. T. English. Revised Version of 1881.—Double main cd.



Bible. N.T. English. 1900.

x Acc The New Testament.

69-766A Oxford, University Press [n.d.]  
(258)

Gift: F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

1002 . . . . .

1003 . . . . .

1004 . . . . .

1005 X





Bible. N.T. English. [1900?]

\*Acc New Testament.

69-766A Cleveland, World Syndicate [n.d.]

(260) Signature of Sara Ware Bassett.

Gift: F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

x

)

R-B

BS


135.5

1885

Bible. N.T. English. Wycliffe. 1885.

Biblia pauperum, : conteynynge  
thirty and eight wodecuttes  
illustrating the liif, parablis, and  
miraclis offe oure blessid Lord &  
Saviour Jhesus Crist, with proper  
descrypciouns therof extracted fro the  
originall texte offe Iohn Wiclif, /  
Preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. --  
New York: : A.C. Armstrong & Son,  
MDCCCLXXXV [1885]. (London : Unwin  
Brothers.)

lxxxii leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

This edition consists of three  
hundred and seventy-five copies,  
printed for America by Unwin Brothers,  
(cont.  next card)

MRG91-603046



R-B  
BS Bible. N.T. English. Wycliffe. 1885.  
135.5 Biblia pauperum, : 1885  
1885 (card 2)  
of London, England, no. 233.  
leaf [i] is blank.  
OCLC number: ocm00927750.  
1.Bible--Picture Bibles. I.Wycliffe,  
John, d. 1384.

RG91-603046 r  
BS.135.5 1885

AACR2 MRG91-603046



**Bible.** New Testament. English. Revised Version of 1881.  
Works about.

**Roberts, Alexander, D.D.,** of St. John's Wood, London.

Companion to the Revised Version of the New Testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the Authorized Version. With supplement, by a member of the American Committee of Revision. Authorized edition.

New York. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. [1881.] iv, (3), 213 pp. 16°.

\*\*H.98.30=3416.78

Same. Funk & Co. 117 pp. 8°.

3416.88

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 9, 1906.*

G1638 — Bible. N. T. English. Revised Version of 1881. Works about.





**Bible.** New Testament. English. Bibliography and literary history.

**Salmon, George.** 1819-1904.

**\*\*H.98.40**

The revision of the New Testament. A paper read before the Irish Church Conference.

Dublin. Hodges, Figgis & Co. 1881. 27 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 9, 1906.*

G1638 — Bible. N. T. English. Bibl. and lit. hist.



Acc.

74-30

Bible. N.T. Eskimo. 1827.

Testamente nutak.

Kiöbenhavname, Skubartimit, 1827.

Scholfield Fd

100

THE JOURNAL OF THE

AMERICAN

PHYSICAL SOCIETY

OF AMERICA



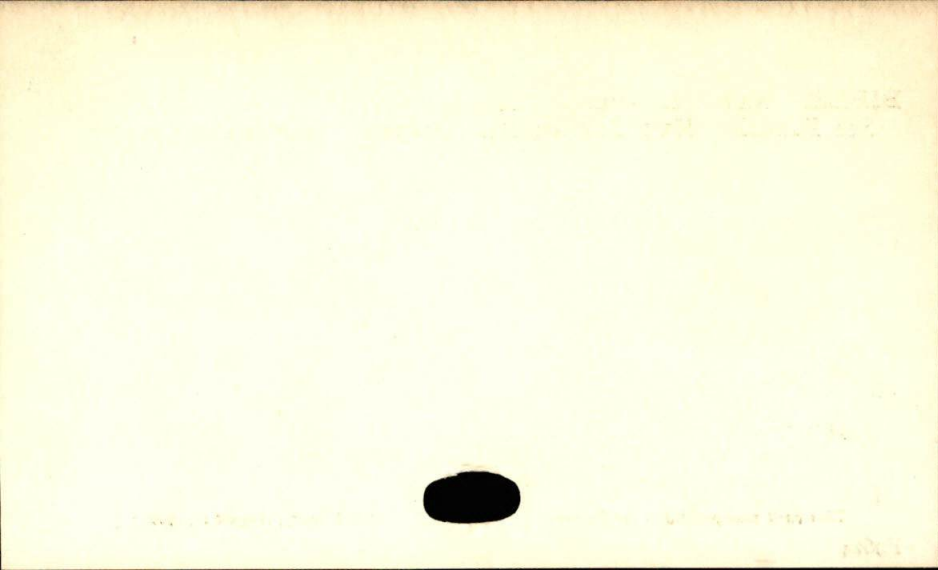
**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ESQUIMAUX.**

**See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. ESQUIMAUX.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. FRENCH.

\*\*G.288.34

Le nouueau Testament, auquel est demonstre Jesu Christ sauueur du monde estre venu: annonce de Dieu a noz Peres anciens des le commencement du monde, 7 en plusieurs lieux predict par les prophetes. Auec la declaration des oeuvres par lesquelles lhome peult estre congneu, 7 en soy 7 des autres, fidele on infidele.

¶ Imprime en Anuers par Martin Lampereur lan. MD.xxxj.

¶ Cum gratia 7 priuilegio Imperiali. Black letter. (8), ccclxviii, (20) ff. 14½ cm., in 8s.

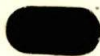
The text is preceded by the Calendar. Title and calendar in black and red. Zodiacal signs on folio (8)rev. Each book of the New Testament opens with a woodcut initial.

This is an early edition of the French translation of the New Testament by Jacques le Fèvre d'Étaples (Faber Stapulensis).

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 23, 1921.*

M1092 — Le Fèvre d'Étaples, Jacques, tr., 1455?-1537.





R-B

BS  
2130  
.1678x

Bible.N.T. French. Geneva. 1668.  
Le Nouveau Testament : c'est à  
dire, La nouvelle alliance de Nostre  
Seigneur Iesus Christ. -- Se vend á  
Charenton. : Par Estienne Lucas..., M.  
DC.LXXVIII [1678].  
[324] p. ; 14.5 cm.  
Title vignette.  
French Geneva version.  
Signature: A-Cc6.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34879503

001488



R-B  
Res.  
5419A  
.107

[Bible. New Testament. French.]  
Le nouveau testament. C'est à dire,  
la nouvelle alliance de nostre seignor  
Iesus-Christ. [Paris] : Se vend à  
Charenton. Par Estienne Lucas,  
Marchand Libraire, demeurant à Paris  
ruë Chartiere, près le Puits Certain,  
à la Bible d'Or., M.DC.LXXVIII [1678].  
[288] p. ; 14.5 cm.  
Signature: A-26 Aa-Cc6.  
I.T.

RG88-530291 r

MRG88-530291



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. FRENCH.**

[Le Nouveau Testament, c'est à dire la nouvelle alliance de Nostre Seigneur Iésus Christ.]

[Se vend à Charenton. Par Antoine Cellier, demeurant à Paris ... M.DC.LXVIII.] (314) pp. 13.5 cm., in 6s.

No. 1 in **\*\*Adams 264.24**

Genevan version. The title-page and the first leaf of signature S are missing. Appended is Les Pseavmes de David mis en rime françoise, par C. M. et T. D. B. . . . M.DC.LXVIII.

Same. Se vend à Charenton. Par Estienne Lucas . . . demeurant à Paris . . . M.DC.LXXVIII.

**\*5419a.107**



*Bart*



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.810

.B47N

Bible. N.T. French. 1810. Le Maistre.

Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, en français, sur la Vulgate. Traduction de L.M. de Sacy. Revue sur les meilleures éditions ...

Boston: De l'imprimerie de J.T.Buckingham.  
1810.

2v.in 1.(v.1:vii,[1],403p.;v.2:326p.,1ℓ.)  
22cm.

Errata: p.403,v.1; p.[427], v.2.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19531.

Imperfect:  p.1-4 of v.2 wanting.

MB-Rev

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.3416.3



*BPL Canvas*

I Le Maistre, Isaac Louis, 1613-1684, tr.

dis

x From Sacy, Isaac Louis Le Maistre de For rb

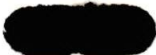


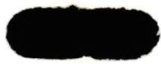
Bible. N. T. French.

\*\*E.206.5

Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ,  
trad. sur la Vulgate par Le Maistre de Sacy. Ed.  
stéréotype.

Paris. Didot. 1817. 584 pp. 8°.





BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GAELIC.

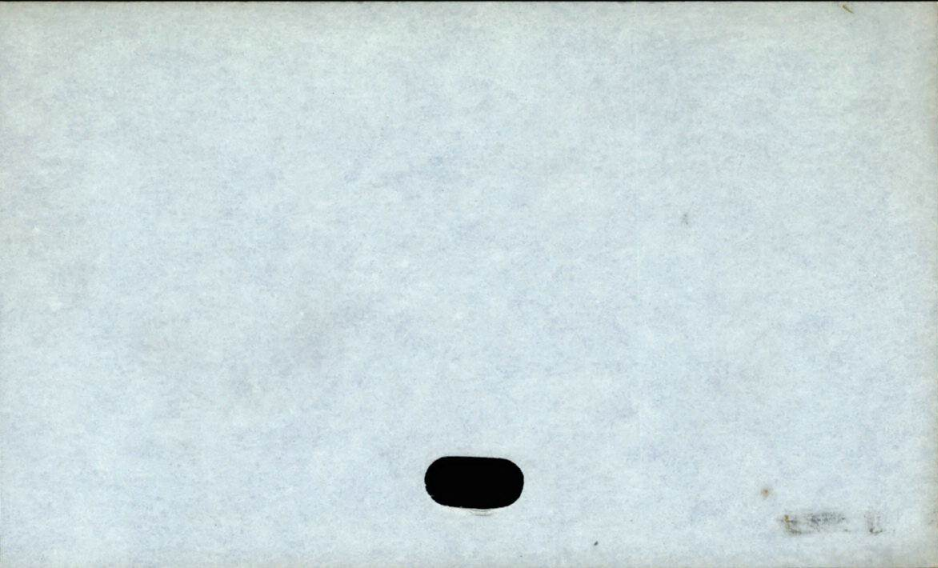
*See*

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SCOTCH.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

K9367

*Public Library, September 19, 1916.*



\*\*Q.450

.48

Bible. N. T. German. 1527.

Das nuw Testamet kurtz vnd gruntlich in ein ordnung vnd text/die vier Euangelisten/mit schönen figur en durch auss gefurt sampt den anderen Apostolen. Vnd in der keiserlichen stat speier volendet durch Iacobum Beringer Leuiten. In dem iar des heiligen reichtags. 1526.

[Colophon: ... Gedruckt in herr Iacob Beringers kosten zu Strassburg/von Iohannis Grienigern ... M.D. vnd xxvij. iar.]

ccxxvii leaves. illus., 63 full-page wdcts.  
29.5cm.

(Continued on next page)



Bible. N. T. German. 1527. Das nuw Testamet.  
... (Continued)

Illus. t.-p., initials.

In a stamped calf-skin binding which reads  
AGA 1571.

1. Bible. German. N.T. 1527. I. Beringer,  
Jacob, editor. II. Reinhard, Johann, of  
Gruningen, -1528 printer.

Set Q.

3 cds. H.S.

1 cd. Kal. 1 cd. TEM





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GERMAN.**

**\*\*E.206.21**

Das Neue Testament unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi, ver-  
teutscht von D. Martin Luther. Mit jedes Capitels kurzen Sum-  
marien und nöthigsten Parallelen. Die CLXXII. Auflage. Zum  
erstenmal mit neuer Schrift.

Halle. Zu finden im Waisenhouse. 1808. (4), 692 pp. 24°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G3201— Luther, Martin, tr.

*Public Library, June 18, 1907.*

2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000




1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

Bible. N. T. German. 1866. Van Ess.

\*XF Die heiligen Schriften des Neuen Testaments,  
.1858 übers. und mit zugefügten Sach-Parallelstellen  
.E9H4 und grundtextsichen Abweichungen von Dr. Leander  
no.1 van Ess ... Sulzbach, (in der Oberpfalz) J. E.  
Seidel, 1866.  
468 p. 14cm.

I. Ess, Leander van, tr.



10

dis

black leather

28 Mar 1939

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1524.

\*XQ Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Noui Testamenti  
.524 omnia.

.B47N Basileae apvd Io. Bebelivm, mense avgvsto,  
an. M. D. XXIIII. [1524]

1 p.l., 798 p., 1 l. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Imprint from p. 798.

Illustrated title page (emblems of the Evan-  
gelists)

Printer's device on verso of last leaf;  
(Continued on next card)

MB

10 May 1938 - Benton Rd.

-A. F. Q. 450a. 49



1. Bindings in this library--French, 16th cent.  
dis  
4 ex libris

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1524. Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης  
ἅπαντα ... 1524. (Card 2)

historiated initials.

Bound in olive sheepskin, gilt tooled with  
fleurs-de-lis and ecclesiastical arms, possibly  
of Cardinal de Bourbon.

Ex libris (signatures): Jacobus Anthony, 1583;  
Collegium Societatis Jesu; (book-label): Cort-  
landt Bishop.

MB

11





Bible. N.T. Greek. 1546.

xXQ Της Καινης Διαθηκης 'απαντα. Nouum Testamentum.

.546 Ex bibliotheca regia ...

.B47N Lvtetiae. Ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi regii, typis regiis. M. D. XLVI. [1546]

528, 361, [1] p. 13.5cm. (16mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Bound in contemporary brown morocco, gilt tooled, etc., painted decorative edges; in brown cloth case.

MB

14 Feb 1938 - Benton Rd.

-L. J. Q. 450A.47

1. Bindings in this Library--France, 16th cent.  
at (Paris) s

offered in 1994 by Pirages & Co

#76

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1569.

XQ

Της Καινης Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Nouum Testamentum.

.450A

Ex Bibliotheca Regia.

.54

Βασιλεῖ τ' ἀγαζῶ κρατερῶ τ' αἰχμητῇ. Lvtetiæ,  
ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regij,  
typis Regijs. M.D.LXIX. [1569]

16p.℥.,494,342,[40]p. 12.5cm.(24mo)

Printer's device: p.[40] at end.

dis  
res: Q45, 569, B47T

Subst

37517--1892--tr.fr. 7417.8  
• 82 res.

Acc.  
89-  
316

Bible. New Testament. Greek. 1592.

Novvm Testamentum Iesu Christi...  
Londini : Excudebant Reg. Typog.,  
[1592].

1 vol. : 463 p. ; 11 cm.

Shelved with miniature books in  
Curator's office.



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.

No. 1 in \*\*H.91.39

Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Novvm Iesv Christi D. N. Testamentum, cum notis Iosephi Scaligeri in locos aliquot difficiliore. Additus etiam syllabus locorum Novi Testamenti de quorum sensu, & applicatione ad controversa Religionis Christianæ capita hodie lis est.

= Coloniae Allobrogum. Apud Petrum de la Rouiere CIO.IO C.X-IX. (8), 16, 453 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prunice

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 17, 1910.*

H1732 — Scaliger, Joseph Justus, ed. 1540-1609.





Bible. New Testament. Greek.

**\*\*H.48.15**

Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα. Novi Testamenti libri omnes,  
recens nunc editi: cum notis . . . Roberti Stephani, Josephi Scali-  
geri, Isaaci Casavboni.

Londini. Apud Richardvm VWhittakervm. 1633. (8), 326 pp.  
Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Quince*

*Printed at least in part  
at the Elzevir Press, Leyden*

Jan. 26,

1904

make d!

also red : : keyden Fleury 1633

et libris (signature) : Sam. Seeger 1701

Bible. New Testament. Greek.

Res. [ *the new testament* ] Novi Testamenti libri  
7419 omnes. Accesserunt parallela Scripturae loca,  
.62 nec non variantes lectiones ex plus 100 MSS.  
codicibus, et antiquis versionibus collectae.]  
[Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1675.]



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.

\*\*G.389b.8o

[Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Jesu Christi D.  
N. Testamentum Novum. Ad paginarum oras plenissime ad-  
hibentur radices, sive themata vocum quarumlibet difficiliorum.  
In Tyronum gratiam.

[Londini: Apud A. & J. Churchil. 1701.] 400 pp. 14½ cm., in  
4s.

The title-page of this copy has been supplied.

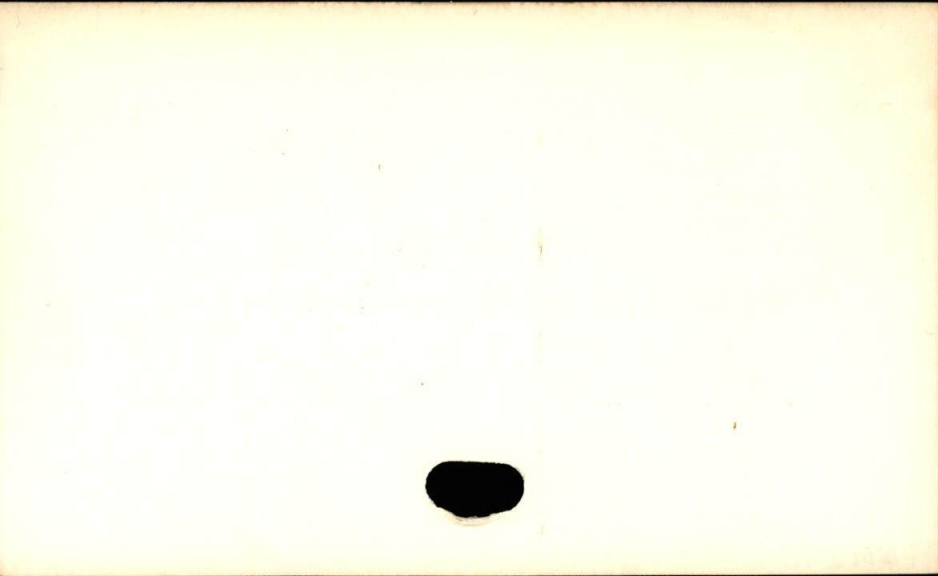
*I eroy*



*Bart* • This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1916.

K8247



**Bible.** New Testament. Greek.

**\*\*H.52.2**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum lectionibus variantibus . . .  
et in easdem notis. Accedvnt loca Scripturæ parallelæ, aliaque  
exegetica. . . . Studio et labore Joannis Millii. Collectionem Mil-  
lianam recensuit . . . novisque accessionibus locupletavit Lv-  
dolphvs Kvstervs.

Roterodami. Apud Casparum Fritsch et Michaellem Böhm.  
1710. (22), 632 pp. Illus. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec.*  
July 21,

 1903

E9372 — Mill, John, D.D., ed. 1645-1707. — Küster, Ludolf., ed.





Bible. New Testament. Greek.

3417.46=\*\*H.48.20

Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum. Post priores Steph. Curcellæi . . . labores; . . . Accedit tantus locor. parall. numerus, quantum nulla adhuc, ac ne vix quidem ipsa profert præstantiss. Editio Milliana; variantes præterea ex MS<sup>o</sup> Vindobonensi; . . . examinat G[erardus] D[e] T[rajectu] M[osæ] D[octor], cum ejusdem prolegomensis; & notis in fine adjectis. . . Amstelaedami. Ex officina Wetsteniana. 1711. 560 pp. Plate. 16°.

. [The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Source*

Jan. 21,

1904

F960 — Courcelles, Étienne, ed. — Maastricht, Gerhard von, ed.



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.

Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum. Juxta exemplar Mil-  
lianum. Typis Joannis Baskerville.

Oxonii: E typographeo Clarendoniano. MDCCLXIII. (3),  
415 pp. Map. 29½ cm., in 2s. **\*\*G.300.152**


Mill's edition of the New Testament, published in Rotterdam, 1710, may  
be found on shelf-number **\*\*H.52.2**.

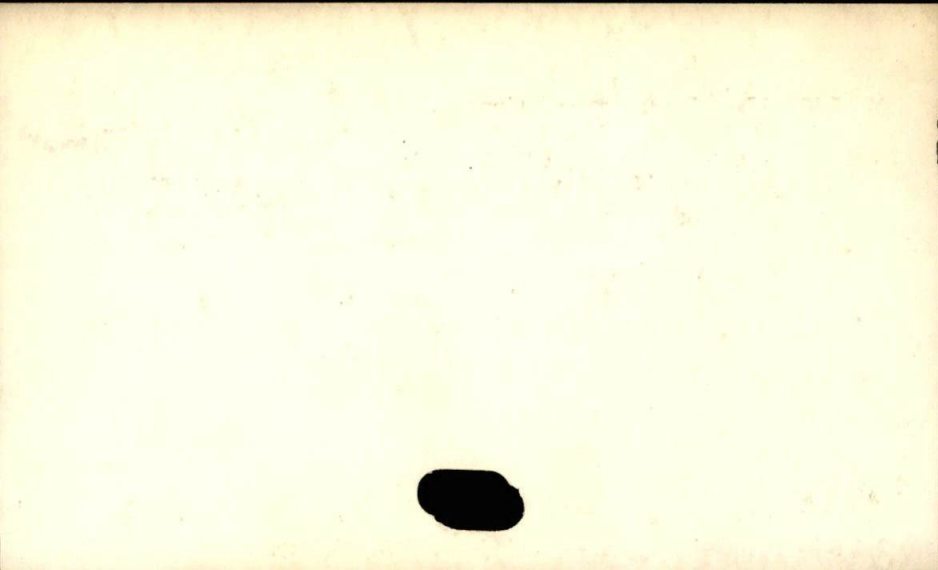
Manuscript errata at the end of the volume.

Same. (3), 676 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

**\*\*Benton 30.225.48**

*neue diattheke*

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 8, 1923.  
*Ref. changed* Printed by the  Press  
Cp148 — Baskerville types — Mill, John, D.D., 1645-1707.



R-B  
BLSA  
8

[Bible. N.T. Greek. 1771.]  
Novum testamentum. Editio tertia.  
Edinburgi: : Apud Wal. Ruddimannum et  
Socios, 1771.

[4], 160+p., [1] leaf of plate :  
front. ; 15 cm.

BPL copy incomplete: all after p.  
160 wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Stephen  
Cook; James Cook; Mrs. Henry Kemble  
Oliver? (Maiden name: Sarah Cook).  
I.T.

RG87-535361

MRG87-535361

21191



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*\*Cab.34.11.1**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide.

Londini, ex prelo Joannis Nichols, typis Jacksonianis, M DCC-LXXXVI. (1), x, xxxii, 89, (264) pp. Facsimile. F°.

*Contents.* — Dedication. — List of subscribers. — Præfatio. — Varietates codicis Alexandrini. — Plate of MS. fac-similes. — Matthew, xxv: 6–Revelation.

The first work in which an attempt has been made to reproduce an ancient

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

(Continued on the next card.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1906.*

BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

THE BIBLE FOR TEACHERS  
A SERIES OF LECTURES  
ON THE HISTORY AND DOCTRINE  
OF THE BIBLE  
BY  
J. H. W. L. [Name]  
[Title]  
[Institution]  
[City]  
[State]  
[Country]





Bible. New Testament. Greek. (Continued.)

**\*\*Cab.34.11.1**

manuscript by printing the text in characters resembling the original. Types were cast to imitate the uncial letters of the manuscript, but it is not a fac-simile reproduction, as is stated in bibliographies. The lacunae in this text are Matthew i-xxv: 5, John vi: 50-viii: 52, 2 Cor. iv: 13-vii: 7. The appendix, which was prepared by Woide, but published after his death, is bound in with this volume.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1906.*

1894  
[Faint, illegible text, possibly a letter or document header]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or date]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a footer or address]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a footer or address]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1800.

XQ

Η Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum. Juxta

.450

exemplar Joannis Millii accuratissime impressum.

.76

Editio prima americana.

Wigorniae, Massachusettensi: excudebat Isaias

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Thomas, jun. Singulatim et numerose eo vendita  
officinae suae, April--1800.

478p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Edited by Caleb Alexander. cf. p.[3]

Page 352 misnumbered 351.

Ex libris

(signature): J[ames]

G[ates] Percival

(?)

Evans 36952.

(See next card) MB-Rev (2)

LCxxx(HEH)

1) n.s.--1860--tr.fr.3417.39Ares.

2) Parker beg. --1861

111--3417.39--rem.to Parker.  
Drex

2) brown calf, red label on spine

I Mill, John, 1645-1707

II Alexander, Caleb, 1755-1828

dis

ex libris: Percival, James Gates, 1795-1856.

note

5

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1800.      Η Καινή Διαθήκη.  
Novum Testamentum. April--1800. (Card 2)

XB

.6019      Another copy. 17.5cm.

.15

b



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum Graece. Ex recensione  
Jo. Jac. Griesbachii cum selecta lectionum varietate.

Lipsiæ, G. J. Göschen. 1805. Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum. 1809.  
Typis academicis; sumtibus W. Wells et W. Hilliard. 2 v. in 1.  
21½ cm., in 4s.

3428.1=\*3428.13=\*B.6012.56

There are manuscript notes in the copies on shelf-numbers \*B.6012.56  
and \*3428.13.

The title-page is missing from vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number \*3428.13.

Same. 24 cm., in 4s, 1.p.

\*\*E.206.1

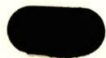
The title-page of vol. 2 has been reset.

*Prime diathel*

E. This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1916.

K8247 — Griesbach, Johann Jakob, ed.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.814

.B47N

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1814.

'Η Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum, juxta  
exemplar Joannis Millii. Accuratissime  
impressum.

Bostoniae: excudebat Esaias Thomas, Jun. Typis  
Watson & Bangs. 1814.

478p. 17.5cm.

Title vignette.

Errors in paging.

Shaw/Shoemaker 30883.

MB

LCxxx

Library--1968--tr. fr.

Acc 68-712

/// Lewis fd--Acc 67-408--

dup. rej.

cont. sheep, gift stamped

pages 190, 302, 335 + 431 misnumbered 190, 330,

353, 231

I Mill, John, 1645-1707, ed.

dis

7

Bible. N.T. Greek. 1814.

Acc. [The New Testament]

78-423 Boston, I. Thomas, 1814.  
(850)

g: J.B.Munn



Bible. N.T. Greek. 1822.

Acc. [The New Testament]

78-423 Hartford, O.D.Cooke, 1822.

(849)

g: J.B.Munn



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.


\*Q.62.6

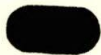
Novum Testamentum Græcum.

= Londini. Pickering. 1828. (7), 512 pp. Plate. 9 cm.

Q  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

L9640 — Miniature editions.

  
*Public Library, July 28, 1920.*





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*\*H.98.34**

The New Testament in the original Greek according to the text followed in the Authorised Version, together with the variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited . . . by F. H. A. Scrivener. Cambridge. University Press. 1881. xi, 656 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 17, 1914.*

K3371 — Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose, ed. 1813-1891.

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*Cab.34.30.4**


Bibliorum ss. Graecorum codex Vaticanus 1209 (Cod. B) denuo phototypice expressus iussu et cura praesidum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Pars altera: Testamentum novum.

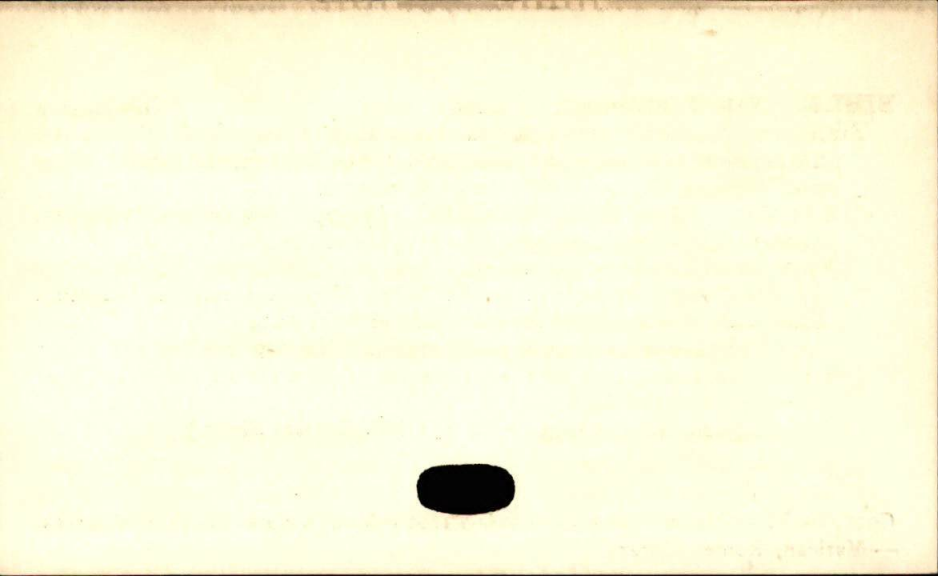
- Mediolani. Hoepli. MDCCCIV. (5) pp. 302 facsimile plates. [Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi. Vol. 4.] F°. No. 76 of an edition of 100 copies.

The Old Testament portion of the Codex Vaticanus 1209, by Giuseppe Cozza-Luzzi, may be found on shelf-number \*Cab.34.14.1.

The Codex Vaticanus ends on plate 284, with Hebr. 9:14. The end of the Epistle to the Hebrews and the Revelation of John are supplied by a later minuscule manuscript.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*File*  
  
G9210 — S.r.—Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1209.—Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek.  
— Vatican, Rome. Library.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*Cab.34.11.4)**

British Museum. The codex Alexandrinus (Royal ms. 1D v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile. New Testament and Clementine Epistles.

= London. The British Museum. 1909. 11 pp. 286 facsimile plates.  $20 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  cm., in 4s.

The New Testament ends on page (264); the Clementine Epistles occupy pp. (265)-(286).

The introduction is signed by F. G. Kenyon.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 9, 1910.*

**M4268—Bible. N.T. Greek. (M1)**

**of Clement. Greek. (M2)—Ken-**

**(1) — Codex Alexandrinus. (1) — British Museum. Manuscripts.**

**Greek. (1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. (1) — Double main card.**

**Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Epistles  
yon, Frederic George, ed. 1863-.**

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Secretary of the Navy, dated 18th March 1899. The letter is signed by William McKinley and is addressed to John D. Long. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. C. Smith, on the same date. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. C. Smith, on the same date. The letter is a copy of a letter that was sent to the Secretary of the Navy by the President's private secretary, Mr. C. C. Smith, on the same date.

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*Cab.21.38.6**

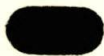
Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. The New Testament, the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas. Preserved in the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg. Now reproduced in facsimile from photographs by Helen and Kirsopp Lake. With a description.  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1912.*

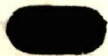
H6902 — Bible. N. T. Greek. (M1) — Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Epistle of Barnabas. Greek. (M2) — Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Shepherd of Hermas. Greek. (M3) — Codex Sinaiticus [redacted] Petropolitanus. (1) — Lake, Kirsopp, ed. and pref. 1872-4 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. (1) — Lake, Helen Courthope Forman, ed. (1) — Triple main card.





- Bible. New Testament. Greek. (Continued.) \*Cab.21.38.6  
tion and introduction to the history of the codex, by Kirsopp  
Lake.
- Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. M DCCCCXI. xxiii, (2) pp.,  
3 illustrative plates, (2) pp., 148 facsimile plates on 296 pp.,  
folded index. 44 X 38 cm. Printed text in 4s. In portfolio.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GREEK.**

**\*\*Q.450A.45**

The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament. [Codex 2400, Codex Palæologus.] Edited by Edgar J. Goodspeed, Donald W. Riddle and Harold R. Willoughby.



— Chicago. The University of Chicago Press. [1932.] 4 parts in 3 v. Diagram. Ornamental capitals. Facsimiles. 24 cm.

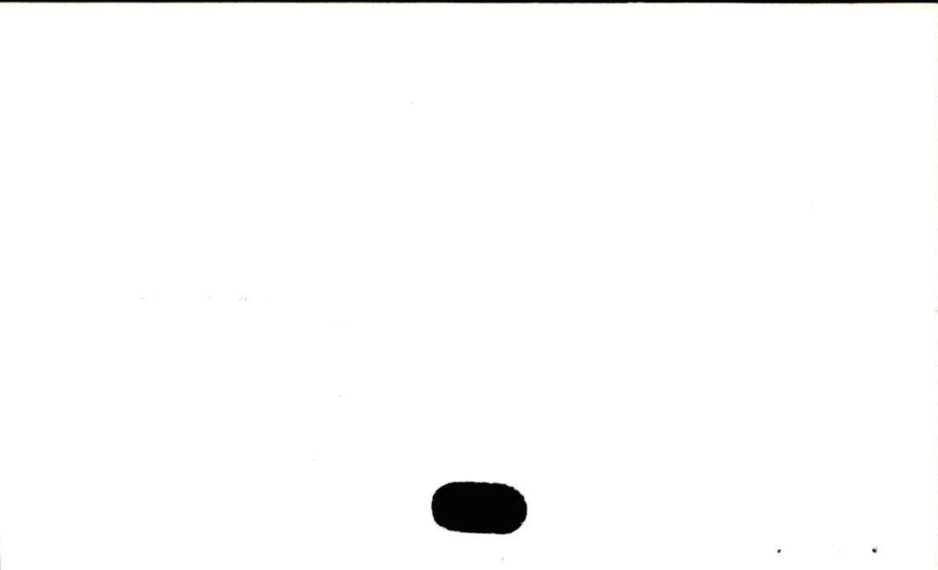
*Contents.* — **I.** Color facsimile, with introduction by Edgar J. Goodspeed.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library November 5, 1935.*

D2180 — Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, ed., 1871-. — Riddle, Donald Wayne, ed. — Willoughby, Harold Rideout, ed., 1890-. — Morey, Charles Rufus, pref., 1877-. — MacCormick [McCor  ick], Edith Rockefeller, 1872-1932. — Miniatures. — Manuscripts. Facsim  ek. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. Illuminated books in this Library. Facsimiles. — Codex Palæologus.



**\*\*Q.450A.45**

BIBLE. New Testament. Greek. The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament. (Continued.)

2. The text, by Donald W. Riddle. 3. The miniatures, by Harold R. Willoughby, with an introduction by Charles R. Morey.

Bibliography, vol. 3, pp. 339-359.

Vol. 1 consists of two parts in portfolio.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library November 5, 1937.*



**Bible.** New Testament. Greek. Works about.

**Sanders, Henry Arthur.**

**\*Cab.21.34.6**

The New Testament manuscripts in the Freer collection. Part 1,2.  
= New York. The Macmillan Co. 1912, 18. 2v. Facsimile plates.  
[University of Michigan studies. Humanistic series. Vol. 9.]  
28 cm.

*Contents. — 1. The Washington manuscript of the Four Gospels. 2. The Washington manuscript of the Epistles of Paul.*

A facsimile edition of this manuscript may be found on shelf-number  
\*Cab.21.34.5.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1913.*

H9393 — S.r. — Bible. N. T. Greek. works about. — Codex Washingtonensis.—  
Freer, Charles Lang. 1858—





**Bible.** New Testament. Greek. Works about.

**Woide, Carl Gottfried.**

No. 2 in **\*\*Cab.34.11.1**

Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Græci e codice MS. Alexandrino a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti, in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti superioris Ægypti quæ Thebaidica vel Sahidica appellatur, e codicibus Oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca. Quibus subjicitur codicis Vaticani collatio.

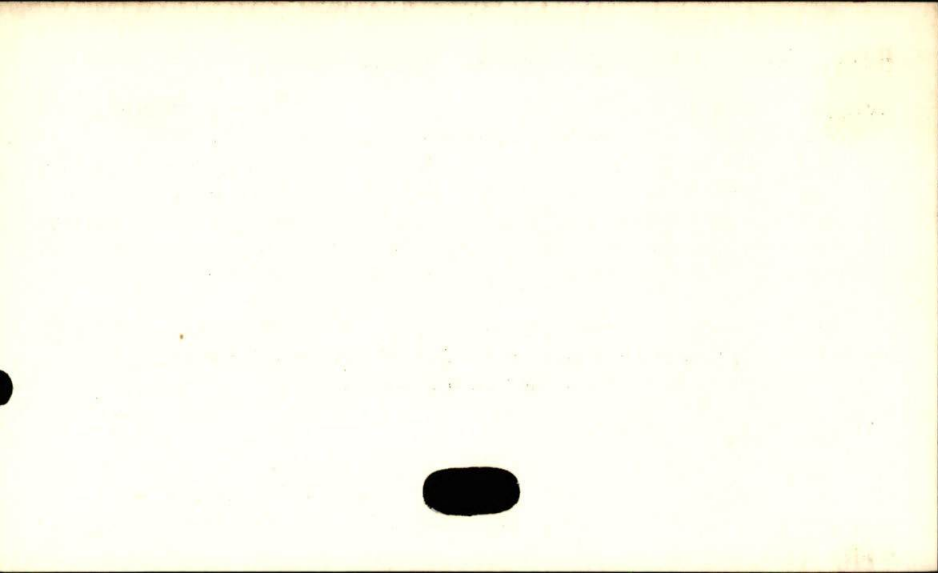
Oxonii: e typographeo Clarendoniano. M DCC XCIX. (1), xxiv,  
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 30, 1906.*

G1918 — Ford, Henry, ed. 1753-1813. — Bible. N. T. Greek. Works about. — Codex Alexandrinus.



**Bible.** New Testament. Greek. Works about.

No. 2 in \*\*Cab.34.11.1

Woide, C. G. Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Græci . . .  
(Continued.)

151, (1), 229, (6), 119, (1) pp. F°.

*Contents.* — Praefatio (signed) Henricus Ford. — De versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca, dissertatio. — Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, e versione Ægyptiaca [etc.]. — Collatio codicis Vaticani Novi Testamenti.

This appendix to Woide's *Novum Testamentum e codice Alexandrino* was published after his death by the University of Oxford, under the editorship of Henry Ford. The three plates mentioned by Horne are not in this copy.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 30, 1906.*



**Bible.** New Testament. Greek and Latin.

No. 1 in \*\*H.41.3

Novvm Testamentvm Græcvm, cvm vulgata interpretatione Latina  
Græci contextus lineis inserta: quae quidem interpretatio cùm à  
Græcarum dictionum proprietate discedit, sensum, videlicet,  
magis quàm verba exprimens, in margine libri est collocata: atque  
alia Ben. Ariæ Montani Hispalensis operâ è verbo reddita . . .  
Accesservnt & huic editioni libri Græcè scripti, qui vocantur  
Apocryphi; cum interlineari interpretatione Latina ex bibliis  
Complutensibus deprompta.

[Geneva.] Excudebat Petrus de la Rouiere. 1609. 2 parts in 1.  
F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Quince*

July 6,

1903

E9472 — Arias Montanus, Benedictus, ed.



**Bible.** New Testament. Greek and Latin.

Iesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, sive Novum Fœdus, cujus Græco contextui respondent interpretationes duæ: una, vetus; altera, Theodori Bezæ. Ejusdem Theod. Bezæ annotationes . . . Accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Fœdus commentarius . . .

Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Rogeri Danielis. 1642. 2 v. in 1. F°.

\*\*H.52.10

Same. [Another edition.]

\*\*H.52.4

*Price* [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 21,

1903

E9371—Bèze, Théodore de, ed. 1519-1605.—Camerarius, Joachim, ed. 1500-1574.

Special Libraries Division



Bible. N. T. Greek and Latin. \*\*E.206.9 = \*\*G.147.22

Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη Novum Testamentum, cum versione  
Latina Ariæ Montani...Auctore Johanne Leusden.

Editio prima Americana...cura Johannis Watts.

Philadelphia. Bradford. 1806. 8, 561 pp. 12°.

-Arias Montanne,  Benedictus, tr.-

Leusden, Johann, ed.-Watts, John, ed.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Hawaiian. 1841.

XQ            Ke Kauoha hou a ko kakou Haku e ola'i a Iesu  
.450        Kristo: oia ka olelo hemolele no ke ola, a na  
.79        lunaolelo i kakau ai. Ua unuhiia, mai ka olelo  
            Helene. Ua paiia na ko Amerika Poe i huiia e  
            hoolaha i ka Baibala.

Honolulu: Ka na Misionari Mea Pai, 1841.

323 [i.e. 423]p. 19cm.

Pages 421 & 423 misnumbered 321 & 323.

MB-Rev.

7

1 Hawaiian language--Examples  
dis

*blue men*  
*cards killed*



n.s.--1906--tr.fr.3049a.288

LCxx

Bible. N.T. Hebrews. English. 1755.

\*Reserve

5421

A paraphrase and notes upon the Epistle to the  
Hebrews ... by Arthur Ashley Sykes.

.6

London, J. and P. Knapton, 1755.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. HINDI.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. HINDI.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 10011



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

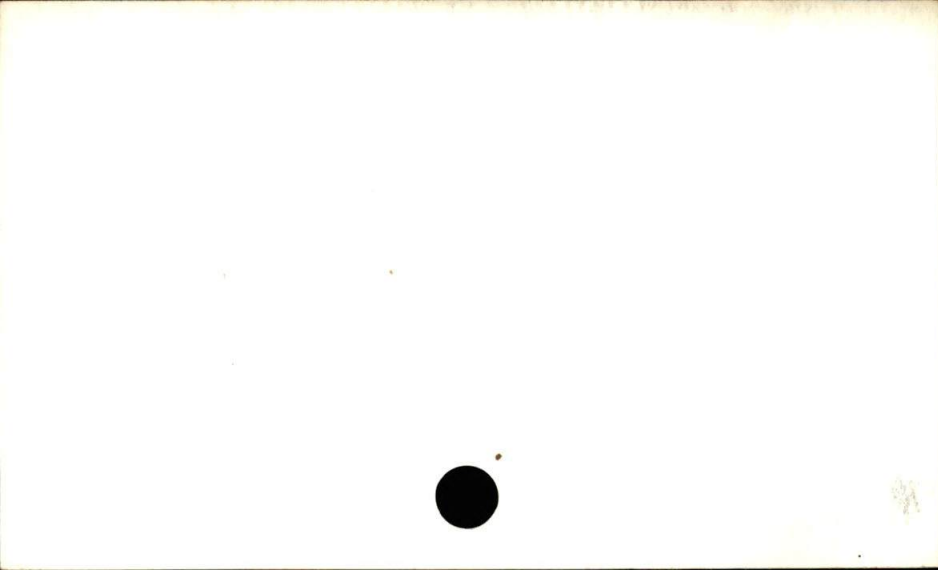
1900



Bible. New Testament. Indo-Portuguese. 3416.21

O Novo Testamento. Traduzido em indo-portuguesa.

Londres. J. S. Hughes. 1826. (2), 502 pp. Sm.  
12<sup>o</sup>.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. IRISH.**

No. 2 in \*\*Q.450a.5

Tiomna Nuádha ar dtighearna agus ar slanuigheora Iosa Críost, arna tharruing go firinneach as Greigis go Goidheilg. Re LUilliam O'Domhnuill.

— A Lunnduin . . . Ebheringham . . . 1681. (18), 364 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

Title and text in Irish characters. Preface, p. (1-10) in English, by Andrew Sall. Second edition of Irish translation of the New Testament.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 14, 1916.*

K7087 — Ireland. Lang. Works in Irish. — Sall, Andrew, pref., 1612-1682. — Daniel, William, Archbishop of Tuam, tr., -1628.



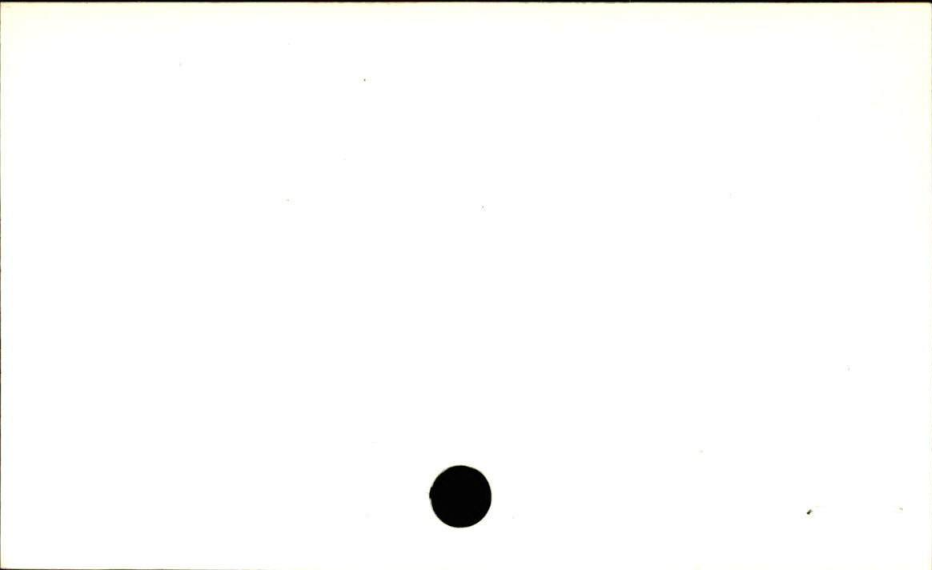
\*Q.450  
25

Bible. N. T. Irish. 1690. Daniel.

Bible. Irish. 1690. Bedell.

An Biobla Naomhtha, iona bhfiul Leabhair na Seintiomna, ar na ttarruing as an Eabhra go Goidheilg tré chúram agus dhúthrachd an doctuir, Villiam Bedel ... agus Na Tiomna Nuaidhe, ar na ttabhaint go firinneach as Greigis go Goidheilg, re Villiam O Domhnuill. Noch atá anois chum maitheas coitcheann na nGaidheail Albanach, áthruigte go haireach as an litir Efireandha, chum na mion-litre shoi-léighidh Romhanta ...

(Continued on next card)



Bible, N. T. Irish. 1690. Daniel.

\*Q.450

.25 Bible. Irish. 1690. Bedell. An Biobla

Naomhtha ... (Card 2)

ré na ttuigsin, le R[obert]. K[irke] Lunnduin,  
R. Ebheringtham, 1690.

[1070] p. 15cm.

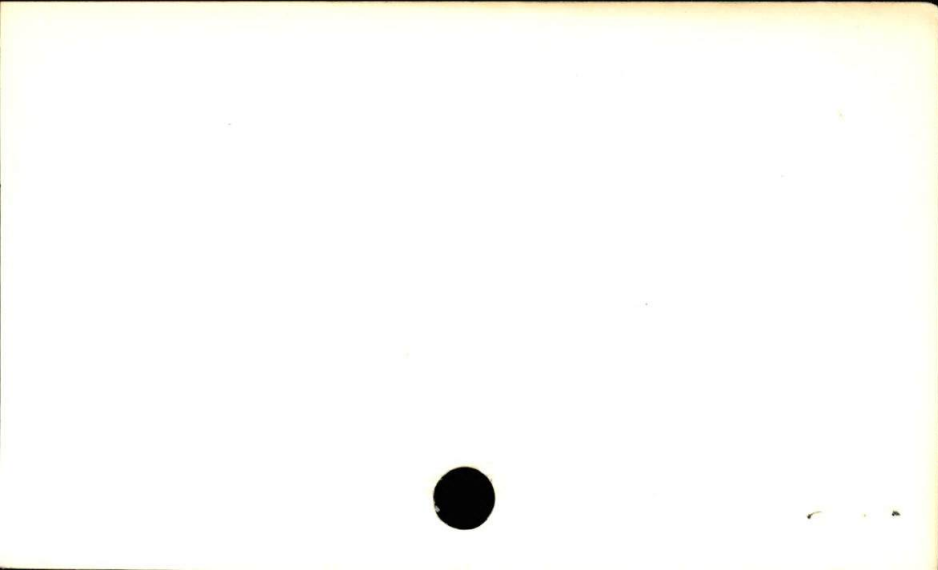
Signatures: [-]<sup>1</sup>, A-Z<sup>12</sup>, Aa-Kk<sup>12</sup>, Ll<sup>5</sup>; A-L<sup>12</sup>.

The New Testament has special t. p. and separate signatures.

Wing B2712.

I. Bedell, William, Bp. of Kilmore, 1571-1642,  
tr. II. Daniel, William, Abp. of Tuam, d. 1628,  
tr. III. Kirke, Robert, 1642?-1692, ed. IV.

. Bible. N. T.  Irish. 1690. Daniel.





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. IROQUOIS.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. IROQUOIS.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ITALIAN.**

**\*\*Q.450a.13**


Il Nvovo Testamento tradotta in lingua Toscana dal R. Padre Fra Zaccheria da Firenze de l'ordine de Predicatori de S. Marco di Firẽze. Con La Tavola. Con la quale si posson trouare l'Epistole & gli Euangelii che per tutto l'anno si dicono nelle messe.

In Venetia. M.D.XLII. (16), 383 ff. 15½ cm., in 8s.

Folio 383a, contains Registro; the reverse, the colophon, In Vinegia ne la stamperia delli heredi di Lucantonio Giunti Fiorentino, nel mese di Aprile, M.D.XLII.

A revision of Antonio Brucioli's translation, first published in 1530.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

  
*Public Library, June 12, 1918.*

L4340 — Brucioli, Antonio, tr.— Giunta Press.— Zaccheria, Fra, da Firenze, ed.

[illegible]

**Bible.** New Testament. Italian.

**\*\*E.206.16**

Il Nvovo Testamento di Iesv Christo, Nostro Signore, nuouamente  
riueduto e ricorretto secondo la verità del testo Greco, e di molte  
& vtili annotationi illustrato.

[N. p.] Appo gli heredi d'Eustachio Vignoni. Nel M.D.XCVI.  
(8), 856, (31) pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 20, 1905.*



Bible. New Testament. Italian, 1665.

Acc.

89-

317

Il Nvovo Testamento del Signor nostro  
Jesus Christo...

Haerlem : Jacob Albertz, 1665.

1 vol. : 508 p. ; 14 cm.





**Bible.** New Testament. Italian.

5419.89=\*\*E.206.11

Il nuovo testamento del nostro Signore Gesu Cristo. Edizione stereotipa.

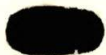
= Shacklewell. Rutt. 1816. 326 pp. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec.*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 10, 1905.*



\*G.405

.54

Bible. N. T. Italian (Pictorial illustrations)

Figure del nvovo testamento. Illustrate da  
versi vulgari Italiani. In Lione, per Giovanni  
di Tournes, M.D.LIIII.

unpaged [tl 1.] illus. [94 wdcts] 17 cm.

A-F<sup>8</sup>, G<sup>4</sup> [G4 lacking] G2 misnumbered F2.

No. 270 in Cartier, A. Bibl. des éditions des  
De Tournes. v.I, p. 366-7.

1. Emblems. I. Maraffi, Damiano, II.  
Salomon, Bernard, 1506?-1561, illus. III.  
Title.





BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. KAMBA.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Mark. KAMBA.

~~Temporary~~. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



Bible. New Testament. Latin.  
[Novum Testamentum Latine.]

\*\*H.48.32

[15-?] 384 pp. 32°.

Translated by Erasmus. All before the Gospel of Luke is lacking.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Erasmus*

Oct. 20,

1903

F843 — Erasmus, Desiderius, tr. 1467-1536.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. LATIN. 1537.

XG  
.Z201

Bible. Latin. 1656.

Biblia sacra vulgatae editionis, Sixti V. Pont.  
Max. Iussu recognita, et Clementis VIII.  
Auctoritate edita.

Parisiis, apud Sebastianvm Martin, typographum  
Iuratum, viâ Scotiæ, sub signo S. Ioannis Euangel-  
istæ. M. DC. LVI. [1656]

14p. f., 434[i.e. 436], 407[i.e. 417]p., 1f., 200, [54]p.  
13.5cm. (8vo)

The leaf, 200, [54]p. at end are Bible. N.T.  
Latin. 1537.

Novvm Iesv Christi

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

Z201

Bible. Latin. 1656.      Biblia sacra vulgatae  
editionis ... [1656] (Card 2)

domini nostri testamentvm ... 1537.

Ruled in red throughout.

Numerals 423 & 424, 1st count, used for leaves  
rather than pages; p.417, 2nd count, misnumbered  
407.

Contemporary red calf, gilt.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. LATIN.**

**\*\*H.48.21**

Paraphrasis, sive enarratio in Epistolas et Evangelia, quae Domini-  
cis & festis diebus per anni circulum in Ecclesia legi consueuerunt.  
Authore D. Erasmo Roterodamo.

Coloniæ. Apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. [1555.] 453 ff.  
15 cm., in 8s.

The date is worn off, and is supplied from the Bibliotheca Erasmiana  
[\*2181.11].

H. *This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1914.*

K1763 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. Latin. (M1) — Erasmus, Desiderius, *pa*  
1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2)



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. LATIN.

\*\*G.403.25


Tomus primus [et secundus] Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum.

Basileae ex officina Frobeniana. An. M.D.XLI. 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. 31 cm., in 8s.

The preface to vol. 1 is dated 1522; to vol. 2, 1527.

An English translation is on shelf-number \*\*G.403.29.

9  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

K1672 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. Latin. (M1) — Erasmus, Desiderius,  
1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2) *paraphraser.*





R-B

BS  
1975  
.B3  
1543x

[Bible. NT. Latin. Vulgate.  
1543]  
Novuum Testamentum, haud poenitendis  
sacrorum doctorum scholijs  
Ioannis Benedicti theologi  
parisiesis, cura concinnatis, non  
inutiliter illustratum. --  
Parisiis. : Apud Simonem  
Colinaeum, & Galeotum a Prato.,  
1543. Cum priuilegio.  
2 vol. in 1 ; 17.5 cm. (8vo.)  
Pagination: vol. 1 -- [20], 183  
leaves ; vol. 2 -- 140, [8] leaves.  
I. Benoit, Jean, 1484?-1573, ed.

MRGRRBK

ocm26057780

002814



Bible. N. T. Latin. 1651. Beza.

\*XH Novvm Testamentvm Domini nostri Iesv Christi;  
.48 interprete Theodoro Beza.

.33 Londini, typis T: Mabb & A: Coles apud quos  
vaeneunt in Ivy-Lane. M D CLI. 1651.

1 p.l., 488 p. 11.5cm. (24mo)

Title page engraved.

Not in Wing.

Ex libris (signatures): Joseph Sewall (13 Jan.  
1702/3); John Hull.

MB

Prince Libr (1366) -  
recat.

dis  
ex libris (2)  
~~Wang~~

6

**Bible.** New Testament. Latin.

Novvm Testamentvm Domini nostri Iesv Christi, interprete Theodoro Beza.

Londini. Typis T. Mabb & A. Coles. 1651. (2), 488 pp. Engraved title-page. 32°. **\*\*H.48.33**

Same. Apud J. F. & C. Rivington [etc.]. 1781. 347 pp. 12°.

**3417.51**

Same. Apud T. Longman [etc.]. 1793. 347 pp. 12°. **\*\*E.206.17**

Same. Apud F. C. & J. Rivington [etc.]. 347 pp. 12°. **7429a.75**

Same. Harding. 1835. (3), 291 pp. Sm. 8°. **7419a.94**

Same. Philadelphia. Appleton. 1848. 3, 291 pp. 16°. **3417.66**

**[The first and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Price*

Feb. 8,

1904

F1012 — Bèze, Théodore de, tr.



**Bible.** New Testament. Latin.

**\*\*H.48.26**

Novum Jesv Christi Testamentum. A Sebastiano Castalione Latinè  
redditum. . . . Editio novissima . . .

Londini. Ex typographeio M. Clark . . . 1696. 360 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prince*

Jan. 13,

 1904

F1026 — Castalion, Sébastien, tr. 1515-1563.





**Bible.** New Testament. Latin.

**\*\*H.48.31**

[Novum Testamentum Latine.]

[Londini? 17-?] 313-689 pp. 32°.

Lacks title-page and everything preceding the 14th verse of the 1st Chapter of Acts.

*Prince* [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F842



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. LATIN.**

**\*\*E.206.17**

Novum Testamentum Domini nostri Jesu Christi: interprete Theodoro Beza.

Londini. Apud T. Longman, B. Law . . . T. Boosey. MDCC-XCIII. 347 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Beza*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1908.*

G7793 — Bèze, Théodore de, tr. 1519-1605.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. MALTESE.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. MALTESE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. MANX.**

**\*\*E.206.14**

Conaant Noa nyn Jiarn as Saualtagh Yeesey Creest; veih ny chied  
ghlaraghyn, dy kiaralagh chyndait ayns Gailck: ta shen dy Ghra,  
changey ny Mayrey Ellan Vannin. . . .

London. . . . Printed . . . for the British and Foreign Bible  
Society . . . 1815. 348 pp. Sm 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1908.*

G7828 — Vannin, Mary Ellen, tr. — Manx language and literature. Works in  
Manx.





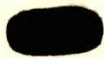
BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. NAHUATL.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. NAHUATL.

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. NEZ PERCÉ.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. NEZ PERCÉ.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*

21511 100 100000 100 100000  
100 100000 100 100000



100 100000 100 100000

100 100000 100 100000

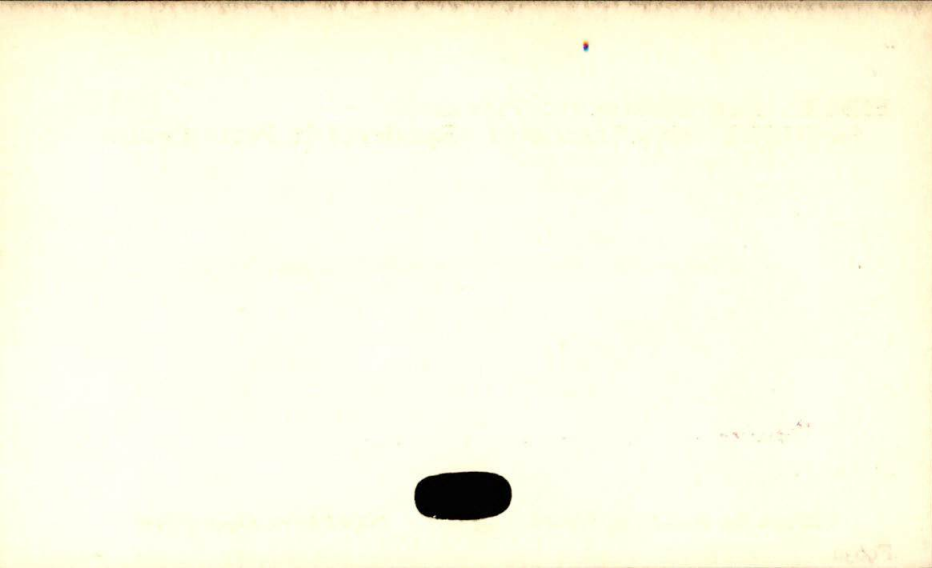
BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. PEGUAN.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Epistles of St. Paul. PEGUAN.

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. PORTUGUESE.**

**\*\*E.206.10**

O Novo Testamento, isto he, o Novo Concerto de nosso fiel Senhor e Redemptor Jesu Christo . . .

Monte do Alho. [Hamblin & Seyfang.] 1813. (3), 352 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

T. R.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 22, 1908.*

G7844

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





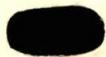
BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. QUICHUA.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. QUICHUA.

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



Acc.

Bible. N.T.

Russian.

84-

56

[Moscow? : Godu?, 1771]

53 p. : ill. (col.) ; 23 cm.

111  
111  
(111)

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SCOTCH.**

**\*\*G.285.21**

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar slanuigfhir Iosa Criosd.  
Eidir-theangaicht' o'n Ghreugais chum Gaidhlig Albannaich.  
Clòdh-bhuailt' ann Dun-Eudain le Balfour Auld, agus Smellie.  
1767. Unpaged. Title, reverse blank; text, sig A1 to Gg 2b in  
4s. 20½ cm.

Translated by James Stuart.

Nine pages of Rules for reading the Galic language are appended.  
Editio princeps of the New Testament in Scotch.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 19, 1916.*

K9367 — Scotland. Lang. Works in Scotch. — Stuart, James, minister at Killin,  
tr. — Scotland. Lang. Grammar.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SENECA LANGUAGE.**

**See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. SENECA LANGUAGE.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*





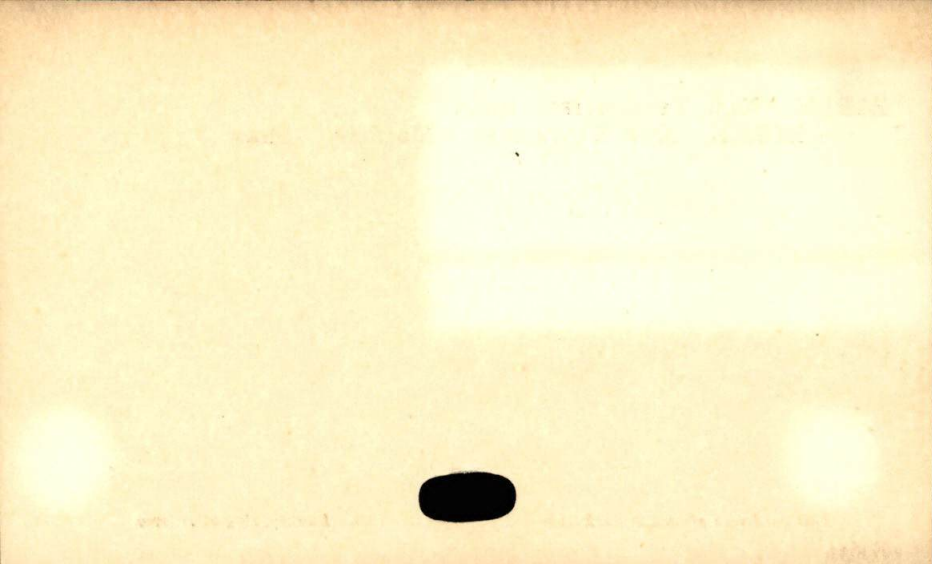
BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SHAN.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. SHAN.

*Temporary.* For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SPANISH.**

**\*\*D.270b.24**

El Testamento Nvevo de Nvestro Señor y Salvador Iesu Christo.  
Nueua y fielmente traduzido del original griego en romance castel-  
lano [por Juan Perez].

En Venecia, en casa de Iuan Philadelpho. M.D.LVI. (24), 746,  
(1) pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Tide*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G3246 — Perez, Juan, tr. Fl. 1556.

*Public Library, June 14, 1907.*

[The text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It is mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan.]



[Faint, mirrored text at the bottom left, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, mirrored text at the bottom right, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, mirrored text at the bottom right, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SPANISH.**

**\*\*D.277.15**

El Testamento Nvevo de Nvestro Señor Iesu Christo. [Translated by C. de Reyna, and revised by C. de Valera.]  
[London.] En casa de Ricardo del Campo. M.D.XCVI. (14),  
742 pp. Sm. 8°.

On a fly-leaf is this memorandum, in an unknown hand: A copy of this book in the Bodleian, among Bishop Tanner's collection No. 482. with the following note in the Bp's own hand, "This translation and impression was made against one of Qu. Elizabeth's expeditions to Spain — in order to enlighten the Spaniards and make them see the errors of Popery."

"Prohibited by the Spanish Inquisition." — Salvá.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*T. de R.*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1907.*

G3293 — Reyna, Cassiodoro de, tr. — Valera, Cipriano de, ed.




**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SPANISH.**

**\*\*E.206.18**

El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo. Nuevamente  
sacado a luz, corregido y revisto por Sebastian de la Encina.  
En Amsteldam. Impresso por Jacobo Borstio. CIOIOCCVIII.  
(8), 491 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Borstio.*  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 2, 1907.*

G3260 — Encina, Sebastian de la, ed.





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SPANISH.**

**\*\*D.277.2**

El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor Jesucristo, traducido en español. Version cotejada cuidadosamente con las lenguas antiguas.

Nueva-York. 1854. 304 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Tick*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1907.*

G3359

Small portion of the ...



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SPANISH AND ENGLISH.**

**\*\*D.277.3**

El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Christo. Version cotejada cuidadosamente con las antiguas traducciones y revisada con arreglo al original griego por la Sociedad Americana de la Biblia.

Nueva-York. 1852. 671 pp. 12°.

Spanish and English in parallel columns.

There is a second title-page in English.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Tell*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1907.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SWEDISH.**

**\*\*E.206.8**

Nya Testamentet. Med Stående Stilar. På föranstaltande af Evangeliska Sällskapet. 9de uplagan. . . .

Stockholm. Rumstedt. 1814. (2), 315 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Bond*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1908.*

**G7793 — Sweden. Lang. Works in Swedish.**



Acc.

76-384

Bible. N.T. Swedish. 1830.

[t.p. lacking]

[Stockholm, 1830]

October 1976

THE ... ..  
... ..  
... ..





BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. SYRIAC.

\*\*H.50a.17

דִּיתִיקָא חֲדָתָא.

[Antwerp. Plantin. 1574.] 121, (6) pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

Syriac version, printed in small Hebrew characters, without vowel points. With an appendix of various readings (6 pp.) compiled by François Raphelengien. The book had apparently no title-page.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 9, 1919.*

K6551 — Syriac language. Works in Syriac. — Raphelengien, François, ed.,  
1539-1597. — Plantin editions.

HILL, NEW YORK

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no further information to give you at this time.

Very respectfully,  
[Redacted]  
[Redacted]

**Bible.** New Testament. Syriac.

Novum Domini nostri Jesu Christi Testamentum Syriacè. Cum versione Latina. Accesserunt in fine notationes variantis lectionis, ex quinque impressis editionibus collectæ à Martino Trostio.

Cothenis Anhaltinorum. 1621. (8), 843 pp. 4°.

Same. 1622.

\*3411.20

\*B.6011.8

51.13 5

Price -

July 23,

1902

E5089 — Syriac language. Works in. — Trost, Martin, ed. 1588-1636.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



R-B

BS Bible.N.T. Syriac. Peshitta. 1664.  
1993 Novum Testamentum Syriacum,  
.P4 punctis vocalibus animatum, cum  
1664 Lexico & Institutionibus l. Syriacae.  
Accedunt Notae difficiliora N.T. Loca  
explicantes. / Authore Aegidio  
Gutbirio. -- Hamburgi : Typis &  
sumptibus auctoris, 1664 [-67].  
606 [i.e. 604], 55, [50], 146 p. ;  
17 cm.  
Title in Syriac precedes Latin  
title.  
Gospel of Matthew also in Latin  
translation by the editor.

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

BS1993 .P4 1664

76514641

006302



R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Syriac. Peshitta. 1664.  
1993 -- Novum Testamentum Syriacum,  
.P4 punctis vocalibus animatum, cum  
1664 ... 1664 [-67]. (Card 2)

The Institutiones linguae  
Syriacae (Grammatica) are not  
included.

Each part has special t.p.; that  
of the N.T. (with ornament of small  
vase of flowers) with statement:  
Clavis operis quae Grammaticam,  
Lexicon, & Notas N.T. Syr. dabit,  
seorsim prodit.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BS1993 .P4 1664

76514641

006303





R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Syriac. Peshitta. 1664.  
1993 -- Novum Testamentum Syriacum,  
.P4 punctis vocalibus animatum, cum  
1664 ... 1664 [-67]. (Card 3)

With the N.T. parts not found in  
the Peshitta supplied from earlier  
printed editions.

CONTENTS: Novum Domini Nostri  
Jesu Christi Testamentum Syriace.  
1664.--Notae criticae in novum  
Testamentum Syriacum. 1667.--Lexicon  
Syriacum. 1667.

Darlow & Moule 8966.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BS1993 .P4 1664

76514641

006304



R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Syriac. Peshitta. 1664.  
1993 -- Novum Testamentum Syriacum,  
.P4 punctis vocalibus animatum, cum  
1664 ... 1664 [-67]. (Card 4)

1. Syriac language--Dictionaries--  
Latin--Early works to 1800. I.  
Gutbier, Aegidius, 1617-1667. II.  
Bible. N.T. Matthew. Latin. Gutbler.  
1664. III. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BS1993 .P4 1664

006305

76514641



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. YAHGAN.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. YAHGAN.

John. YAHGAN.

Acts. YAHGAN.

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 11, 1909.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. YORUBA.**

See **BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Epistles. YORUBA.**

Temporary. For convenience until cards appear under this heading.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 10, 1909.*





**Bible.** New Testament. Parallel versions.

**\*\*H.98.38**

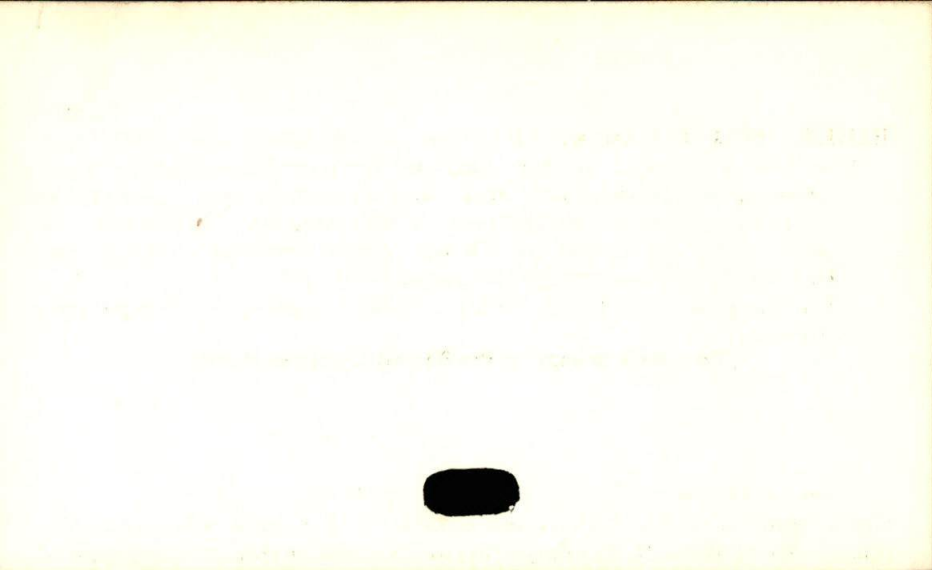
**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** King James Version of 1611. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Containing the Authorized Version, commonly called the "King James Version," and the new Revised Version, arranged in parallel columns . . . Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. 1881. 690 pp. [Comparative edition.] 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 21, 1906.*

G1770—Bible. N. T. Parallel versions. — Bible. N. T. English. King James Version of 1611. — Bible. N. T. English. Revised Version of 1881.—Double main cd.



**Bible.** New Testament. Parallel versions.

**\*\*H.98.38**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** Revised Version of 1881.

The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: translated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Containing the Authorized Version, commonly called the "King James Version," and the new Revised Version, arranged in parallel columns . . .

Philadelphia. Porter & Coates. 1881. 690 pp. [Comparative edition.] 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 21, 1906.*

G1770—Bible. N. T. Parallel versions. — Bible. N. T. English. King James Version of 1611. — Bible. N. T. English. Revised Version of 1881.—Double main cd.

1874

Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Directors of the  
City of New York  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the year ending  
Dec 31 1874



**BIBLE.** New Testament. Paraphrases. English.

Erasmus, Desiderius, *paraphraser*, 1467-1536.

**\*\*G.403.29**

The first [and the second] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testamente.


Enpriented at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the sunne by Edwarde Whitchurche, the last daie of Januarie. 1548, 1552. Engraved title-pages. Black letter. 27½ cm., in 8s.

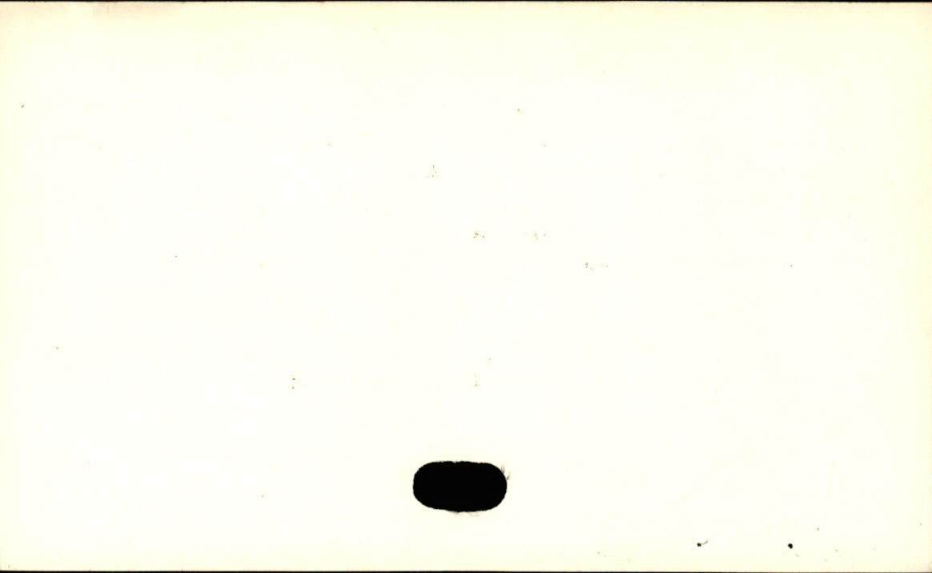
The first volume was edited by Nicholas Udall. Erasmus's commentary was appointed by authority to be placed in all English churches, and is said to have been one of the books chained to reading-desks. It contains

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1926.*

N2324 — Bible. N. T. Para  hrases. English. — Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter, editor, 1488-1568. — Udall, Nicholas, editor, 1505-1556. — Old, John, editor, fl. 1545-1555. — Cox, Leonard, editor, fl. 1572.



**BIBLE.** New Testament. Paraphrasés. English.

**\*\*G.403.29**

Erasmus, D., paraphraser, 1467-1536. The first [and the second] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus . . . (Continued, 1.)

the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. This volume seems to be a perfect copy of the first edition. The title of volume 2 is: The seconde tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testament; conteyn- yng the Epistles of S. Paul, & other the Apostles. Whereūto is added a Paraphrase vpon the Reuelacion of S. John. With a table collected of the principal matters, noted in the margent. Imprinted at London in Flete- strete at the sign of the Sunne by Edward Whitchurch, the .ii. daye of Iune. 1552.

[Continued  next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1926.*





**BIBLE.** New Testament. Paraphrases. English.

**\*\*G.403.29**

Erasmus, D., paraphraser, 1467-1536. The first [and the second] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus . . . (Continued, 2.)

This second volume was edited by Miles Coverdale, John Olde, and Leonard Coxe. The paraphrase on Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by "Edmond Alen." The first issue of this volume was in the year 1549.

The paraphrase on Revelation, by Leo Jude, is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1926.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Selections. ENGLISH. \*\*H.99d.29**

The history of the Prodigal Son: from the Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapter xv. Designed for the instruction and amusement of youth. . . .

— New-York. Smith & Forman. 1815. 10 ff. Colored plates. 13 cm.

The title is on the cover.

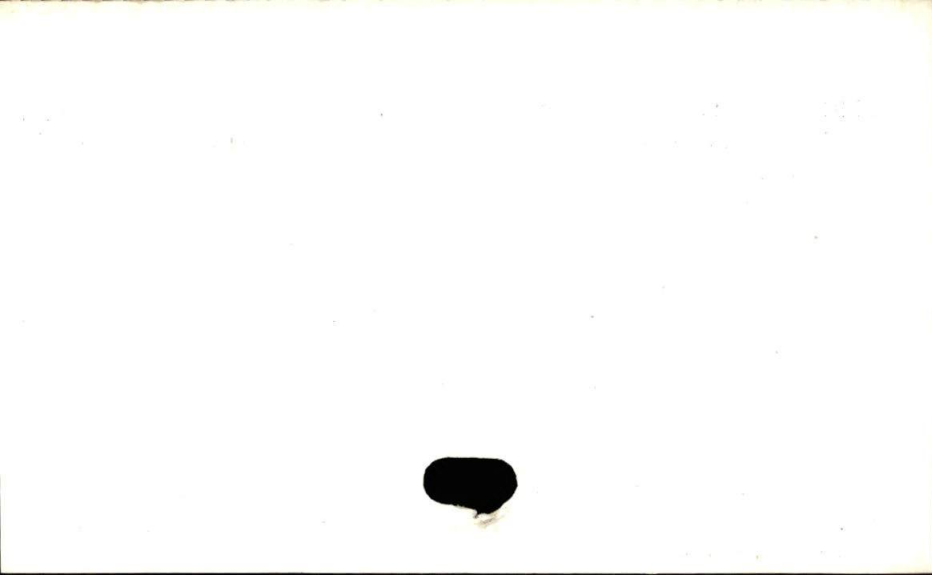
The insides of the covers contain text, and the front cover is included in the paging.

Bound with the original paper covers.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 1, 1928.*

N2943 — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850. — Prodigal Son, Parable of the. — Parables.



\*Q.121

.261R

Bible. N.T. Selections. English. 1919.

The sayings of the Lord Jesus Christ as recorded by his four evangelists, collected and arranged by J. W. Mackail. Portland, Maine, Thomas Bird Mosher, 1919.

xx, 129, [1] p., 1 l. 19 cm.

First printed in 1905.

"Of this book four hundred and fifty copies have been printed..."

Bookplate of Felix Matton.

I. Mackail, John William, 1859-

II. Title.



Bible. N.T. Selections.

Acc. The prince of peace ...

79-394 [Cranberry Isle, ME] The Tidal Press, 1979.  
Bates/10-79/Pub.





**Bible.** New Testament. Selections. English.

**Mason, William.** 1719-1791.

\*Q.62.25

Crumbs from the Master's table; or, select sentences, doctrinal, practical, and experimental.

— New York. Appleton. 1831. Unpaged.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  cm., in 8s.  
The first publication of D. Appleton & Co.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 10, 1913.*

H8641 — Bible. New Testament. Selections. English. — Miniature editions. —  
T.r. — Appleton, D., & Co., publishers.



**Bible.** New Testament. Bibliography and literary history.

\*5459.5.6.Part 2==\*\*E.219.20.6.Part 2

**Percy, Thomas, D.D.,** Bishop of Dromore. 1728-1811.

A key to the New Testament, giving an account of the several books, their contents, their authors, and of the times, places, and occasions, on which they were respectively written.

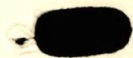
Boston. Munroe, Francis & Parker. 1809. 156 pp. [The Christian Monitor. No. 12 [vol. 6, part 2].] 12°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1908.*

G7213 — Bible. N. T. Bibl. and lit. hist.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT--BIOGRAPHY.

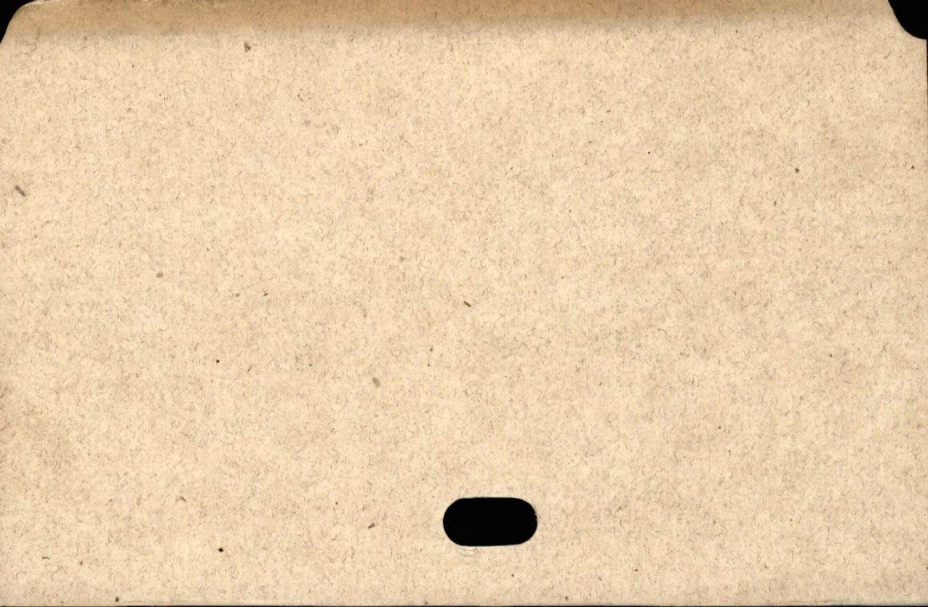
Charles, Elizabeth Rundle, 1828-1896.

XP      The women of the Gospels: The three wakings,  
.10      and other poems. By the author of the Schönberg-  
.164      Cotta family. New York, Dodd, 1867.  
275p. 16°.

MB-Rev.



Bible. New Testament. Commentaries.





Bible. New Testament. Commentaries.

**Camerarius, Joachim.** 1500-1574.

Commentarius in Novum Foedus . . .

Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Rogeri Danielis. 1642. (23), 125, (4)

pp. F°.

No. 2 in \*\*H.52.10

Same. [Another edition.]

No. 2 in \*\*H.52.4

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E9314 — Bible. N. T. Commentaries.



**Bible. New Testament. Commentaries.**

**Erasmus, Desiderius, paraphraser, 1467-1536.**

**\*\*G.403.29**

Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente.

London. Whitchurch. 1548, 1552. 2 v. Black letter. Title in compartment. Initial wood-cut letters. 27½ cm., in 8s.

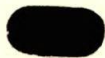
*Contents.* — 1. The first tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testamente. Enprinted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the sunne by Edwarde Whitchurche, the last daie of Januariie. Anno. Domini. 1548 [i.e. 1549]. 2. The seconde tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testament: conteynnyng the Epistles of S. Paul, & other the apostles. Whereunto is added a paraphrase vpon

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

K1672 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. English. Great Bible of 1539. (M1) — Erasmus, Desidarius. 1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2)



**Bible.** New Testament. Commentaries.

**\*\*G.403.29**

Erasmus, D. 1467-1536. Paraphrase . . . upon the newe testamente.  
(Continued.)

the Revelacion of S. John. With a table collected of the principal matters,  
noted in the margent. Imprinted . . . the. ii. daye of June . . . Anno  
domini 1552.

An English version of Erasmus' Latin paraphrase or commentary. With  
the text of the New Testament, Great Bible version. For a detailed de-  
scription, see Darlow and Moule, Historical catalogue of the printed  
editions of Holy Scripture . . . Vol. 1, London, 1903, pp. 36-37 [\*2182.  
40.1]. The paraphrase upon Revelation is the work of Leo Juda. The  
Latin text may be found on shelf-number \*\*G.403.25.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*



**Bible.** New Testament. Commentaries.

**Erasmus, Desiderius, paraphraser, 1467-1536.** \*\*H.48.21

Paraphrasis, sive enarratio in Epistolas et Evangelia, quae Domini-  
cis & festis diebus per anni circulum in Ecclesia legi consueuerunt.

Auctore D. Erasmo Roterodamo.

Coloniæ. Apud haeredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. [1555.] 453 ff.  
15 cm., in 8s.

The date is worn off, and is supplied from the Bibliotheca Erasmiana  
[\*2181.11].

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1914.*

K1763 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. Latin. (M1) — Erasmus, Desiderius.  
1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2)





**Bible. New Testament. Commentaries.**

**Erasmus**, Desiderius, paraphraser. 1467-1536.

**\*\*G.403.25**

Tomus primus [et secundus] Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum.

= Basileae ex officina Frobeniana. An. M.D.XLI. 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. F°.

The preface to vol. 1 is dated 1522; to vol. 2, 1527.

An English translation is on shelf-number \*\*5501.60.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 29, 1907.*

G5002 — Bible. N. T. Comm.

[This is a very faint and illegible line of text, possibly a title or header.]



# Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

Guillermus Alvernus, Bishop of Paris.

\*\*G.402.7

Postilla Guillermi sup Epistolas et euāgelia de tpe et de sctis et p  
defunctis.

— [Basileae. Furter. 149-?] 96, 61 ff. Illus. Plates. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 19,

1901

E620 — Incunabula. — Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

1. The first of these is the fact that the



**Bible.** New Testament. Commentaries.

**Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655.**

**\*\*Q.48.481**

Danielis Heinsii Sacrarvm exercitationvm ad Novvm Testamentvm libri XX. In quibus contextus sacer illustratur, SS. Patrum aliorumque sententiæ examinantur, interpretationes denique antiquæ aliæque ad eum expenduntur. Qvibvs Aristarchvs sacer, emendatior nec paulo auctior, indicesque aliquot vberrimi accedunt.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officinâ Elseviriorum. clɔ lɔc xxxix. (12), 966, (84) pp. Printer's device. 33 cm., in 4s.

Aristarchus Sacer is catalogued separately.

Device: a hermit, with motto, "Non solus."

See Willems, 481; Berghman, 202; Stockholm, 52.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library March 30, 1936.*

D9979 — Elzevirs. — Bible. N.T. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

Marlorat, Augustin. 1506-1563.

Novi Testamenti catholica expositio ecclesiastica, id est, ex vniuersis probatis theologis . . . excerpta . . . Sive bibliotheca expositionvm Noui Testamenti . . . conflata . . .

Genevæ. Oliva Henrici Stephani. 1570. 2 v. Illus. F°.

\*\*H.52.1

Same. Editio 6a. Apud Petrum Sanctandream. 1605. (8),  
1194, (33) pp. F°.

\*5460.4

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 26,

1903

E9315 — Bible. N. T. Commentaries.





# Bible. New Testament. Commentaries.

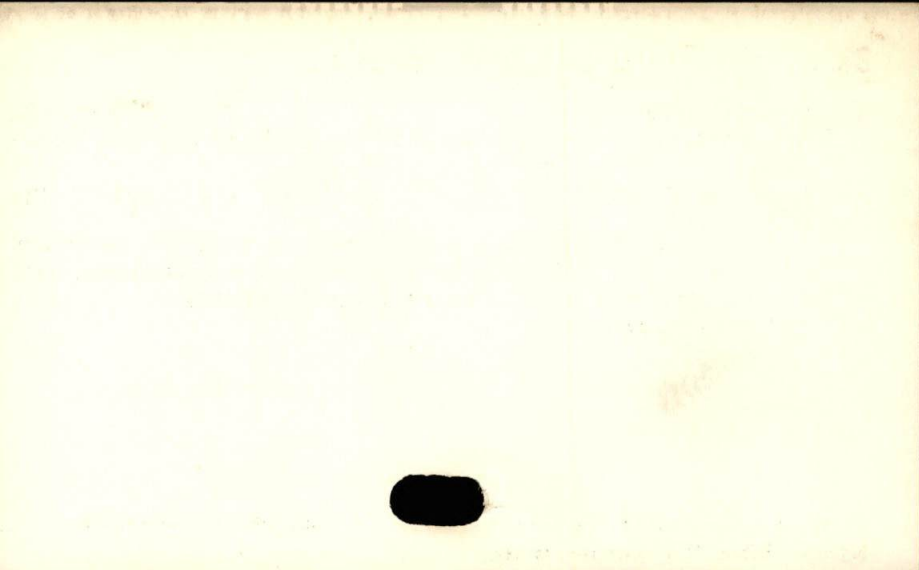
Trapp, John, 1601-1669.

**\*\*G.401.38.5**

- A commentary or exposition upon all the books of the New Testament. . . . The 2d edition . . . enlarged . . .
- London. Printed by R. W. . . . MDCLVI. (12), 1108, (6) pp. 28 cm., in 4s.
- Includes A decad of common-places upon these ten heads, abstinence, admonition, alms, ambition, angels, anger, apostasie, arrogance, arts, atheism. (Pp. 1033-1108.) This is catalogued separately.
- Vol. 5 of his Annotations . . .

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 23, 1925.*



# Bible. N. T. Concordances.

Estienne, Henri. 1528-1598.

\*3420.9=\*\*H.51.2

Concordantiæ Græcolatinæ Testamenti Novi, nunc primùm plenæ  
editæ . . . Accessit huic editioni svpplementvm . . .

[Genevæ.] 1609. (II), 535, 131 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8,

1904

F1020 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Concordances.



**Bible.** New Testament. Concordances.

**Schmidt, Erasmus, 1560-1637.**

**\*\*749I.2=\*\*H.5I.I**

Novi Testamenti Iesv Christi, Graeci, hoc est, originalis lingvae  
Tameon, aliis concordantiae . . . Accedit noua praefatio Ernesti  
Salomonis Cypriani.

Gothae. Impensis I. A. Reyheri. An. CIΘ IΘCCXVII. (12),  
669 pp. 35 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1919.*

L7076 — Bible. N.T. Concordances. — Cyprian, Ernst Salomon, ed., 1673-1723.



**Bible.** New Testament. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Cartwright, Thomas**, Puritan divine. 1535-1603. \*7410.9==\*\*H.53.21

A confvtation of the Rhemists translation, glosses and annotations on the Nevv Testament, so far as they containe manifest impieties, heresies . . . and other evils. By occasion whereof the trve sence . . . is now given . . .

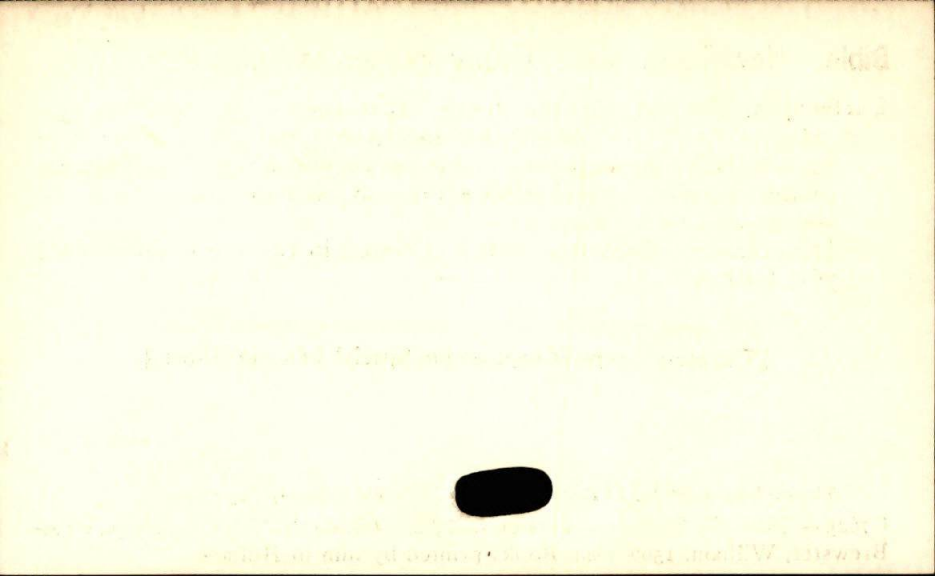
[Leyden. William Brewster.] Printed in the yeare 1618. (58), 761, (18) pp. F°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1908.*

G7645 — Bible. N. T. Douay Version of 1582. — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., etc.—  
Brewster, William. 1560-1644. Books printed by him in Holland.





**Bible.** New Testament. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Dall,** Caroline Healey.

Fog bells.

Boston. Privately printed. 1904. 37 ff. 8°.

\*3474.88

Printed on one side only of the leaf.

On the miracles of Christ.

Same. [Anon. Boston.] 1905. 36, (1) pp.

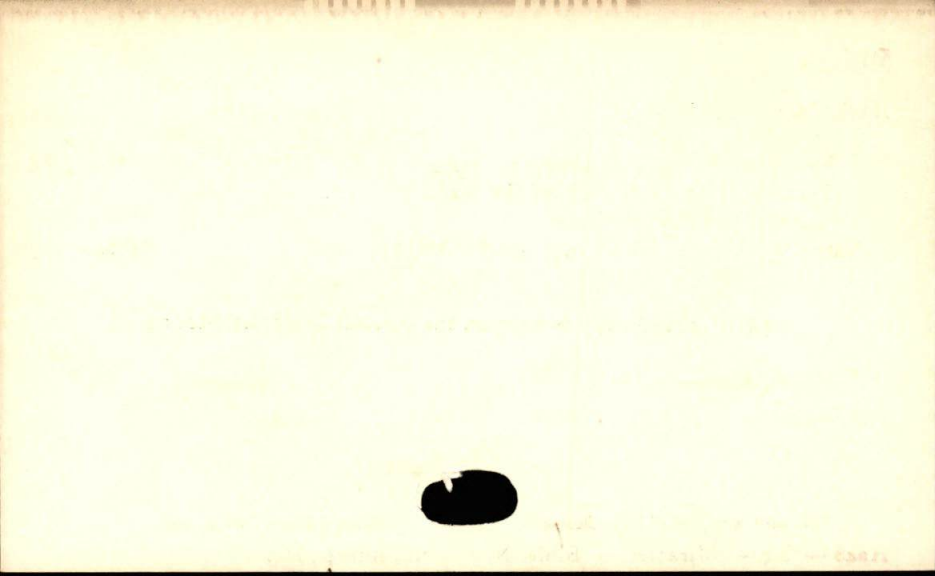
\*P84.210.3

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1909.*

H248 — T.r. — Miracles. — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Erasmus, Desiderius.** 1467-1536.

**\*\*H.52.12**

Des. Erasmi Roterodami In Novvm Testamentvm annotationes, ab ipso autore iam quintum sic recognitæ, ac locupletatæ, ut propemodum nouum opus uideri possit.

Basileæ. In officina Frobeniana. 1535. (8), 783, (39) pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E9315 — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., &c.



**Bible.** New Testament. Commentaries.

**Erasmus, Desiderius, paraphraser, 1467-1536.**

**\*\*G.403.25**

Tomus primus [et secundus] Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum.

Basileae ex officina Frobeniana. An. M.D.XLI. 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. 31 cm., in 8s.

The preface to vol. 1 is dated 1522; to vol. 2, 1527.

An English translation is on shelf-number \*\*G.403.29.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

K1672 — Double main card. — Bible. N.T. Latin. (M1) — Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536. (M2) — Bible. N.T. Comm. (2)



Bible. New Testament. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Froude, Richard Hurrell.

The Gospel a law of liberty. [Tract 8.]

(In Tracts for the times. Vol. 1, pp. 47, 48. New York, 1839.)

Same. 4 pp. (In Same. Vol. 1. London, 1840.)

3547.10.1

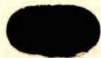
\*\*G.3841.21

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Dec. 18,

1902

E6217 — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp. — T.r.





**Bible.** Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Gregory, John.** 1607-1646.

**\*\*G.387.34**

Notes and observations upon some passages of Scripture.

London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston . . . M DCC L-  
XX I. (22), 166, (2) pp. [Works. Part 1.] 18½ cm., in 4s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



Bible. N. T. Criticism, etc.

Heinsius, Daniel. 1580-1655.

\*\*H.44.14=\*\*H.44.16

Danielis Heinsii Sacrarum exercitationum ad Novum Testamentum libri XX. In quibus contextus sacer illustratur, SS. Patrum aliorumque sententiæ examinantur, interpretationes denique antiquæ aliæque ad eum expenduntur. Editio 2a.

Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Rogeri Danielis. 1640. (6), 34, 597, 66 pp. Sm. 4°.

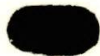
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1903

E9316 — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., &c.

7.



Bible. N. T. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie.

Scriptural views of holy Baptism, as established by the consent of the ancient Church, and contrasted with the systems of modern schools. [Tract 67.]

(In Tracts for the times. Vol. 2, pp. 7-315, (2). New York, 1840.)

3547.10.2

In this edition the principle of division is not followed; but the conclusion, addenda, and notes to Tract 67, on Baptism, count as Tracts 68, 69, and 70.

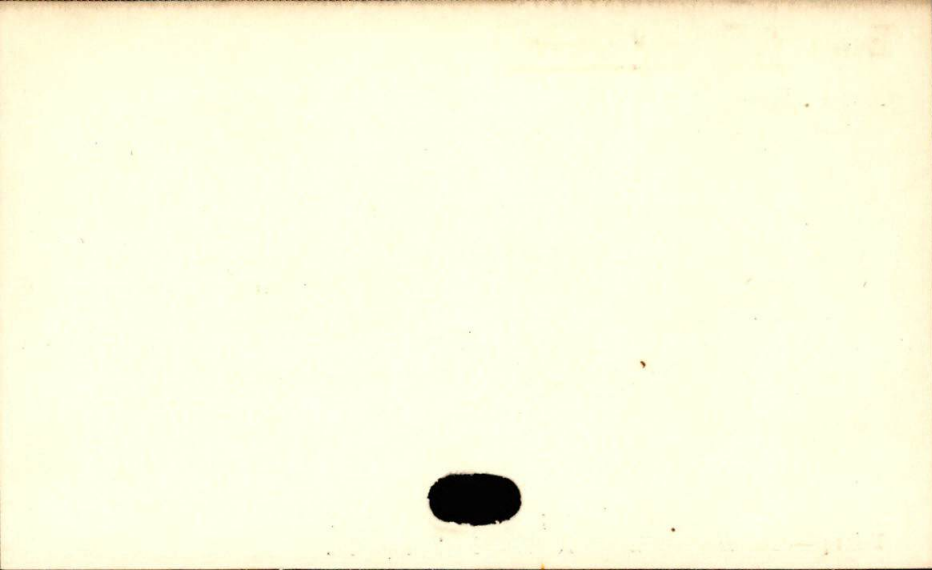
Same. 400 pp. (In Same. Vol. 2. London, 1842.) \*\*G.3841.2.2

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 3,

1902

E6214 — Baptism. — Bible. N. T. Crit.. interp., &c.



# Bible. N. T. Criticism.

Wettstein, Johann Jacob.

\*5414.11=\*\*H.49.1

Prolegomena ad Novi Testamenti Graeci editionem accuratissimam,  
e vetustissimis codd. MSS. denuo procurandam . . . [Anon.]  
Amstelaedami, apud R. & J. Wetstenios & G. Smith. 1730. (5),  
201 pp. Plate. 4°.

This is an introduction to his edition 'Η Καινή Διαθήκη, of 1751, 1752.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed*

*April 7, 1904.*





**Bible.** New Testament. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Witzel, Georg, *the Elder*, 1501-1573.**

No. 2 in \*\*G.400.28

Ecclesiasticae demegoriae. Postill hemeine Predig auff die Episteln vnd Evangelien von den Heiligen Gottes durchs Jar: Christlich beschrieben. Sampt der Passion Jesu Christi vnsers Heilands gründtlich ausgelegt. Von Georgio VVicelio.

= Gedruckt zu O. Victor bey Mentz durch Franciscum Behem. Anno M.D.XLII. (4), cclxxxix, (1) ff. Printer's device. Black-letter. 31 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1935.

D6664 — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., etc.

2000  
1000

1000

1000

R-B

BX  
5145  
.A4  
1631bx  
no.2

Bible.N.T. English. 1630.

The New Testament of our Lord and  
Saviour Iesus Christ / newly  
translated out of the originall  
Greeke ; and with the former  
translations diligently compared and  
revised, by his Majesties speciall  
commandement. -- London : by Robert  
Barker...., and by the assignes of  
John Bill, 1630.

[528] p. ; 11 cm. (24mo)

Signatures: A-Y

STC (2nd ed.) 2937.

1. Embroidered bindings (Binding)-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm40819243

001186



R-B

BX  
5145  
.A4  
1631bx  
no.2

Bible. N.T. English. 1630. -- The New  
Testament of our Lord and Saviour  
Iesus Christ ... 1630. (Card 2)

-England--17th century. rbbin I.  
Barker, Robert, fl. 1593-1634,  
printer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm40819243

001187



R-B

BS Bible.N.T. Gospels. Latin. Book of  
2552 Kells. 1990.  
.B55 The Book of Kells : ...fine art  
1990 facsimile volume. -- [Lucerne :  
PF Faksimile Verlag Luzern], cl990.  
[681] p. ; 35 cm.  
Full-color facsimile of the 8th  
cent. Latin manuscript (Ms. 58 in the  
Library of Trinity College, Dublin).  
The facsimile ends with p. [680].  
Title from p. [681].  
"A unique, limited edition of  
1480 copies worldwide, numbered in  
arabic numerals. 80 copies numbered

(Continued on next card)

MRGTRBK  
BS252 .B55 1990 PF

001664

90180229  
745.6/7/094





R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Book of  
2552 Kells. 1990. -- The Book of Kells  
.B55 ... cl990. (Card 2)  
1990  
PF

in roman numerals are ... reserved ...  
for the authors and collaborators, as  
well as for the publisher's archives."

Issued with a commentary volume  
(The Book of Kells ... : commentary /  
edited by Peter Fox) described on LC  
record 90-183044.

LC has copy no. 193. Shelved with  
it are 2 prospectuses: 1 is in

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BS2552 .B55 1990 PF

001665

90180229  
745.6/7/094



R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Book of  
2552 Kells. 1990. -- The Book of Kells  
.B55 ... cl990. (Card 3)  
1990  
PF

printed form (1 portfolio (15 p., [6]  
p. of plates : col. ill., col.  
facsim., ports. (1 col.) ; 45 cm.));  
the other is a videocassette  
recording (cl987) describing the  
significance of the ms. and showing  
steps in the production of the facsim.  
(1 videocassette (15 min.) : sd., col.  
VHS format).

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BS2552 .B55 1990 PF

001666

90180229  
745.6/7/094



R-B

BS Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Book of  
2552 Kells. 1990. -- The Book of Kells  
.B55 ... cl990. (Card 4)  
1990  
PF

ISBN: 3856720316 (facsimile &  
commentary volume)  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BS2552 .B55 1990 PF

001667

90180229  
745.6/7/094



BIBLE. N. T.--EVIDENCES, AUTHORITY, ETC.

\*Defoe

30

Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

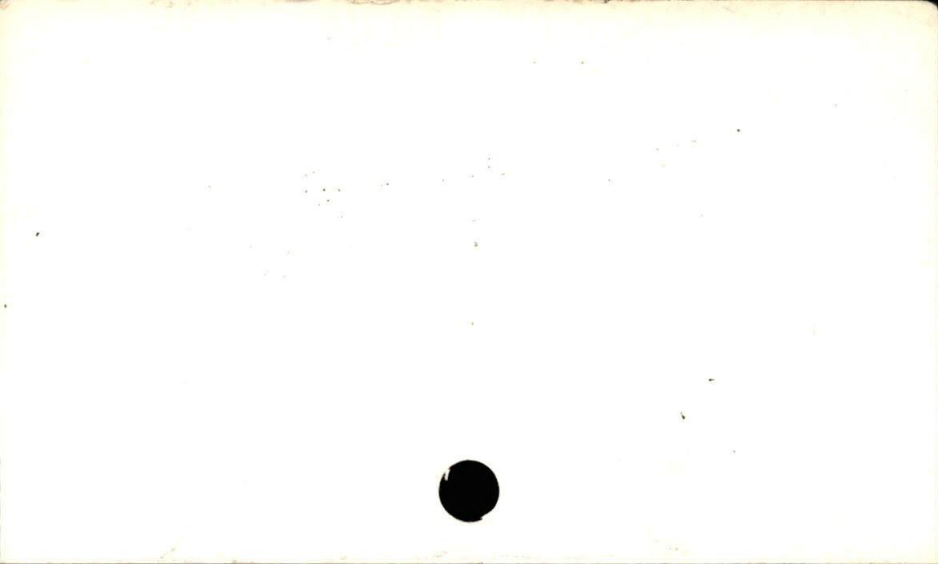
.731

.G35B

The Bishop of London's third pastoral letter to the people of his diocese; particularly to those of the two great cities of London and Westminster. Occasion'd by the suggestions of infidelity against the writings of the New Testament, consider'd as a divine rule of faith and manners. London, Printed by S. Buckley, 1731.

92 p. 20cm.

1. Bible. N. T.--Evidences, authority, etc.
2. Church of England--Pastoral letters and charges.





**Bible.** New Testament. History. Fictitious.

**Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.** 1562-1635.

**\*\*D.147.12**

Pastores de Belén, prosas, y versos divinos.

— En Lerida, A costa de Miguel Manescal . . . Año 1612. (8), 335 ff. Vignette. 16°.

"Contains the sacred history, according to the more popular traditions of the author's Church, from the birth of Mary, the Saviour's mother, to the arrival of the Holy Family in Egypt, — all supposed to be related or enacted by shepherds in the neighborhood of Bethlehem, at the time the events occurred." — Ticknor.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 23, 1908.*

G6461 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Hist. Fict.



**Bible.** New Testament. History. Fictitious.

**Wallace, Lewis, 1828-1905.**

Ben Hur. Souvenir album. Scenes of the play. [Klaw & Erlanger's production of Gen. Lew Wallace's "Ben Hur." Dramatized by William Young . . .]

= [New York. 1900.] (3) pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph fac-simile. Music. 15 × 30 cm. \*4400a.44

= Same. [Another edition.] \*4400a.45

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1923.*

M7172 — Bible. N.T. Hist. Fict. — Christ. Christ in song and story. — Klaw & Erlanger, managers. — Ben Hur. Drama.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N.Y.

BIBLE. N. T.--INTRODUCTIONS.

\*G.405

.104

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536.

Paraclesis teütscht wie ain teürberlich vnaus-  
sprechlich schatz vnd klainet sey des Euangelium  
vnd haylig wort gotes. [Ulm? M. Hoffischer?  
1520?]

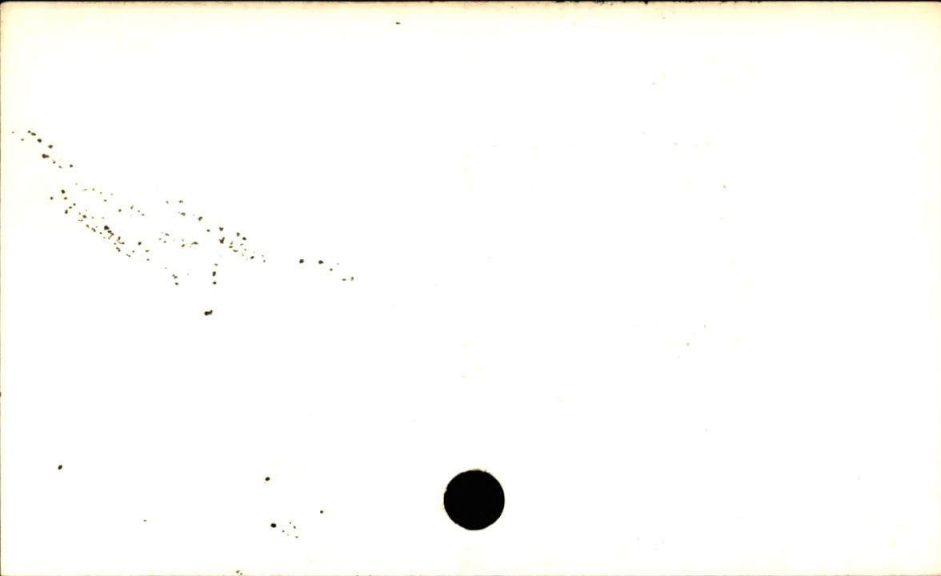
[27] p. 20cm.

Signatures: A-B<sup>4</sup>, C<sup>6</sup>.

Title illustration.

Weller 1363.

1. Bible. N. T.--Introductions. I. Title.



**Bible.** New Testament. Language.

**Cheitomæus, Martinus Petrus.**

**\*\*H.47.26**

Græco-barbara Novi Testamenti quæ Orienti originem debent.

Selegit, conguessit, notis illustravit Mart. Petr. Cheitomævs.

Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, CIO IOC XLIX. 173

pp. Printer's device. 12 cm., in 12s.

Device: Minerva, with motto, "Ne extra oleas."

See Willems, 1079; Stockholm, 35.

*Barton*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library January 30, 1936.*

D9432 — Bible. N. T. Lang. — Elzevirs.





Bible. N. T. Language.

Leigh, Edward.

\*\*H.47.1

Critica sacra: or philologicall and theologicall observations upon  
all the Greek words of the New Testament in order alphabeticall  
. . . 2d edition . . . enlarged . . .

London. Printed by James Young, for Thomas Underhill. 1646.  
(15), 456, (7) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 2,  
E9582 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Lang.

1903



# Bible N.T. Language.

Leigh, Edward.

**\*\*H.51.10**

Critica sacra, in two parts: the first containing observations on all the radices, or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament . . . 2d edition . . . enlarged . . . The second, philologicall and theologicall observations upon all the Greek words of the New Testament . . . 3d edition.

London. Printed by Abraham Miller and Roger Daniel for Thomas Vnderhill . . . 1650. 2 v. in 1. F°.

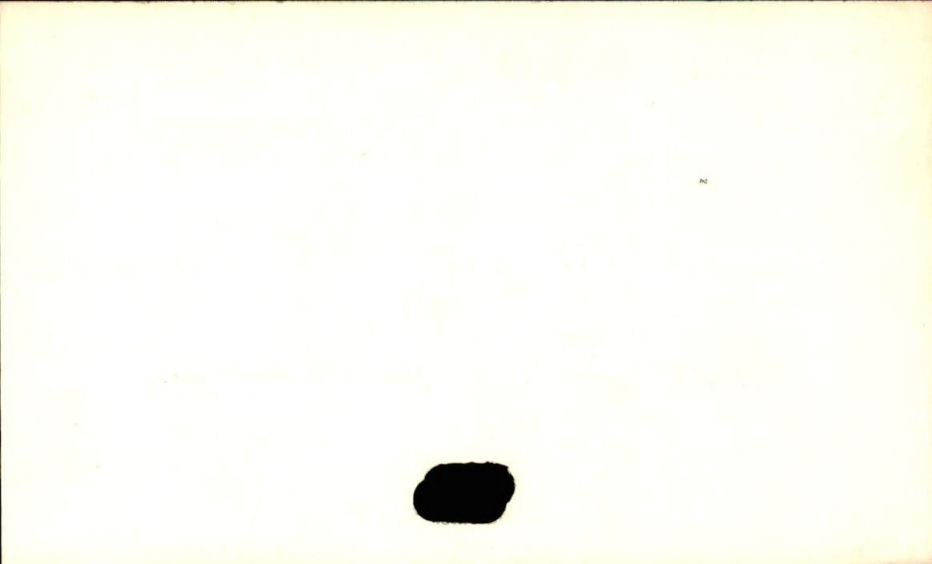
The title-page of part one is bound with part two and vice versa.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 13,

1903

E9592 — T.r. — Bible. O. T. Lang. Hebrew. — Bible. N. T. Lang.



Bible. N. T. Language.

Leusden, Johann.

\*\*H.47.22

Compendium Græcum Novi Testamenti, continens, ex 7959. versiculis totius N. Testamenti, tantum versiculos 1900 . . . in quibus omnes universi Novi Test. voces, una cum versione Latina, inveniuntur. Editio 5a . . .

Londini. Apud Rob. Clavel, Hen. Mortlock & Sam. Smith. 1691.  
(8), 206 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F947 — Bible. N. T. Lang.



**Bible.** New Testament. Language. Dictionaries.

**Robinson, Edward.** 1794-1863.

A Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament.

Boston. Crocker & Brewster. 1836. xi, (1), 920 pp. 23½ cm.,  
in 4s. **\*\*G.291.51**

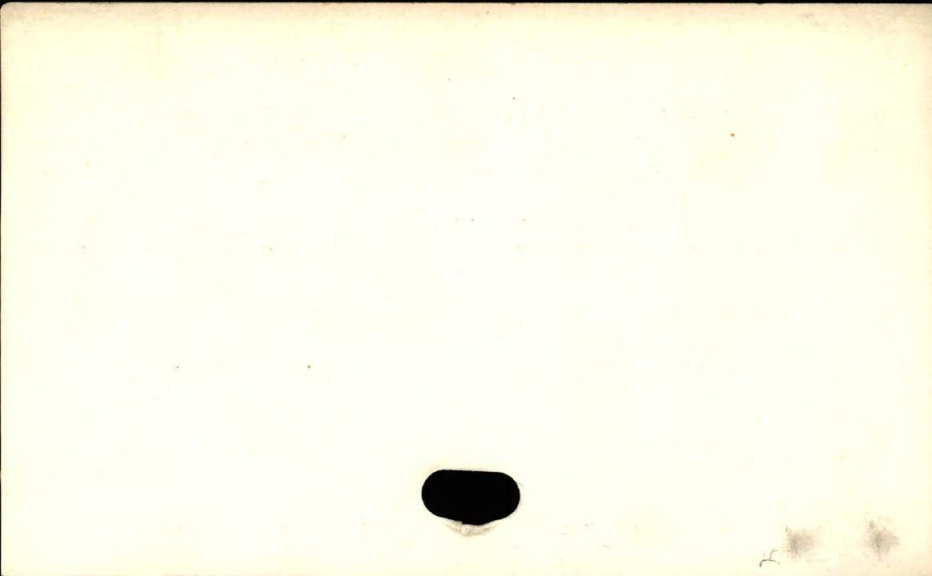
Same. New edition, revised and in great part rewritten. New York.

Harper. 1858. xii, 803, (1) pp. 24½ cm., in 8s. **3484.21**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

K243 — Bible. N.T. Lang. Dict.

*Public Library, January 21, 1914.*





BIBLE. N.T.--PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

see also

BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS--PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION--PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Bible. N.T.

BIBLE. N.T.--PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

X 90.450

.44

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
German. 1522.

Teutsch Ewangeli vnd Epistel. Mistampt uil  
heilsamer leer. Vnd vnderweisung. Vom latein  
in besser teutsch gebracht. Mit lustigen  
figuren vormals nie gesehe. New getruckt ...  
Durch Martinum Flach zu Strassburg getruckt.  
M.D.XXII.

CXXX, [1] leaves. Illus. 32cm.

Colophon: Getruckt vnd volendet in der  
loblichen stat Strassburg. Durch den ersame  
Marinu Flach. In der expenss des fursich  
tigen herre Johan Knoblauch. Als man

(Continued on next page)

(10-1)

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1

10-1



Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.

German. 1522. (Card 2)

zalt nach d' geburt Christi, M.CCCC.xxij.

Title in red and black within ornamental

border; double columns; initials; printer's device.

With this is bound Das leben Iesu Christi ...  
Strassburg, 1508.

In a contemporary stamped pigskin binding,  
with N.T. figures and quotations; with parts of  
two clasps.

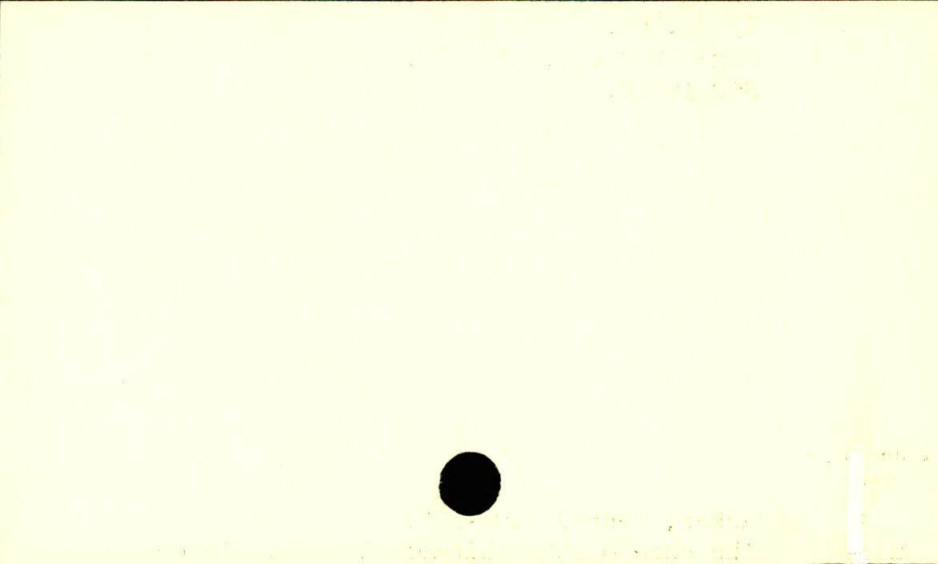
XfQ

.450

.44

RARE BOOK

DEPT.



\*Q.450A  
.46

BIBLE. N.T.—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Bible. *N. T. Gospels and Acts. English. 1959. Authorized.*

The Gospels of Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Saint Luke & Saint John, together with the Acts of the apostles, according to the Authorized King James version, with reproductions of religious paintings in the Samuel H. Kress collection. New York, Arranged & printed by R. Ellis for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1959.

253 p. col. illus. 33 cm.

1. Bible. N. T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.  
Foundation.

I. Samuel H. Kress

BS2548.A3 1959

226

60-828

Library of Congress

[10]





BIBLE. N.T.--PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Fontaine, Charles] b.1514.

x XQ

Figvres dv Novveav Testament.

.559

A Lion, Par Ian de Tovrnes. M. D. LIX. [1559]

.F73F

[104]p. illus. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Title within arabesque border.

Dedication signed: Charles Fonteine.

Signatures: A-F<sup>8</sup>, G<sup>4</sup>.

Woodcut illustrations by Bernard Salomon.

I. Title.

MB



BIBLE. N.T.-PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*\*Q.450

.44

Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
German. 1522.

Teutsch Ewangeli vnd Epistol. Nitsampt uil  
heilsamer leer. Vnd vnderweisunge. Vom latein  
in besser teutsch gebracht. Mit lustigon  
figuron vormals nie gesehe. New getruckt...  
Durch Martinum Flach zu Strassburg getruckt.  
M.D.XXII.

CXXX, [1] leaves. illus. 32cm.

Colophon: Getruckt vnd volendet in der  
loblichen stat Strassburg. Durch den erseme  
Martinu Flach. In der expense des fursich-

(Continued on next page)



tigen borro Johans Enoblouch. Als man zalt  
nach d' geburt Christi. M.CCCC.xxij.

Title in red and black within ornamental  
border; double columns; initials; printer's  
device.

With this is bound Das leben Iesu Christi ...  
Strossburg, 1508.

In a contemporary stamped pigskin binding,  
with N.T. figures and quotations; with parts of  
two clasps.

1. Bible. N.T. Pictorial illustrations. I.  
Flach, Martin, jr., printer. II. Knoblouch,  
Johan.



~~X~~Q.450.44

Das leben Iesu Christi gezogen ausz den vier  
Euangelisten: mit kurtzer beyleer vnd christ-  
licher vnderweisung: darzu vil schöner figure  
bedeutung. [Strassburg, 1508]

CXLIIII, [3] leaves. 45 full-page wdcts. (1  
repeated) 32 cm. (Bound with Bible. N.T. Epis-  
tles and Gospels, Liturgical. German. 1522)

Colophon: Vita Christi/oder. das leben Christi  
gedruckt zu Strossburg durch Iohannem Knobloch  
in dem iar do man zalt. M.D.viiij. Nach sant

Bartholomeus tag.

Wdct. on t.-p. and six others are taken  
from Urs Graf's "Passio domini nostri";

(Continued on next card)





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfQ

.450

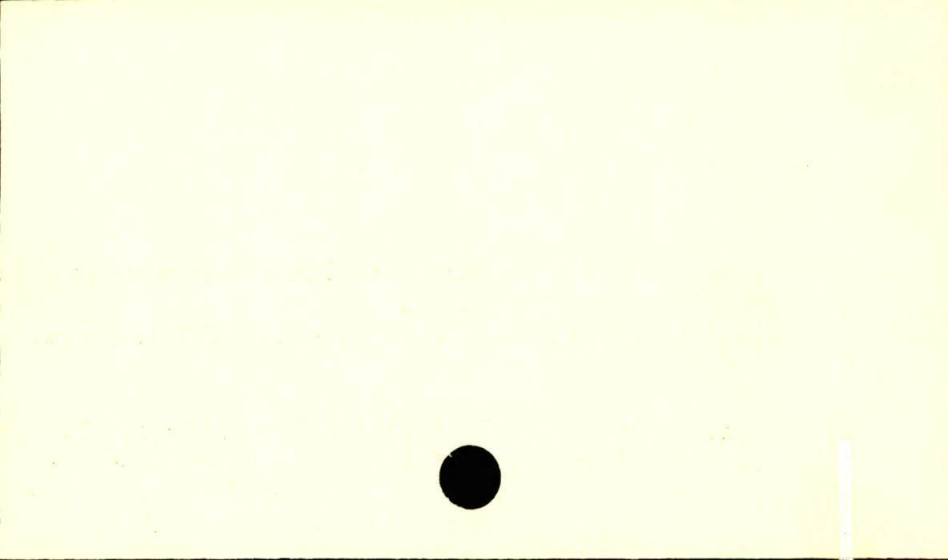
.44

no.2

the others are by Hans Wechtlin and represent the "Passion of Christ".

Initials; initials spaces, with guide-letters.

1. Bible. N.T.-Pictorial illustrations. 2. Jesus Christ-Passion-Art. 3. Jesus Christ-Biography-Sources, Biblical. I. Graf, Urs, 1485?-1529? illus. II. Wechtlin, Hans, 1460-1526, illus. III. Vita Christi. IV. Knoblauch, Johan, printer.



*Pictures,*

Bible. N. T. <sup>1</sup>Illustrations, *etc.*

Overbeck, Johann Friedrich.

Cab.34.10.3

Darstellung aus den Evangelien nach vierzig Originalzeichnungen von Friedrich Overbeck.

Düsseldorf. Schulgen. 1850-52. 88 pp. 40 pls.  
F<sup>o</sup>. obl.



BIBLE-N.T.-PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*G.401

.62

[Salomon, Bernard] 1506?-1561.

Figvres dv Novveauv Testament. A Lion, par  
Ian de Tovrnes. M.D.LIX.

[52] leaves. 48 wdcts. 16.5cm.

Black-letter; title in ornamental border;  
device.

The verses accompanying each wdct. are by  
Charles Fontaine.

In a crimson morocco binding, with gilt  
tooling on edges and inside covers, by E.  
Niedrée, 1848.

(Continued on next card)



[Salomon, Bernard] 1506?-1561. Figvres...  
Lion, M.D.LIX. (Card 2)

1. Bible.-N.T.-Pictorial illustrations.
2. Bookbindings in this Library. 3. Emblems.
- I. Fontaine, Charles, 16th cent. II. De Tournes,  
Jean, 1504-1564, printer. III. Niedrée, E.,  
bookbinder.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XG

.389B

.175

no.2

BIBLE. N.T.--PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Simeoni, Gabriello, 1509-1570.

Figvre del Nvovo Testamento, illustrate di  
bellissime stanze volgari da Gabriel Simeoni.  
Nuouamente ristampate, & con diligenza corrette.  
In Vinegia, Presso gli heredi di Nicolò Beui-  
laqua,& compagni. M D LXXIIII. [1574]

[61]p. illus. 16.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: A-G<sup>0</sup>, H<sup>4</sup> (H<sup>4</sup>, blank)

Bound with (as issued?) the author's Figure  
del Vecchio Testamento of the same year.

MB



**Bible.** *N. T. Apocryphal books.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





1. 1990-1991

\*G.367

.6

Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. English. 1820.  
Jones-Wake.

The apocryphal New Testament, being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and their companions and not included in the New Testament by its compilers. Translated from the original tongues, and now first collected into one volume. London, Printed for W. Hone, 1820.

xii, 251 p. 22 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



.6

Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. English. 1820.  
Jones-Wake. The apocryphal New Testament ...  
1820. (Card 2)

Incorporates the translations of Jeremiah Jones for the apocryphal books and of Archbishop Wake for the Apostolic fathers. cf. M. R. James. The apocryphal New Testament, p. xv.

"A list of apocryphal pieces not now extant, mentioned by writers in the first four centuries of Christ, with the several works wherein they are cited or noticed.—[By the Rev. Jeremiah Jones]." p. 246-248.

(Continued on next card)





Rare Book Dept.

\*G.367

.6

Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. English. 1820.  
Jones-Wake. The apocryphal New Testament ...  
1820. (Card 3)

"A list of the Christian authors of the first four centuries, whose writings contain catalogues of the books of the New Testament—[By the Rev. Jeremiah Jones]": p. 249-251.

I. Hone, William, 1780-1842, ed. II. Jones, Jeremiah, 1693-1724. III. Wake, William, abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. GREEK.** **\*\*G.284.34**

Apocalypses apocryphae Mosis, Esdrae, Pauli, Iohannis, item Mariae dormitio, additis Evangeliorum et Actuum apocryphorum supplementis. Maximam partem nunc primum edidit Constantinus Tischendorf.

Lipsiae. Mendelssohn. 1866. lxiv, 172 pp. 8°.

*Contents.* — **A.** Prolegomena. **B.** Textus Apocalypsium, etc.: Apocalypsis Mosis; Apocalypsis Esdrae; Apocalypsis Pauli; Apocalypsis Iohannis; Iohannis liber de dormitione Mariae; Transitus Mariae. **C.** Additamenta ad Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha.

The Transitus Mariae is in Latin; the other texts are in Greek.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 14, 1907.*

G3088—Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Greek (M1). — Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Greek (M2).—Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin, ed.(1, 2).—Double main cd.



**Bible.** New Testament. Apocrypha. The Abgarus letters.

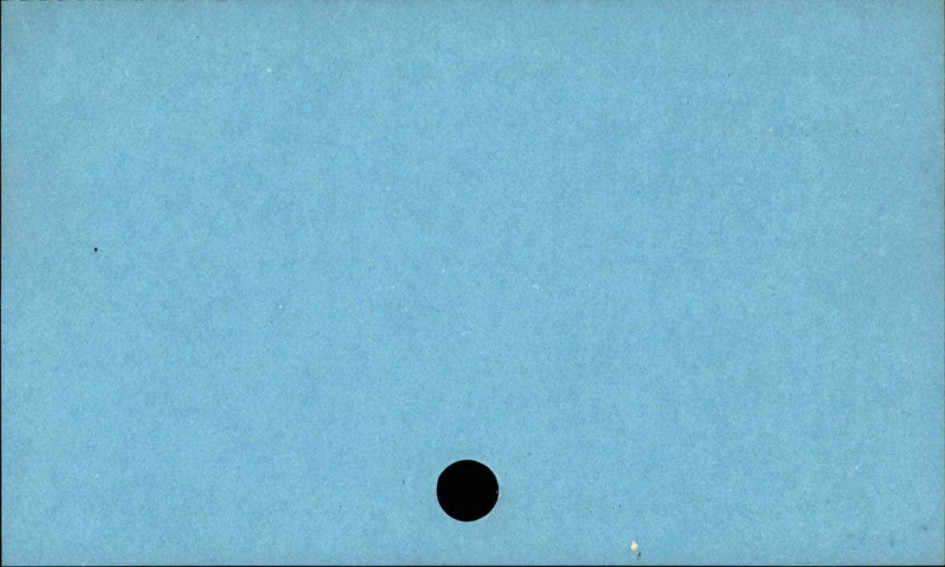
*See also*

**Abgarus, King of Edessa.**

*Part*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

E787

*Public Library December 17, 1936.*



**\*\*H.99.214**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. The Abgarus Letters. ENG-  
LISH.**

Copy of a letter written by our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ. Found under a great stone sixty-five years after his crucifixion. 22d edition.

Boston: Printed at Russell's Office, near Liberty-Pole, 1797. 8 pp. 16½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H4111 — T.r.

*Public Library, December 23, 1910.*





**\*\*G.387.224**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. The Abgarus letters.**  
ENGLISH.

A copy of a letter written by our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and found under a great stone sixty-five years after His Crucifixion.

— Boston. Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. 1815. 12 pp. Illustrated title-page. Tail-piece. 16.5 cm.

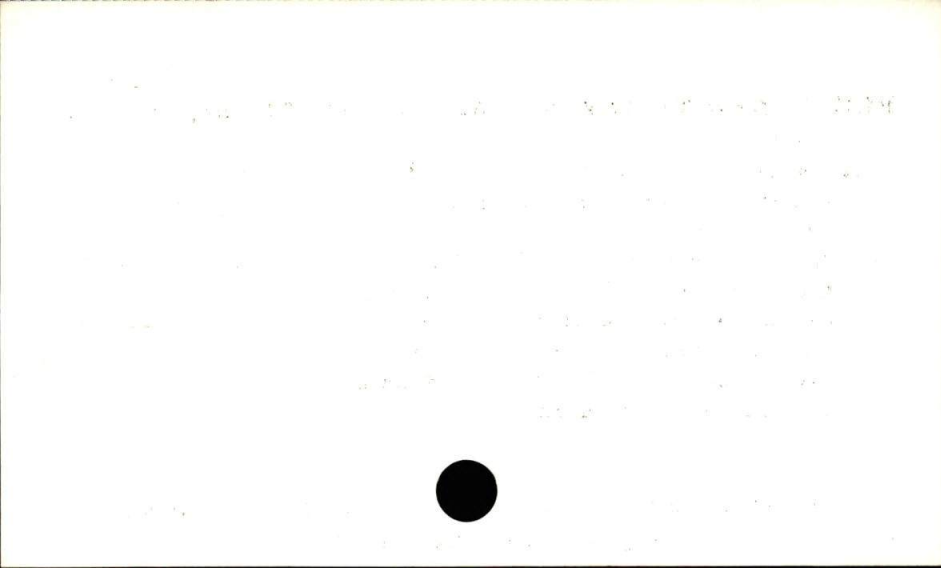
*Contents.* — Copy of a letter, &c. — A letter of Jesus Christ. — Christ's cures and miracles. — King Agbarus's letter to our Saviour. — Our Saviour's answer. — A dialogue on death and judgment [verse].

The margins have been trimmed.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library December 17, 1936.*

*Dant*  
E787 — Christ. Teaching. — Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr., printer.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books. Acts of Pilate.  
Evangelium.

XQ  
.405 [Cologne, Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1499-  
.104 1500]

Goff N-47.

More Books 1941, pp.251-3.

Duplicate from Royal Library at the Hague.

MB-Riv

dis

1 *Incunabula*

pc

oc

\*Cab.21.38.6

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Epistle of Barnabas. GREEK.**  
Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. The New Testament, the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas. Preserved in the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg. Now reproduced in facsimile from photographs by Helen and Kirsopp Lake. With a description.  
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1912.*

H6902 — Bible. N. T. Greek. (M1) — Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Epistle of Barnabas. Greek. (M2) — Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Shepherd of Hermas. Greek. (M3) — Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. (1) — Lake, Kirsopp, ed. and pref. 1872-<sup>(1)</sup> — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. (1) — Lake, Helen Courthope Forman, ed. (1) — Triple main card.



Bible. New Testament. Apocrypha. Epistle of Barnabas. Greek.  
(Continued.) \*Cab.21.38.6

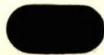
tion and introduction to the history of the codex, by Kirsopp  
Lake.

— Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. M DCCCCXI. xxiii, (2) pp.,  
3 illustrative plates, (2) pp., 148 facsimile plates on 296 pp.,  
folded index. 44 × 38 cm. Printed text in 4s. In portfolio.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1912.*





\*Acc.  
70-234

Bible. N.T. Apocryphal books. Epistle of  
Barnabas. Greek and Latin. 1685.  
Sancti Barnabae Apostoli, Epistola  
Catholica.  
Oxoniae, Theatro Sheldoniano, 1685.  
LCx; Wing B849.



5038.5=\*B.4122.8=\*\*E.209.29

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. ARMENIAN AND ENGLISH.

Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. (Found in the Armenian Bible as an Apocryphal writing.) Lord Byron's translation.

(In Aucher, Pasquale. A grammar, Armenian and English. Pp. 149-161. Venice. 1832.)

E

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

K1729 — Armenia. Lang. Works in Armenian. — Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron, translator. 1788-1824.



5038.5=\*B.4122.8=\*\*E.209.29

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. The epistle of the Corinthians to St. Paul the Apostle. ARMENIAN AND ENGLISH.**

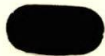
The epistle of the Corinthians to St. Paul the Apostle. (Found in the Armenian Bible as an Apocryphal writing.) Lord Byron's translation.

(In Aucher, Pasquale. A grammar, Armenian and English. Pp. 145-149. Venice. 1832.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

K1734 — Armenia. Lang. Works in Armenian. — Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron, tr. 1788-1824.



\*Cab.34.11.4

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Epistles of Clement. GREEK.**

British Museum. The codex Alexandrinus (Royal ms. 1D v-viii) in reduced photographic facsimile. New Testament and Clementine Epistles.

= London. The British Museum. 1909. 11 pp. 286 facsimile plates.  $20 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  cm., in 4s.

The New Testament ends on page (264); the Clementine Epistles occupy pp. (265)-(286).

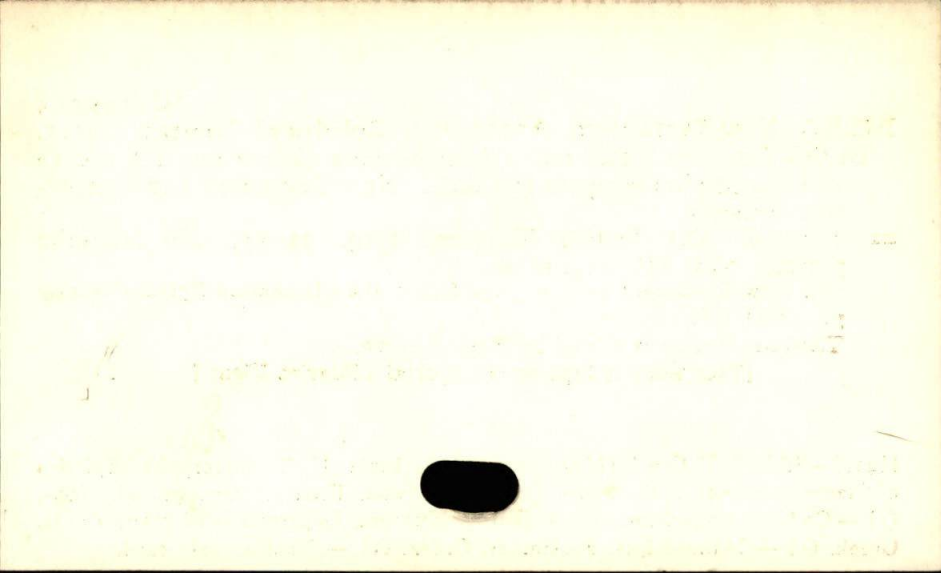
The introduction is signed by F. G. Kenyon.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

H4268—Bible. N.T. Greek. (M1)  
of Clement. Greek. (M2)—Ken-

(1) — Codex Alexandrinus. (1) — British Museum. Department of Manuscripts.  
Greek. (1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. (1) — Double main card.

Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Epistles  
yon, Frederic George, ed. 1863-.





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Gospel of James. \*Q.59.6**

Gospel according to Saint James.

= [N. p. 190-?] // vellum broadsides, in portfolio. 20 X 13 cm.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H6154 — Vellum, Books printed on.

*Public Library, October 26, 1911.*

**BART**



\*Cab.21.38.6

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. APOCRYPHA. Shepherd of Hermas. GREEK.**  
Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. The New Testament, the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas. Preserved in the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg. Now reproduced in facsimile from photographs by Helen and Kirsopp Lake. With a description  
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1912.*

H6902 — Bible. N. T. Greek. (M1) — Bible. N. T. Apocrypha. Epistle of Barnabas. Greek. (M2) — Bible. N. T. [REDACTED] Apocrypha. Shepherd of Hermas. Greek. (M3) — Codex Sinaiticus [REDACTED] Petropolitanus. (1) — Lake, Kirsopp, ed. and pref. 1872-<sup>(1)</sup> — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. (1) — Lake, Helen Courthope Forman, ed. (1) — Triple main card.



Bible. New Testament. Apocrypha. Shepherd of Hermas. Greek.  
(Continued.) \*Cab.21.38.6

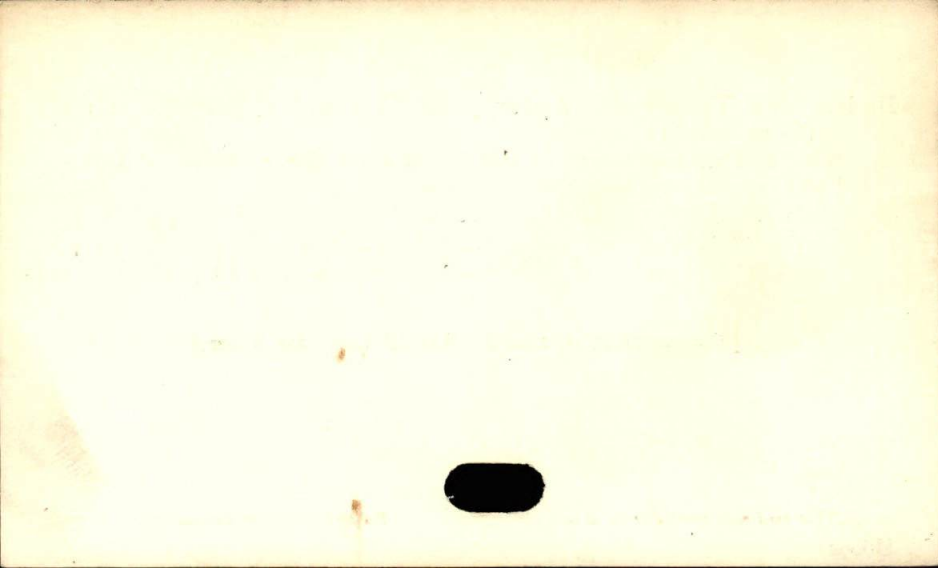
tion and introduction to the history of the codex, by Kirsopp  
Lake.

— Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. M DCCCCXI. xxiii, (2) pp.,  
3 illustrative plates, (2) pp., 148 facsimile plates on 296 pp.,  
folded index. 44 × 38 cm. Printed text in 4s. In portfolio.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1912.*



Bible. New Testament. Gospels.





\*Q.450A

.46

**Bible.** *N. T. Gospels and Acts. English. 1959. Authorized.*

The Gospels of Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Saint Luke & Saint John, together with the Acts of the apostles, according to the Authorized King James version, with reproductions of religious paintings in the Samuel H. Kress collection. New York, Arranged & printed by R. Ellis for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1959.

253 p. col. illus. 33 cm.

1. Bible. N. T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.  
Foundation.

i. Samuel H. Kress

BS2548.A3 1959

226

60-828

Library of Congress

[10]



Bible. New Testament. Gospels and Acts. Latin. **\*\*H.48.28**  
Evangelium secundum Matthæum, secundum Marcum, secundum  
Lucam, secundum Iohannem. Acta Apostolorum. Breues varia-  
rum translationum annotationes, adiecta veterum Latinorum exem-  
plarum manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.  
Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . 1545. 199 ff. 32°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Quince*

Jan. 21,

 1904

F945 — Estienne, Robert, ed. 1503-1550.



3416.13=\*\*Q.450a.8

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. ANGLO-SAXON.**

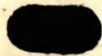
The Halgan Godspel on Englisc. The Anglo-Saxon version of the Holy Gospels. Edited by Benjamin Thorpe. Reprinted by Louis F. Klipstein. 2d edition.

New York. Putnam. 1848. vi, (1), 239, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 19, 1923.*

M6589 — Thorpe, Benjamin, ed., 1782-1870. — Klipstein, Louis F., ed. — Anglo-Saxons. Lang. Works in Anglo-Saxon.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. ANGLO-SAXON. \*Cab.34.17.5**  
The Lindisfarne Gospels . . . from Cotton MS. Nero D.IV in the  
British Museum, with pages from two related manuscripts.  
With introduction by Eric George Millar.  
= [London.] British Museum. 1923. (4), 52, (3) pp. Illus. 40  
plates, some colored. 42 cm., in 4s.





**\*\*G.387.140**

**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Anglo-Saxon and English.

[The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare tounge of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same.]

— [Colophon: At London. Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. 1571.] 193-408 pp. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.


*Contents.* — Luke. — John. ¶ Interleaved with blank leaves.

The title is from the British Museum Catalogue of printed books.

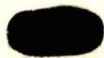
Printed at the expense of Matthew Parker; edited by John Fox.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec*

F8247—Parker, Matthew, Arch- bishop of Canterbury. 1504-1575.  
— Fox, John, ed. 1517-1587. — Anglo-Saxons. Lang. Works in Anglo-Saxon. ---  
Bible. N. T. Gospels. English and Anglo-Saxon.

July 10, 1905



\*Q.450

.38

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Arabic. 1591.

[Sacrosancta quatuor Iesu Christi D. N. Evangelia. Roma, Typographia Medicea, 1591]

462 p., 1 l. wdcts. 33cm.

Text in Arabic and Latin.

Woodcuts engraved by Luca Penna after designs by Antonio Tempesta.

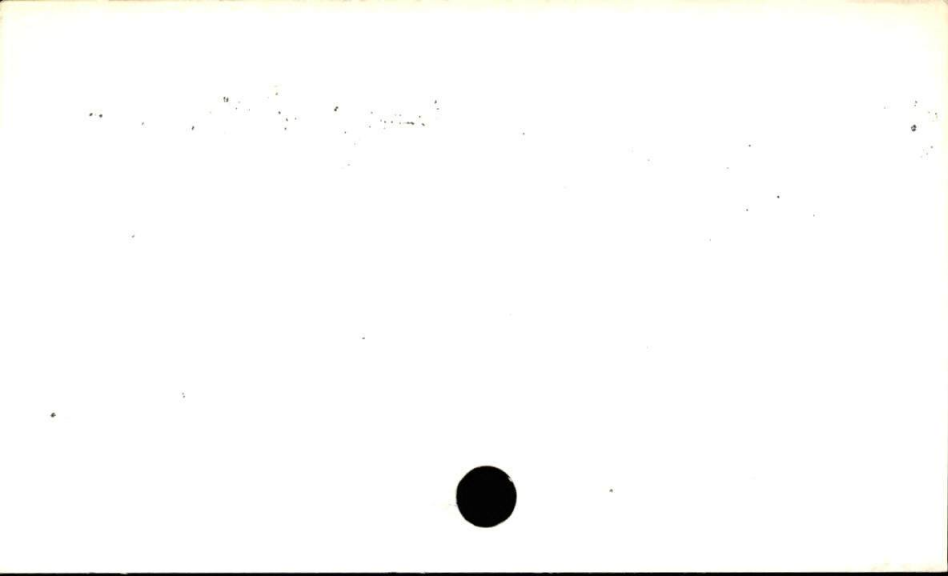
Imperfect: p.[1]-8 wanting.

I. Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. 1591.

II. Tempesta, Antonio, 1555-1630, illus.

III. Raimondi, Giovanni Battista, 1540-1630, ed.

Fine Arts II



\*Cab. 34.30.20

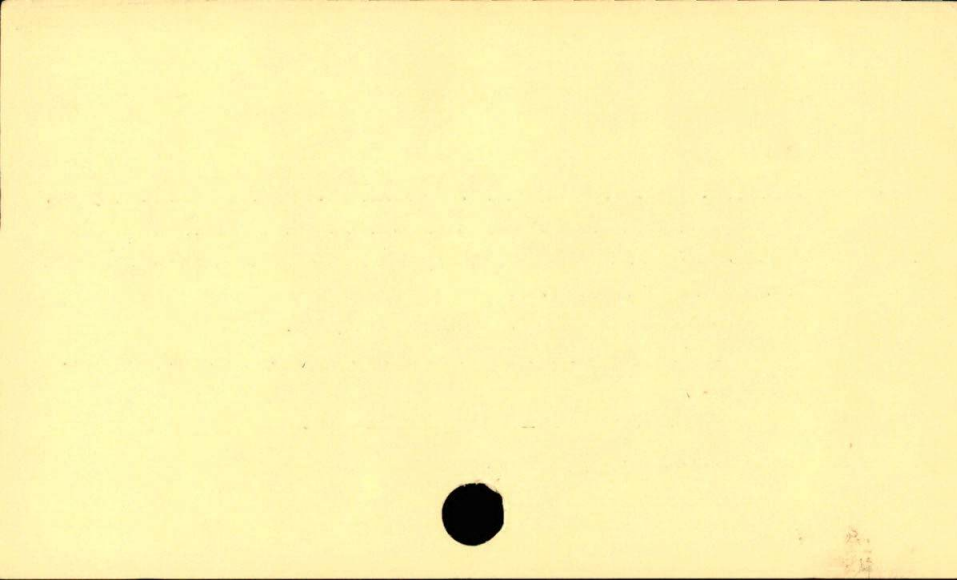
Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Church Slavic.  
Evangeliarivm Assemani.  
Pragae. 1929.

Temp.





Acc. Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. Harmonies. 1584.  
83- A harmonie vpon the three Evangelists,  
358 Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the commentarie of  
M. Iohn Calvine...  
London : Geor. Bishop, 1584.  
[48], 806, [10], 464, [22]p. (p.[22] last ct.  
blank.)  
Engraved title page border.  
NUCxxx; LCx; STC 2962





R-B

BS  
2500  
.H5

Bible.N.T. Gospels. English.

Authorized. 1632.

The storie of stories, or The  
life of Christ, according to the  
foure holy evangelists: : with a  
harmonie of them, and a table of  
their chapters and verses. /  
Collected by Iohan Hivd. -- London, :  
Printed by Miles Flesher., M.DC.XXXII  
[1632].

[12], 347, [18] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)

Title within a double-ruled  
border, head-pieces, tail-piece,  
initials.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
BS2500 .H5

36023412

000848



R-B

BS  
2500  
.H5

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English.  
Authorized. 1632. -- The storie  
of stories, or The life of Christ,  
... M.DC.XXXII [1632]. (Card 2)

"An abridgement, or the contents  
of The storie of stories" (p. [22]-  
[44] at end) is not present in some  
copies. Cf. STC (2nd ed.).

Ex libris [signature]: Roger  
Twysden, 1632.

Contemporary full calf; gilt  
spine with raised bands; contemporary  
religious manuscript used as

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
BS2500 .H5

36023412

000849



R-B

BS  
2500  
.H5

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English.  
Authorized. 1632. -- The storie  
of stories, or The life of Christ,  
... M.DC.XXXII [1632]. (Card 3)

pastedown endpapers; all edges gilt.  
Signatures: A7[-1A], B-28, Aa7[-8a].  
STC (2nd ed.) 13532  
1. Jesus Christ--Biography--  
Sources, Biblical. 2. Bible. N.T.  
Gospels--Harmonies. I. Hiud, Johan.  
II. Twysdens, Roger, Sir, 1597-1672,  
former owner. III. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BS2500 .H5

000850

36023412



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1796. Campbell.
XQ	The four Gospels, translated from the Greek.
.450	With preliminary dissertations, and notes
.41	critical and explanatory. By George Campbell ...
	Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson, at the
Also	Stone House, No. 41, South Second Street. 1796.
avail-	
able in	viii, xvi, 488, 196, [16]p. 27.5cm. (4to)
micro-	Errors in paging.
text.	Evans 30086; Hills. The English Bible in
	America, 56.

g:Herman W. Chaplin--1897

tr.fr.7420a.12

*all only 12000  
series*

dis

R L x x

195-295

219-220 = 319-320

277-284 = 275-282

20(Ad count) = 21

131 ( " ) = 113



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1799. Campbell.  
XQ The four Gospels, translated from the Greek.  
.450 With preliminary dissertations, and notes  
.39 critical and explanatory. By George Campbell ...  
Philadelphia: Printed by A.Bartram, 1799.

Also  
avail- viii,xvi,488,196,[16]p. 27.5cm.(4to)  
able in Errors in paging.  
micro- Sheets of the 1796 (T.Dobson) ed., with cancel  
text. t.p.

Evans 35200; Hills. The English Bible in  
America, 71.

RLXX

g:Rev. B.F.Bronson--1887--

tr.fr.7420.14

BPL canvas



195-295

219-220-319-320

277-284-275-282

295-195

28(2d count) = 21

131 " = 113

stamp

and tr.

1 Bible. N.T. Gospels--Commentaries

I Campbell, George, 1719-1796,

dis

FOES PC

\*XfQ  
.76  
.26

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1931. Authorized.

The four gospels of the Lord Jesus Christ according to the authorized version of King James I with decorations by Eric Gill.

[Waltham St. Lawrence] Printed and published at the Golden Cockerel Press, MCMXXXI [1931]

3 p.l., [5]-268, [1] p., 1 l. illus. 34.5cm.  
Publisher's device on t. p.

No.265 of 500 copies.

Linen boards; pigskin spine and corners, gilt tooled on spine; top edges gilt.

MB

Aug 1966 - City fds  
Acc 68-678F

I GILL, Eric, 1882-1940, illus.  
II Golden Cockerel Press.  
dizs  
Print Dept.: I

10

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

- Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. Authorized. 1932.
- \*SCQ      The four Gospels; the Gospel according to St.  
.99      Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, with  
.39      decorations by E. R. Weiss and an introd. by  
Ernest Sutherland Bates. Leipzig, Printed for  
the members of the Limited Editions Club by  
Poeschel & Trepte, 1932.  
237 p. illus. 25cm.

Schofield Rd - 1932



ms  
7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfQ

.962

.B47G

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1962. Authorized.

The holy gospel according to Matthew, Mark,  
Luke and John.

[Verona, Officina Bodoni, 1962]

369,[1]p.,1℥. illus. 32cm.

Title within ornamental border.

"The woodblocks were recut by Bruno Bramanti  
after the original illustrations by Bartolomeo  
di Giovanni (1495)"--p.[372]

No.108 of 320 copies.

Full red morocco, gilt stamped; in slip-  
case.

MB

Pierce fd--Acc 68-867F

I Bartolommeo di Giovanni, ~~illus.~~  
II Bramanti, Bruno, ~~illus.~~  
~~dis~~

di 2a

9



Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1962.

\*Acc

The holy gospel.

68-867F

[Verona, Officina Bodoni, 1962]

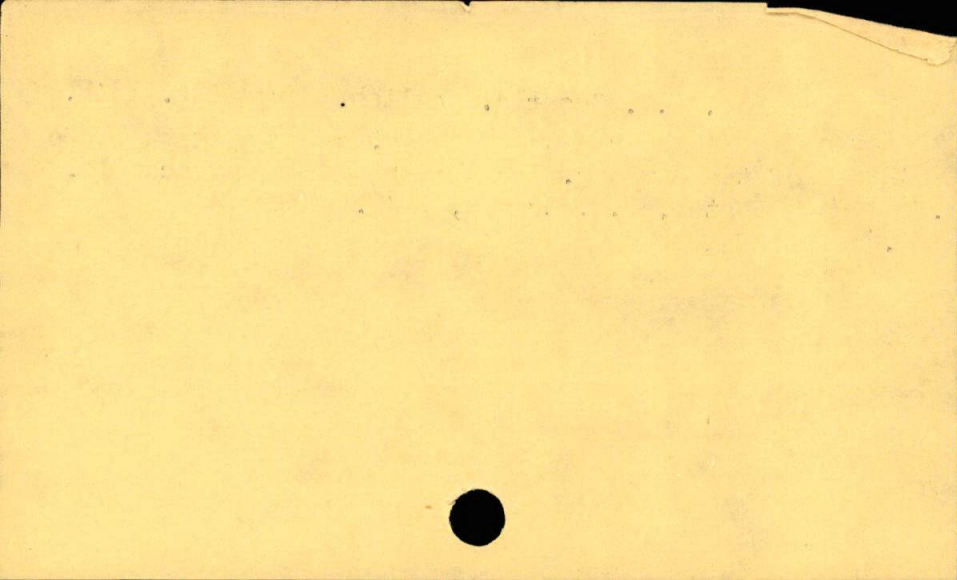
No. 108 of 320 copies.

Pierce fd - 12 Aug 1968

X

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. Harmonies. 1846.

\*Reserve      Lessons from the Gospels, comprising the life  
7429a      of the Saviour. For the use of Sunday schools.  
.96      Boston, B.H. Greene, 1846.  
no.8      LCx.



**\*\*Benton 12.2**

**BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. Selections. ENGLISH.**

The Book of the Gospels, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, throughout the year. [Edited by F. G. Lee.]

London. Bosworth. 1867. (66) ff. 30 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 14. 1923.*

Cp63 — T.r. — Lee, Frederick G. ed., 1832-1902. — Common Prayer, Book of. Selections.



\*H.86

.116

no. 6

Bible. N. T. Gospels. English. Selections.  
1873.

The Holy Eucharist. From the Gospel story.  
New York, American Church Press Co., 1873.

24 p. 20cm.

1. Lord's supper. I. Title.





R-B

BT  
373  
.E5  
1848

Bible.N.T. Gospels. English.  
Selections. 1848.  
Maxims and precepts of the  
saviour. -- [London : Longman & Co.,  
1848]  
3l, ii, [1] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.  
Illuminated initials and borders  
by H.N. Humphreys.  
Ex libris [bookplate]: Kenneth A.  
Lohf.  
Full calf with embossed color  
designs; all edges gilt; in slipcase.  
1. Illumination of books and  
manuscripts--Specimens. I. Humphreys,

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8935108

000859



R-B

BT            Bible. N.T. Gospels. English.  
373           Selections. 1848. -- Maxims and  
.E5           precepts of the saviour. ... 1848]  
1848           (Card 2)

Henry Noel, 1810-1879. II. Lohf,  
Kenneth A., former owner. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

000860

ocml8935108



Bible. N. T. Gospels. Selections. English. 1957.

\*Acc. The passion & death of Jesus Christ ...

68-1034 Rochester, N. Y., Press of the Good Mountain,  
1957.

One of 55 copies.

12 Aug 1968 - Kimball fd.



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. English and Anglo-Saxon.

**\*\*G.387.140**

**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Anglo-Saxon and English.

[The Gospels of the fower Euangelistes translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same.]


— [Colophon: At London. Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. 1571.] 193-408 pp. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.

*Contents.* — Luke. — John. ¶ Interleaved with blank leaves.

The title is from the British Museum Catalogue of printed books.

Printed at the expense of Matthew Parker; edited by John Fox.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

F8247—Parker, Matthew, Arch- bishop of Canterbury. 1504-1575.  
— Fox, John, ed. 1517-1587. — Anglo-Saxons. Lang. Works in Anglo-Saxon. —  
Bible. N. T. Gospels. English and Anglo-Saxon.

July 10, 1905





Bible. N.T. Gospels. Eskimo. 1813.

\*Reserve

The Gospels according to St. Matthew ...

5418

London, M'Dowall, 1813.

.52A

LCxxx.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. FRENCH.**

**\*\*G.174.16**

Les Évangiles des dimanches et fêtes de l'année, suivis de prières à la Sainte Vierge et aux saints. Texte revu par M. l'Abbé Delaunay.

— Paris. Curmer. 1864. 3 v. Illus. Facsimile plates. Illuminated borders. 28 cm., in 2s.

Text, vols. 1 and 2, is printed with about 400 colored borders, copied from illuminated manuscripts of the Middle Ages, and decorated with illuminated miniatures from the same sources. Each page is different. Vol. 3 contains: Appendice aux Évangiles par Léon Curmer, which gives a description of the ornamentation, notices of the miniaturists, illuminators and scribes. This is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 8, 1919.*

L7104 — Delaunay, Henri, Abbé, et al. Prayers. Liturgical. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Miniatures.



Bible. N. T. Gospels French.

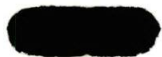
Cab.34-15-1.

Les saints Evangiles Trad. de Bossuet.

Paris. Hachette. 1873. 2 v. Illus. 128 pl.

L. f<sup>o</sup>.





BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS. FRENCH. PARAPHRASES.

1541. Branteghem.

[Branteghem, Willem van]

\*XG La vie de nostre Seigneur, selon les quatres  
.541 Euangelistes.

.B73V Imprime en Anuers par Matthieu Crom. Lan M.D.  
xli. [1541]

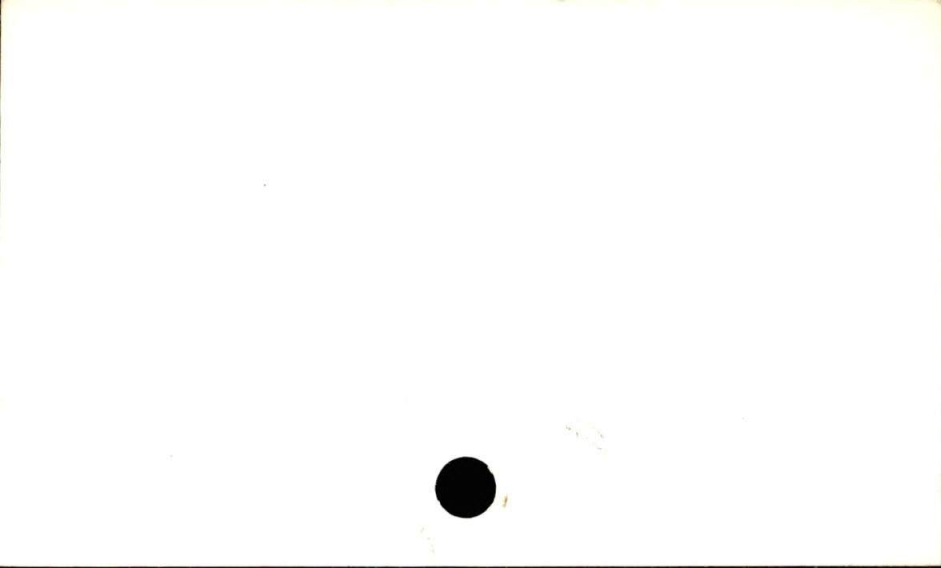
[192] p. illus. 13cm. (12mo)

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

Woodcut illustrations largely by Lieven de  
Witte.

I. Title.

MB





**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. GREEK.**

**\*Cab.21.34.5**

Facsimile of the Washington manuscript of the Four Gospels in the Freer collection. With an introduction by Henry A. Sanders.

= Ann Arbor, Mich. The University of Michigan. 1912. (2), x pp. 372 facsimile and 2 colored plates. 33½ cm.

No 13 of an edition of 435 copies.

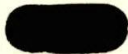
A critical estimate by the editor may be found on shelf-no. \*Cab.21.34.6.

This books is listed at the end of vol.21 of the Humanistic series as belonging to the series entitled: University of Michigan studies. Facsimiles of manuscripts.

*B ant* This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1913.

H9394 — Sanders, Henry Ar [redacted] thur, ed and pref. — Freer, Charles Lang. 1858—. — University of Michigan. Pubs. — Codex Washingtonensis. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek.



**\*\*Cab.34.10.2**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. GREEK AND LATIN.**

Codex. Theodori. Bezæ. Cantabrigiensis. Evangelia. et. Apostolorum. Acta. complectens. quadratis. literis. Græco-Latinus. Adumbravit. expressit. edidit . . . Thomas. Kipling. Pars. prior., altera.

Cantabrigiæ. e. prelo. Academico. impensis. Academiæ. MDCCXCIII. 2 v. 46 cm., in 2s.

The original manuscript of this work is believed to date from the fifth or

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*Barton*

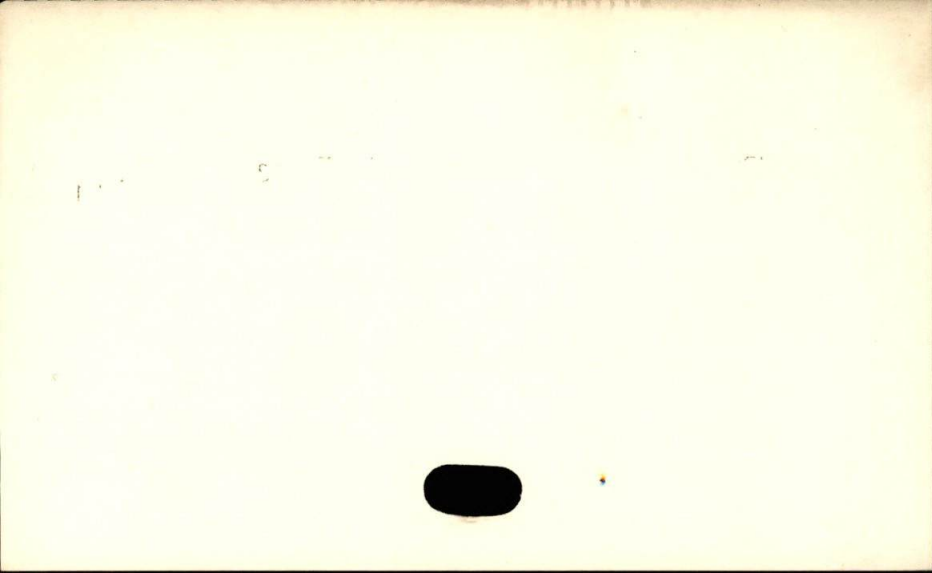
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1914.*

K1831 — Double main card. —  
Latin. (M1)—Bible. N. T. Acts.

Théodore de. 1519-1605. (1) — Kipling, Thomas, Dean of Peterborough, ed.  
-1822. (1) — Codices. (1) — Codex Bezæ. (1)

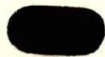
Bible. N. T. Gospels. Greek and  
Greek and Latin. (M2) — Bèze,



Bible. N. T. Acts. Greek and Latin. (Continued.)      **\*\*Cab.34.10.2**  
sixth century. It was discovered in a monastery at Lyons, in a somewhat  
defective condition and after remaining in the hands of Théodore de Bèze  
for nineteen years, was given to Cambridge University in 1581.  
250 copies of the present edition were printed.

*This card was printed at the Boston*


*Public Library, April 17, 1914.*



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. GREEK AND LATIN. \*Cab.34.25.4**  
Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis. Qvattvor Evangelia et Actvs Apostolorvm complectens, Graece et Latine, svmptibvs Academiae phototypice repraesentatvs.  
Cantabrigiae. [Clay.] 1899. 2 v. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1914.*

K1535 — Double main card. —  Bible. N.T. Acts. Greek and Latin.  
(M1)— Bible. N.T. Gospels. Greek and Latin. (M2)— Codex Bezae. (1)— Béze, Théodore de. 1519-1605. (1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek and Latin. (1)





BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. LATIN.

\*Cab.34.22.4

[A collection of photographs of manuscripts, principally of parts of the Gospels, many of which contain illustrations of the life of Christ.]

[London? 187-?] (18) plates. Silver prints. F°.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 26, 1922.*

M4481 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. — Christ. Christ in art.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. LATIN.**

**\*\*H.48.28**

Evangelivm secundum Matthæum, secundum Marcum, secundum  
Lucam, secundum Iohannem. Acta Apostolorvm. Breues varia-  
rum tralationum annotationes, adiecta veterum Latinorum exem-  
plarum manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.

Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani ... M.D.XLV. 199 ff. 32°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1942 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Latin. — Estienne,  
Robert, **pr.** 1503-1559 — Double main card.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

\*Q.410

.27

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin.

Evangeliorum quattuor. Codex Lindisfarnensis.  
Musei Britannici codex Cottonianus Nero D.IV  
... totius codicis similitudo expressa. Oltun  
et Lausanna Helvetiae, Urs Graf, 1956-59.

2 v. 41cm. illus., part colored.

The second volume contains commentary on  
the Latin text and its decorations and the  
Anglo-Saxon gloss.



Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. 1591.

\*Q.450  
.38

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Arabic. 1591.

[Sacrosancta quatuor Iesu Christi D. N. Evangelia. Roma, Typographia Medicea, 1591]

462 p., 1 l. wdcts. 33cm.

Text in Arabic and Latin.

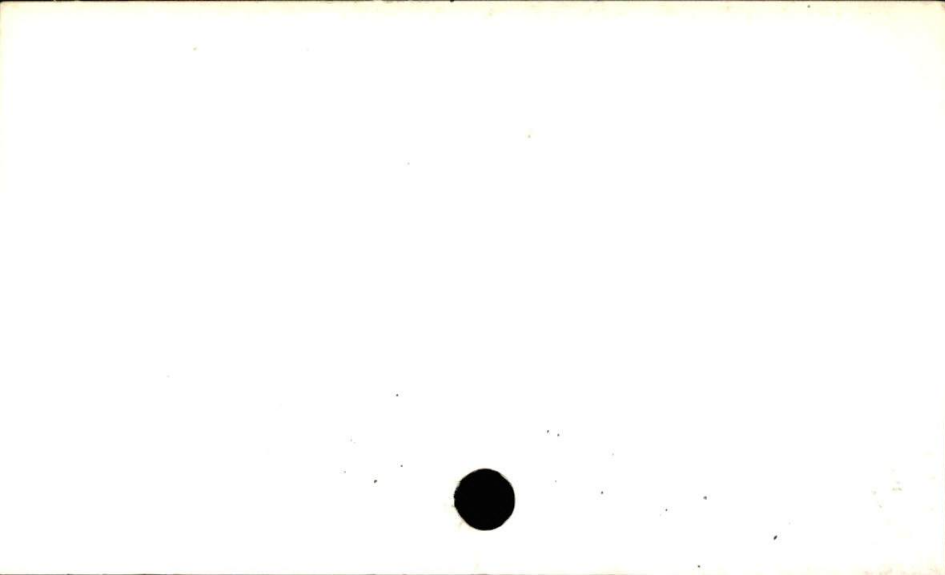
Woodcuts engraved by Luca Penna after designs  
by Antonio Tempesta.

Imperfect: p.[1]-8 wanting.

I. Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. 1591.

II. Tempesta, Antonio, 1555-1630, illus.

III. Raimondi, Giovanni Battista, 1540-1630, ed.





\*Cab. 34.19.6


**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. LATIN.**


The Golden Latin Gospels, **P**, in the library of J. Pierpont Morgan (formerly known as the "Hamilton Gospels" and sometimes as King Henry the VIIIth's Gospels.) Now edited for the first time with critical introduction and notes, and accompanied by four full-page fac-similes, by H. C. Hoskier.

= New York. Privately printed. MCMX. cxvi, (2), 363, (1) pp. 4 full-page facsimiles. 37 × 26 cm.

One of 200 copies, printed by Frederic Fairchild Sherman.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

 This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, April 17, 1911.

H5175—T.r.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. Works about. — Hoskier, Herman C., ed. — Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, printer. — Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837—



BS 2552. B55 1990 pf

~~Acc.~~

~~90-~~

~~219pf~~

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin.

Book of Kells.

The Book of Kells : facsimile.

Luzern, Switzerland : Faksimile  
Verlag, 1990.

2 vol. : ill.(col.) ; 38 cm.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. LATIN. Selections. \*Q.58.1**

The Gospel book of Saint Margaret. Being a facsimile reproduction of St. Margaret's copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by W. Forbes-Leith, S.J.

Edinburgh. Douglas. 1896. (5), 14, (1) pp. (68) ff. in facsimile. Illuminated plates and capitals. Vignette. 28½ cm.

The plates show the four Evangelists seated and writing.

Bishop Turgot mentions this book in his Life of St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, which is on shelf-numbers 5559a.71; \*\*K.174.10.

No. 13 of 20 copies on large paper in an edition of 110 copies.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 9, 1920.*

M504 — Bodleian Library, Ox

Leith, William Forbes-, S.J., ed.,

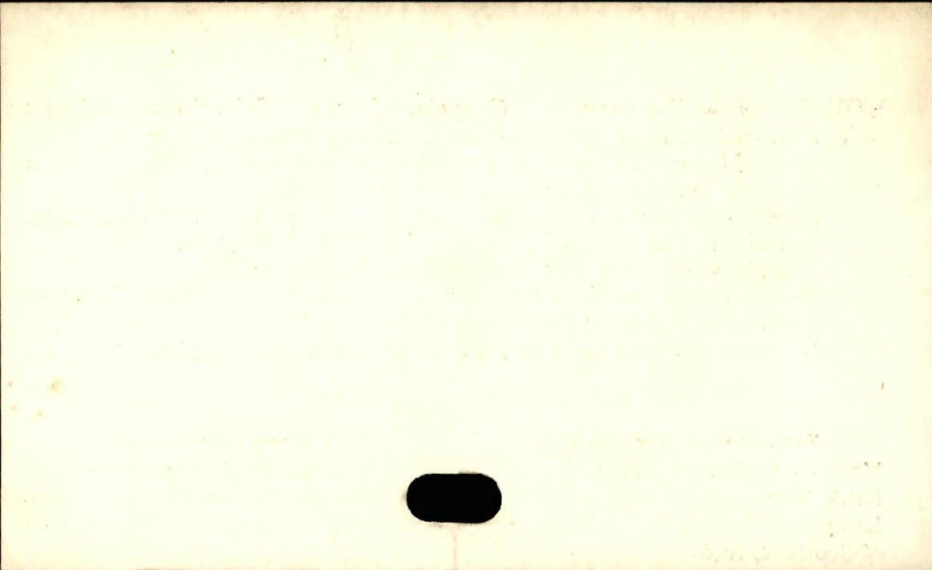
Latin. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Margaret, Saint, Queen

of Scotland, 1046-

ford, England. Manuscripts. —

1833-. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

— Margaret, Saint, Queen



\*Cab.21.16.6

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. Selections. LATIN.**

Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Menzel, P. Corssen, H. Janitschek, A. Schnütgen, F. Hettner, K. Lamprecht.

Leipzig. Dürr. 1889. x, (1), 119, (4) pp. Illus. 38 plates, some colored. Initials. [Gesellschaft für rheinische Geschichtskunde. Publikation 6.] 46 cm., in 2s.

*Contents.* — Vorwort, K. Lamprecht. — Codex und Schrift, K. Menzel. — Der Bibeltext, P. Corssen. — Die künstlerische Ausstattung, H. Janit-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*

K9193 — Bible. N. T. Gospels.  
manuscripts. — Ada, sister of



— Treves, Germany. Public Library. Manuscripts. — Lamprecht, Carl Gotthart, pref., 1856-. — Corssen, Peter, ed.

Illus. — Illumination of books and  
Charlemagne. — Ada manuscript.

Lamprecht, Carl Gotthart,

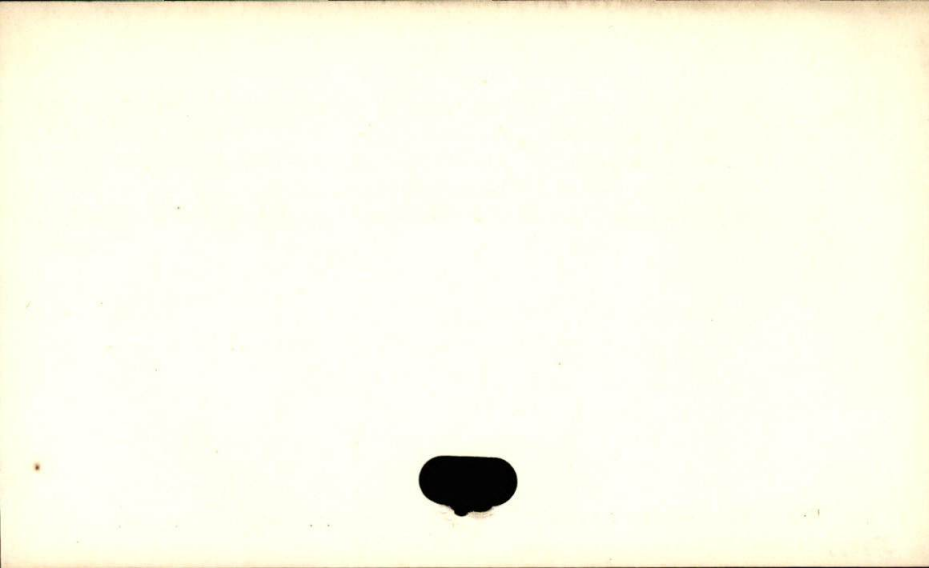




Bible. N. T. Gospels. Selections. Latin. (Continued.) \***Cab.21.16.6**  
schek.—Der Einbanddeckel, A. Schnütgen und F. Hettner.—Verzeichnis  
der citierten Handschriften. — Verzeichnis der Tafeln. — Verzeichnis  
der Zinkhochätzungen und Holzschnitte im Text.  
Hettner, Janitschek, Menzel and Schnuetgen are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*



R-B  
scQ  
.82  
.41C

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin Book of  
Kells. 1968.

The Book of Kells : a selection of  
pages reproduced with an introduction  
and notes by / G.O. Simms. -- New  
edition. -- Dublin : The Dolmen  
Press & The Library of Trinity  
College, 1961, 1968.

32p. : facsim. (some col.) ; 21 cm.  
I.Simms, G.O. editor. II.T.

RG85-500346 r  
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500346

19908



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.536

.B47G

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Harmonies. 1536.

Passio Domini nostri Iesv Christi ex quatuor Euang. in vnum redacta & ordinata.

Venetiis in aedibus Stephani Sabiensis, sumptu & requisitione Melchioris Sessae. M D -  
X X X V I. mense octobri. [1536]

[26] p. 16cm. (8vo)

Title illustration; imprint from colophon.

Signatures: a-b<sup>4</sup>, c<sup>6</sup> (c6, blank)

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 3595.

I. Title.

MB

13 June 1967 - Storow  
fd - Acc 67-416

modern (book-paper) boards

1 Jesus Christ--Passion  
dis

a1

**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Latin. Works about.

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. LATIN.**

The Golden Latin Gospels, **P**, in the library of J. Pierpont Morgan (formerly known as the "Hamilton Gospels" and sometimes as King Henry the VIIIth's Gospels.) Now edited for the first time with critical introduction and notes, and accompanied by four full-page fac-similes, by H. C. Hoskier.

= New York. Privately printed. MCMX. cxvi, (2), 363, (1) pp.  
4 full-page facsimiles. 37 × 26 cm.

One of 200 copies, printed by Frederic Fairchild Sherman.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1911.*

H5175—T.r.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. Works about. — Hoskier, Herman C., ed. — Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, printer. — Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837—





Bible. N.T. Gospels. Siamese. Selections. 1839.

\*Reserve

Instructions of the Lord Jesus.

B.160a

[Bangkok] 1839.

.75



BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS--COMMENTARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Gospels. English. 1799. Campbell.

XQ

The four Gospels, translated from the Greek.

.450

With preliminary dissertations, and notes

.39

critical and explanatory. By George Campbell ...

Philadelphia: Printed by A.Bartram, 1799.

Also

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

avail-

viii,xvi,488,196,[16]p. 27.5cm.(4to)

able in

Errors in paging.

micro-

Sheets of the 1796 (T.Dobson) ed., with cancel

text.

t.p.

Evans 35200; Hills. The English Bible in  
America, 71.

MB-Rev.



# Bible. N.T. Gospels. Commentaries.

Calvin, Jean. 1509-1564.

Harmonia ex Evangelistis tribus composita, Matthæo, Marco, & Luca, commentariis Iohannis Calvini exposita . . . Eiusdem in Johannem Evangelistam Commentarius: . . .

[Genevæ.] Anchora Crispiniana. 1572. (20), 598, (10) pp. F°. **\*\*H.53.15**

Same. Apud Eustathium Vignon. 1582. (23), 600, (10) pp. **\*\*H.53.2**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 21,

1903

E9372 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]



# Bible. N. T. Gospels Commentaries.

**Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535-1603.**

**\*\*H.47.15**

Commentaria practica in totam historiam Euangelicam, ex quatuor Euangelistis harmonicè concinnatam. Jam olim à Thoma Cartwrito conscripta, sed nunc primum edita [a Gulielmo Amesio], præcipuè in usum concionatorum.

[London? 1630.] 3 v. in 1. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 8,

 1904

F1020 — Ames, William, D.D., 1570-1633, ed. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries.





Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries.

Estienne, Robert, editor. 1503-1559

\*\*H.52.13

Exposition continuelle & familiere svr les IIII. Evangelistes . . .

Recueillie des expositions des plus scauans docteurs ecclesiastiques . . . .

[Genevæ.] L'oliuier de Robert Estienne. 1554. (1), 474 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1903

E9316 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries.



# Bible. N. T. Gospels.

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson.

Conversations with children on the Gospels. [Recorded by Elizabeth P. Peabody.] Conducted and edited by A. Bronson Alcott.

Boston. Munroe & co. 1836, 37. 2 v. 12°.

P.81,678

A 2d title-page reads Record of conversations on the Gospels, held in Mr. Alcott's school, etc.

Same. Vol. 1. 1836.

6050a.35=5439.24

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

T.r. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. — Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer.

Sheet D. 4561

Dec. 15. 1800

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS--CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION,  
ETC.

Bonn. Universität. Evangelisch-theologisch  
Facultät.

\*XB

.842

.B45U

Gutachten der Evangelisch-theologischen Facul-  
täten der Königlich Preussischen Universitäten  
über den Licentiaten Bruno Bauer in Beziehung  
auf dessen Kritik der Evangelischen Geschichte  
der Synoptiker. Im Auftrage des vorgesetzten  
Hohen Ministeriums herausgegeben von der Evan-  
gelisch-theologischen Facultät der Rheinischen  
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität.

Berlin, bei Ferdinand Dümmler. 1842.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bonn. Universität. Evangelisch-theologisch Fa-  
cultät. Gutachten ... 1842. (Card 2)

\*XB

.842

xii, 175, [1] p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

.B45U

Printed pale blue wrappers.

Inscribed: R. W. Emerson from his obliged  
C[harles]. S[tearns]. W[heeler].

MB





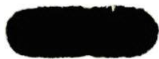
Bible. N. T. Gospels. - Criticism.

Nichols, I.

K 68.13

Hours with the Evangelists.

Boston, 1859, 64. 2 v. Portr. 8°.



Bible. N. T. Gospels. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Theophylactus**, Archbishop of Bulgaria.

**\*\*H.20a.5**

Theophylacti Bvlgariæ Archiepiscopi Tomvs primus, Enarrationes  
in quatuor Euangelia continens. Ioanne Œcolampadio inter-  
prete. . . .

Basileæ. [1541.] (4), 220 ff. Engraved title-page. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E8707 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Crit., interp., &c. — Œcolampadius, Joannes, tr.



Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

Calvin, Jean. 1509-1564.

Harmonia ex Evangelistis tribvs composita, Matthæo, Marco, & Luca, commentariis Iohannis Calvini exposita . . . Eivsdem in Johannem Evangelistam Commentarius: . . .

[Genevæ.] Anchora Crispiniana. 1572. (20), 598, (10) pp. F°. **\*\*H.53.15**

Same. Apvd Evstathivm Vignon. 1582. (23), 600, (10) pp. **\*\*H.53.2**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 21,  1903

E9372 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Education, for the year 1898-99.]



# Bible New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies.

**Cartwright, Thomas**, Puritan Divine. 1535-1603. 5429.20=\*\*H.47.11  
Harmonia evangelica per analysin logicam, et metaphrasin historiam  
cam quatuor Euangelistas explicans & concinnans . . .  
Amsterodami, 1627. (3), 465, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 18, 1903  
E849I — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.





# Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

Chemnitz, Martin. 1522-1586.

Harmoniæ Evangelicæ a . . . Martino Chemnitio primvm inchoatæ, & per Polycarpvm Lyservm cintentatæ, libri quinque, vno hoc volumine comprehensi & emendatiores editi. Prolegomenis subivncti sunt rerum præcipuarum in singulis libris pertractatarum indices.

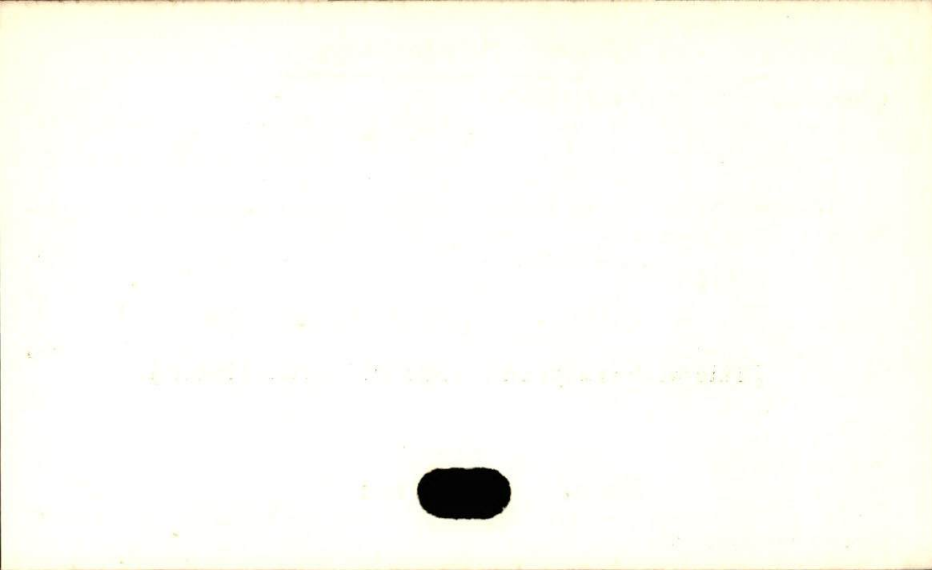
Francofurti. Apud Iohannem Iacobum Porssium. 1622. (12), 40, (40) pp. 2198, 316 columns. F°. \*\*H.52.11

Same. Genevæ. Sumptibus hæredum Iacobi Berjon. 1628. (12), 30, (21) pp. 1894 columns. (8), 372, (11) pp. \*\*H.52.5

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 21,  1903

E9372 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Leyser, Polycarp, of Dresden, continuator. 1552-1610.



# Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

Chemnitz, Martin. 1522-1586.

\*\*H.52.6

Harmoniæ Euangelistarum Chemnitio-Lyserianæ continvatio, a  
Ioh. Gerhardo . . . justo commentario illvstrata . . . Novissima  
editio.

Roterodami. Ex bibliopolio Arnoldi Leers. 1646. (8), 1223,  
(48) pp. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 1,  1903

E9379 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Leyser, Polycarp, of Dresden,  
continuator. 1552-1610, — Gerhard, Johann, continuator. 1582-1637.



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies.

**Lee, Anna C.**

**3429a.47=\*Artz Cab.18.8**

Spiritual evolution. A new harmony of the Gospels.

Boston. Whitcomb. 1891. 16 pp. 24°.

The copy on shelf-number \*Artz Cab.18.8 contains an autograph letter from the author to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 11, 1908.*

G6279 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. English.

**Palfrey, John Gorham.**

7420b.7=\*\*E.218.15=\*\*G.301.6

A harmony of the Gospels, on the plan proposed by Lant Carpenter.

Boston. Gray & Bowen. 1831. xv. 260 pp. 8°.

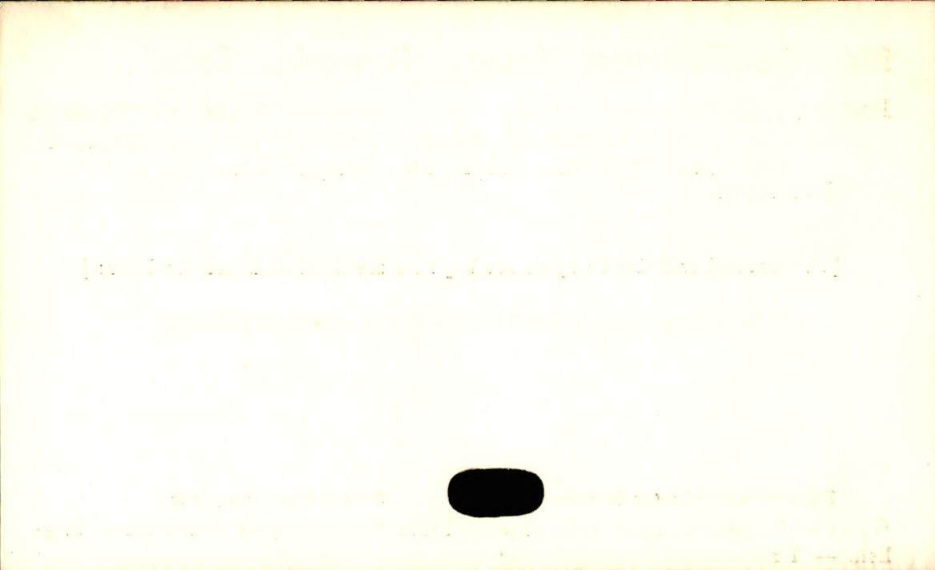
Two copies. on 7420b.7.

**[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1907.*

G3459 — Carpenter, Lant. 1780-1840. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. English. — T.r.





R-B

BS Bible.N.T. Gospels. Harmonies. Greek.  
2560 1880.  
.A2 Synopticon : an exposition of the  
R8 common matter of the synoptic Gospels  
1880x / by W. G. Rushbrooke. -- London :  
FOLIO Macmillan and co., 1880. (R. Clay,  
Sons, and Taylor, Printers.)  
xiv p., [1], 239, [2] leaves ; 36  
cm.  
I. Rushbrooke, William George.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04547119

003107



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. Greek.

**Stuart, Moses, D.D., editor.** 1780-1852.

**\*\*7494.4=\*\*E.206.7**

A harmony in Greek of the Gospels, with notes, by William Newcome . . . reprinted from the text and select various readings of Griesbach, by the junior class in the Theological Seminary at Andover, under the superintendence [sic] of Moses Stuart.

Andover. Flagg & Gould. 1814. xvi, 424, 188 pp. 8°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 21, 1907.*

G3365 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. Greek. — Newcome, William, Archbishop of Armagh, ed. 1729-1800.

[illegible][illegible]

**Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. Latin.**

**Vossius, Gerardus Johannes, 1577-1649.**

**\*\*H.47.8**

Gerardi Ioannis Vossii Harmoniæ evangelicæ de passione, morte, resurrectione, ac adscensione Iesu Christi, Servatoris nostri, libri tres.

Amstelodami, Apud Ludovicum & Danielem Elzevirios. CIO IOC LVI. (8), 432 pp. Printer's device. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

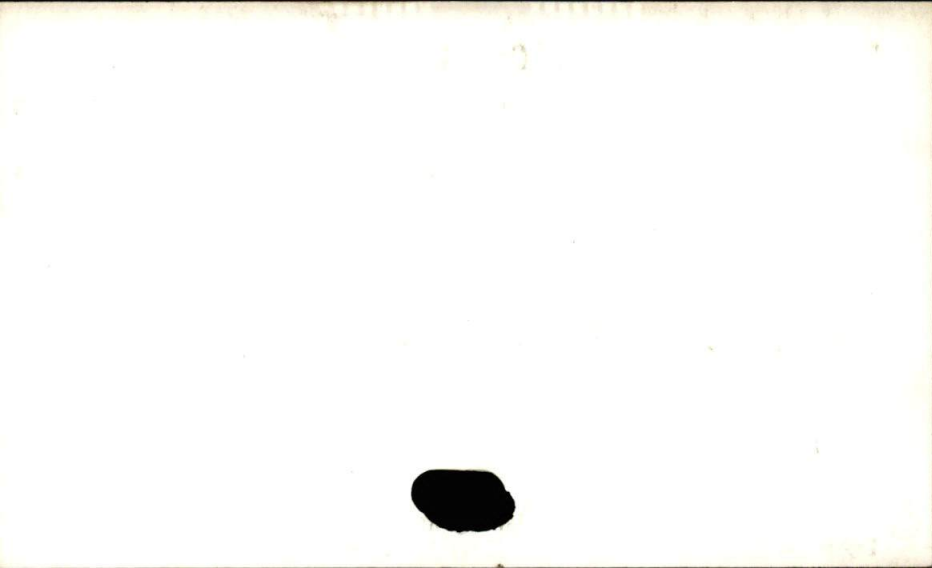
Device: Minerva, with motto, "Ne extra oleas."

See Willems, 1209; Stockholm, 199.

*Barton*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library January 14, 1936.*

D9428 — Elzevirs. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.



BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--HOMILECTICAL USE.

\*G.405

.28 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

Auslegung der Euangelien/ an den furnemisten  
Festen/ im gantzen jare/ gepredigt durch Mar-  
tinum Luther, [Wittenberg? 1540?]

ccxlvii l. illus. 18cm.

Title illustration.

1. Festival-day sermons. 2. Bible. N. T. Gos-  
pels--Homiletical use, I. Title.





Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Harmonies.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
theology.

Postille maiores in epistolas et evangelia tam  
dominicalium feriaturūq; dierum/ q; festoꝝ  
sanctorumq; omniū per totius anni decursuꝝ vna  
cum passiōe Iesu christi e quatuor euāgelistis  
cōcinnata. In his omnibus preclara plurimorū  
doctorū enucleatio. Index pregnantīū sententiarum  
et dictionū in calce additus.

[Basilea, J.Froben, 1512]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

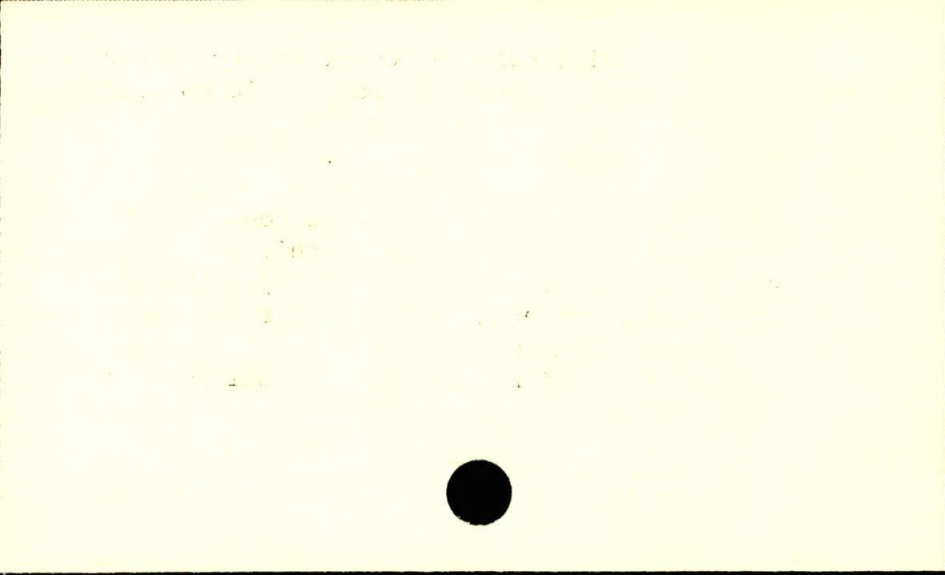
... [1512] (Card 2)

4p.℔., 352, [8], 36 numb.℔., 1℔. illus.  
20.5cm. (4to)

Colophon (leaf [358]r): Finis Postillarum in  
epistolas & euangelia totius anni. Basileae  
summo studio/ litteris & impensis/ Ioannes  
Frobenius imprimebat. Anno salutis humanae.  
M.D.XII.x.kaleñ. septembres.

"Passio domini nostri Iesu christi ꝑm seriẽ

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

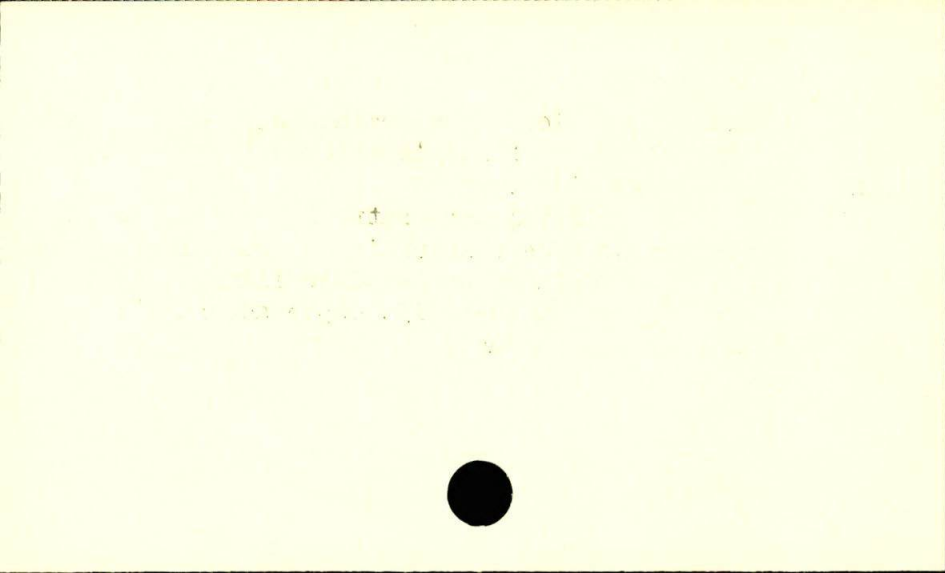
XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas  
... [1512] (Card 3)

Ŕttuor euăgelistaŹ per fratrē Danielē agricolă  
ordinis minorŭ de obseruătia: accouratissima  
opera deuotissimaŹ expositione illustrata:  
magnorŭŹ virorŭ sentētijs cōpte adornata":  
leaves 1-36 (2d count)



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Paraphrases. English.

**Knowles, William J.**

Poetical expression of the Gospels.

Boston. The Author. 1858. 96 pp. Illus. Plates. 17½ cm., in  
8s.

5429.68=B.170a.125=\*A.4828

Bound in the original paper covers.

Same. [2d edition.] 1859.

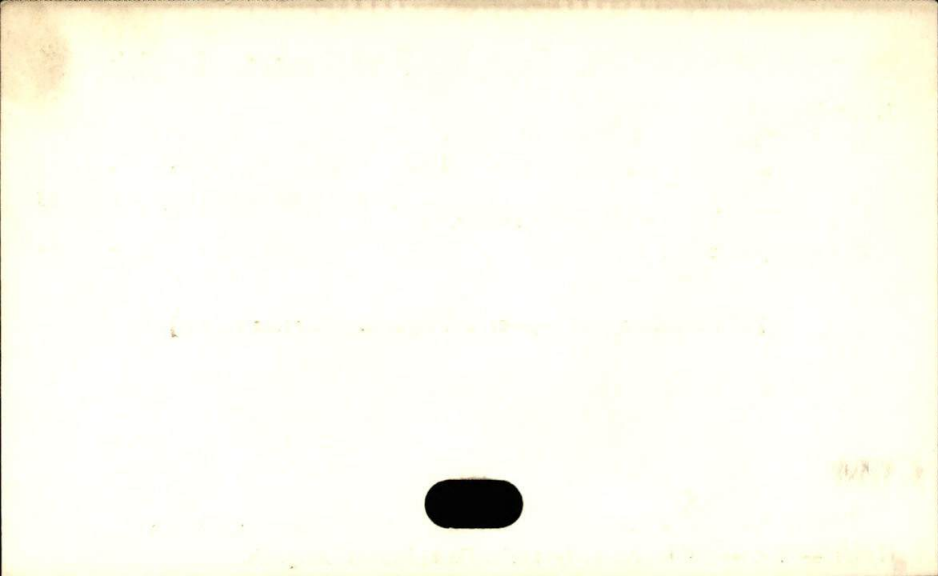
5429.87

**[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 6, 1910.*

H3911 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Paraphrases. English.





Bible. New Testament. Gospels. <sup>Pictures,</sup> Illustrations, <sup>etc.</sup>

\*Cab.21.16.6

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Gospels. Selections. LATIN.**

Die Trierer Ada-Handschrift bearbeitet und herausgegeben von K. Menzel, P. Corssen, H. Janitschek, A. Schnütgen, F. Hettner, K. Lamprecht.

Leipzig. Dürr. 1889. x, (1), 119, (4) pp. Illus. 38 plates, some colored. Initials. [Gesellschaft für rheinische Geschichtskunde. Publikation 6.] 46 cm., in 2s.

Contents. — Vorwort, K. Lamprecht. — Codex und Schrift, K. Menzel. — Der Bibeltext, P. Corssen. — Die künstlerische Ausstattung, H. Janit-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*

K9193 — Bible. N. T. Gospels.  
manuscripts. — Ada, sister of

— Treves, Germany. Public Library. Manuscripts. — Lamprecht, Carl Gotthart, pref., 1856-. — Corssen, Peter, ed.

Illus. — Illumination of books and  
Charlemagne. — Ada manuscript.



*Pictures,*  
**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Illustrations, *etc.*

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Selections. Latin. (Continued.) \***Cab.21.16.6**  
schek.—Der Einbanddeckel, A. Schnütgen und F. Hettner.—Verzeichnis  
der citierten Handschriften. — Verzeichnis der Tafeln. — Verzeichnis  
der Zinkhochätzungen und Holzschnitte im Text.

Hettner, Janitschek, Menzel and Schnuetgen are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1916.*



*Pictures,*  
**Bible.** New Testament, Gospels, Illustrations, *et*

**\*\*FR66.EvI**

**Evangeliarium.** Biblioteca nazionale di Torino. O. IV.20.

— *2 MS. facsimiles on 1 sheet.* Milano. Hoepli. [1910?] [Collezione  
Paleografica Bobbiese. 39.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 19, 1941.*

E3444 — Miniatures. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Illus.



100

BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*G.401

.49

[Ringmann, Matthias] 1482?-1511.

Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi/ ex euangelistarum textu q̃ accuratissime deprompta additia sanctissimis exquisitissimisq̃ figuris.

[Strasbourg, J. Knobloch, 1508]

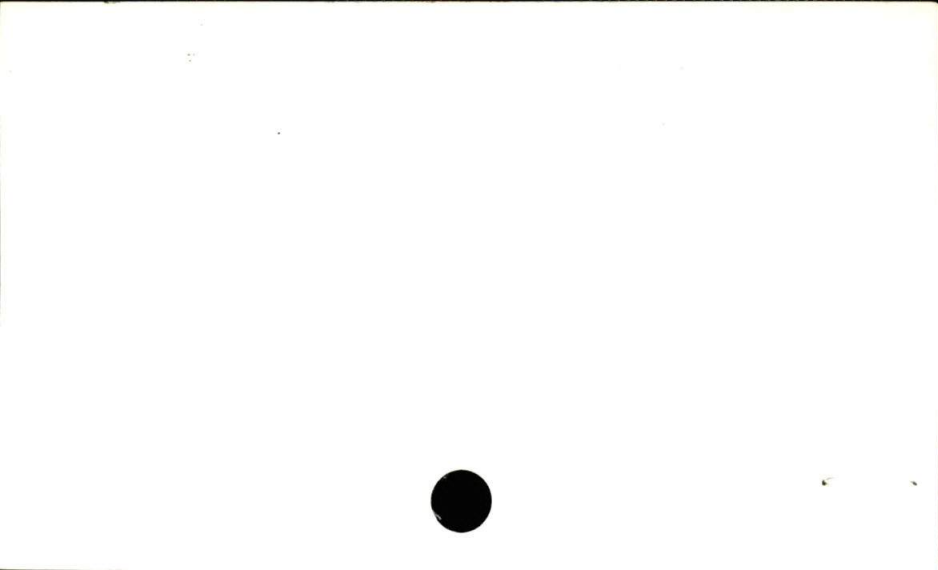
[60] p. illus., 29cm.

Colophon: Ioannes Knoblochus imprimebat. Argẽñ. Anno .M.D.VIII.

Signatures: A-E<sup>6</sup>.

Most of the illustrations are signed "V. G.",

(Continued on next card)





BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*G.401

.47

[Ringmann, Matthias] 1482?-1511, Passio do-  
mini nostri Jesu Christi ... [1508] (Card  
2)

i. e., Urs Graf.

1. Jesus Christ--Passion. 2. Bible. N. T.  
Gospels--Pictorial illustrations. I. Graf,  
Urs, 1485-1529, illus. II. Title.



Bible. New Testament. Gospels. <sup>Pictures,</sup> Illustrations, <sup>etc.</sup>

Tempesta, Antonio.

\*4077.57=\*\*K.174.4

The four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta. Edited by Alfred Aspland.

Manchester. Published for the Holbein Society by A. Brothers . . . 1873. (8), 135, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. [Holbein Society fac-simile reprints.] Sm. 4°.

This work does not contain the text of the Gospels, except two sheets of the Arabic in facsimile, and is issued for the purpose of reproducing Tempesta's illustrations.

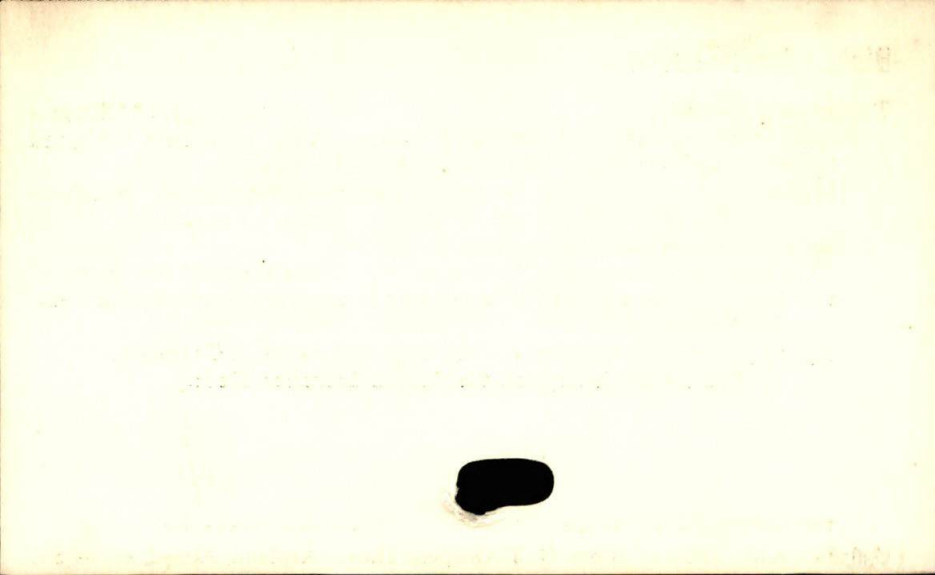
Pp. 25-55 contain a Catalogue of the engraved works of Tempesta.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1907.*

G3858 — Bible. Illus. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Illus.—Aspland, Alfred, ed. — S.r.



BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--SERMONS.

\*G.405

.66

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540 (ca.)-604.

Omellie di Sancto Gregorio papa sopra li euāgelij. [Venice, Nicolo Brenta, 1505]

2 l., 280 (i.e. 218) l. illus. 17cm.

Errors in foliation: nos.109-170 omitted; leaves 80 and 250 misnumbered 90 and 205.

Ornamental initial U with bust of Gregory on t.p.

Colophon: ... Impresse in Venetia per Nicolo  
(Continued on next card)



BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--SERMONS.

\*G.405

.66

Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540 (ca.)-  
604. Omelie ... [1505] (Card 2)

Brenta: nel anno. 1505. adi. 21. di Zenaro.

Sander 3280; Essling 1502.

1. Bible. N. T. Gospels--Sermons. I. Title.





BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--STUDY.

\*G.409

.172

Petrus von Rosenheim, 1380 (ca.)-1433.

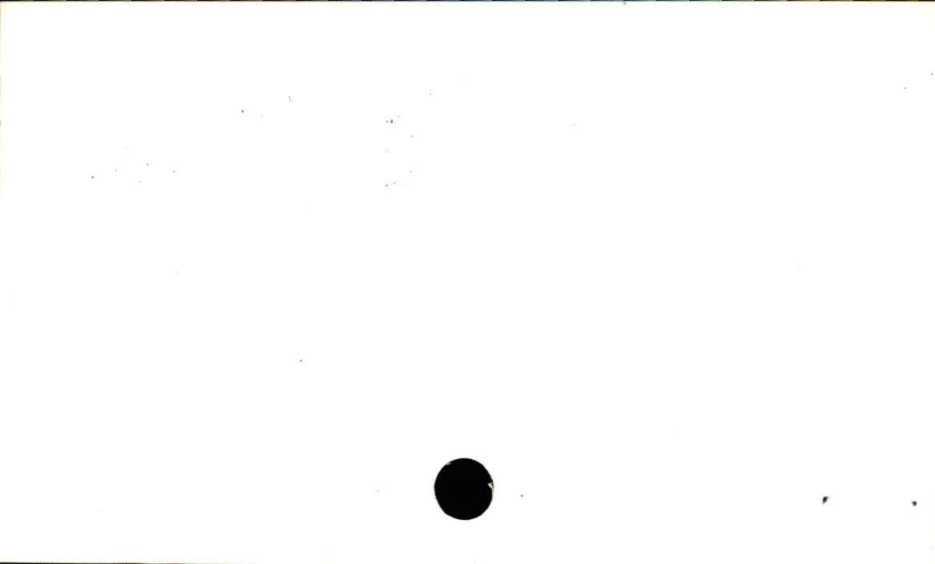
Hexastichon Sebastiani Brant in memorabiles  
euangelistar~~um~~ **figuras**. [Pforzheim, Thomas Ans-  
helm, 1502]

[34] p. illus. 20cm.

Signatures: A-C<sup>6</sup> (C<sup>6</sup>, blank? wanting)

Comprises 15 woodcuts containing mnemonic de-  
vices for memorizing the events recorded in the  
Gospels, with explanations in Latin verse by  
Petrus von Rosenheim, ed. by Georgius Relmisius

(Continued on next card)

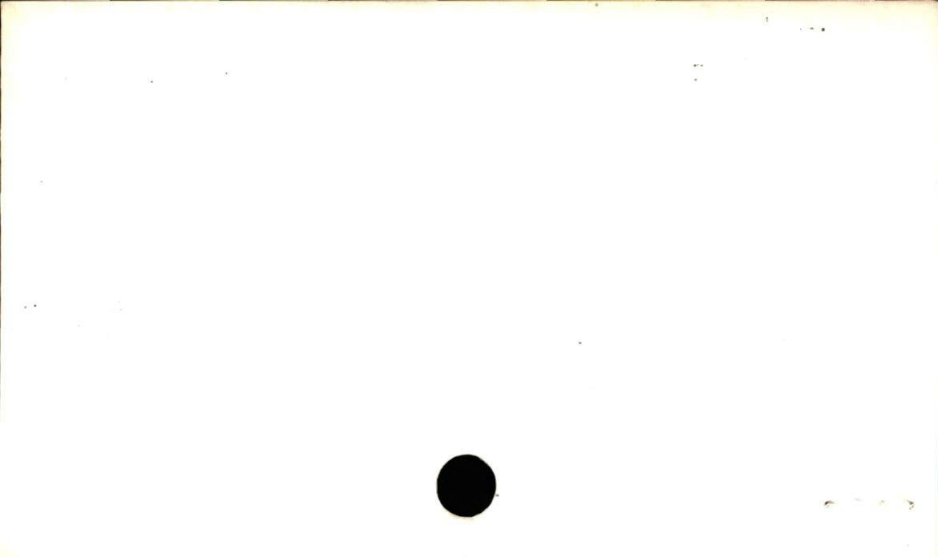


BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS--STUDY.

\*G.409

.172 Petrus von Rosenheim, 1380 (ca.)-1433. Hexas-  
tichon ... [1502] (Card 2)  
(pseud. of Georg Simler) The woodcuts are copies  
from those previously published without the ver-  
ses of Petrus in a block book entitled Ars memo-  
randi.

1. Bible. N. T. Gospels--Study. I. Sim-  
ler, Georg, d. 1535? ed. II. Ars memorandi.  
III. Title.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Epistles. LATIN.**

**\*\*H.48.29**

Pavli Apostoli Epistolæ . . . Epistolæ catholicæ . . . Apocalypsis  
B. Iohannis. Breues variarum translationum annotationes, adiecta  
veterū Latinorum exemplarium manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.  
Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . M.D.XLV. 152, 8 ff.  
32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1942—Bible. N. T. Epistles. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Estienne,  
Robert, **Pr**, 1503-1559 — Double main card.



**Bible.** New Testament. Epistles. Paraphrases.

**\*\*G.387.118**

Paraphrase sur les Épistres. [Par Moïse Amyraut.]

— Savmvr. Lesnier. 1646. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

*Contents.* — 1. Épistres de l'apostre S. Paul à Timothée, I. & II., à Tite, et à Philémon. 2. Épistres catholiques de S. Jacques, S. Pierre, S. Iean & S. Ivde.

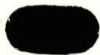
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Boston*

Nov. 16,

1903

F2089 — Amyraut, Moïse, paraphraser. 1596-1664.





Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

**Aretius, Benedictus.**

**\*\*H.52.8**

Commentarii doctissimi in omnes epistolas D. Pavli, et canonicas,  
itemqve in Apocalypsin D. Ioannis: . . . Editio postrema . . .  
Bernæ Helvetiorvm. Excudebat Ioannes le Preux. 1607. (20),  
628 pp. Portrait. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

 1903

E8603 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.  
Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

Aretius, Benedictus.

No. 2 in \*\*H.48.7

Isagoge in canonicas septem epistolas, qva (vt in Pavlinis) compositionis œconomia, & germana dispositio monstratur.

Lavsannæ. Excudebat Franciscus le Preux. 1574. 80 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 18,

1903

E8436 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.



# Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

Calvin, Jean. 1509-1564.

\*\*H.53.10

Ioannis Calvinii Commentarii in omnes Pauli Apostoli Epistolas, atque etiam in Epistolam ad Hebræos. Adivnxiimvs eiusdem authoris Commentarios in omnes Epistolas canonicas. . . .

Genevæ. Apvd Evstathivm Vignon. 1580. (10), 624, (26), 116, (14) pp. F<sup>o</sup>.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1903

E9317 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

\*\*H.47.12

Dickson, David, Professor of Divinity in University of Edinburgh,  
1583-1663.

Expositio analytica omnium Apostolicarvm Epistolarvm: seu,  
brevis introductio ad pleniores commentarios.

Glasguæ. Excudebat Georgius Andersonus. 1645. (12), 810,  
(1) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F1025 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.





Bible. N.T. Epistles. Commentaries.

**Estius, Gulielmus.**

**\*\*H.52.3**

Absolutissima in omnes Beati Pavli et septem catholicas Apostolorum Epistolas commentaria . . . Avctore Gvilielmo Estio . . . Accedvnt hvic novissimæ editioni . . . textvs sacer Clementinæ editionis, annotationes locorum communium ad fidem & mores pertinentium . . . studio & opera Iacobi Merlo Horstii . . . Coloniae Agrippinæ. Sumptibus Petri Henningii. 1631. (12), 1314, (12) pp. Portrait. Plate. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 22,

1903

E9373 — Merlo, Jacobus, Horstius, ed. — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

(1900) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.9

Analysis logica septem Epistolarum Apostolicarum, quæ catholicæ appellari solent: videlicet Jacobi I. Petri II. Johannis III. Jvdæ I. Una cum scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. Editio quinta, ab autore recognita & limata.

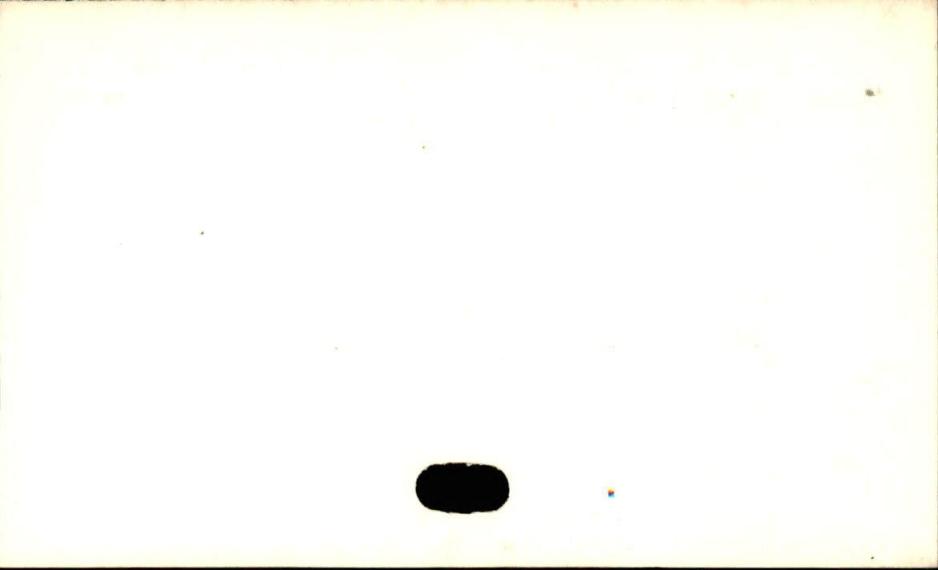
Herbornæ Nassoviorum. Ex officina Christophori Corvini.  
MDC IX. 328 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F944 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Epistles. Criticism. interpretation, etc.

Brandmueller, Jacobus.

\*\*H.44.13

Analysis typica omnium N. T. Epistolarum apostolicarum; nempe:  
Pauli, Jacobi, Petri, Johannis, Judæ: necnon libri Apocalypseos  
S. Johannis; . . .

Basileæ. Sumptib. & typis Ludovici Regis. 1622. 8, 391 pp.  
Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 18,

1903

E9580 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Crit., interp., &c. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



Bible. N.T. Epistles. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Theophylactus, Archbishop of Bulgaria.

\*\*H.20a.19

Theophylacti Archiepiscopi Bulgariae, In omnes D. Pavli Epistolas enarrationes, diligenter recognitæ. Christophoro Porsena . . . interprete.

Coloniæ. Ex officina Eucharij Ceruicorni. Anno 1532. (24), 943 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E8707 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Crit., interp., &c. — Persona, Christophorus, tr.





Bible. N. T. Epistles. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Theophylactus, Archbishop of Bulgaria.

\*\*H.20a.6

Theophylacti Bvlgariæ Archiepiscopi, In omnes Diui Pauli . . .  
Epistolas enarrationes . . . ex uetustissimo archetypo Græco, per  
Ioannem Lonicervm . . . in Latinum conuersæ. Ad hæc, eivs-  
dem Theophylacti in aliquot prophetas minores compendiaria  
explanatio, eodem Ioanne Lonicero interprete. . . .  
Basileæ. Apvd And. Cratand. 1540. (10), 285 ff. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 26,

1903

E8707 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Crit., interp., &c .— Lonicer, Johann, tr.



**\*\*Benton 12.3**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Epistles. Selections. ENGLISH.**

The Book of the Epistles, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, throughout the year. [Edited by F. G. Lee.]

London. Bosworth. 1867. (44) ff. 30 cm., in 4s.

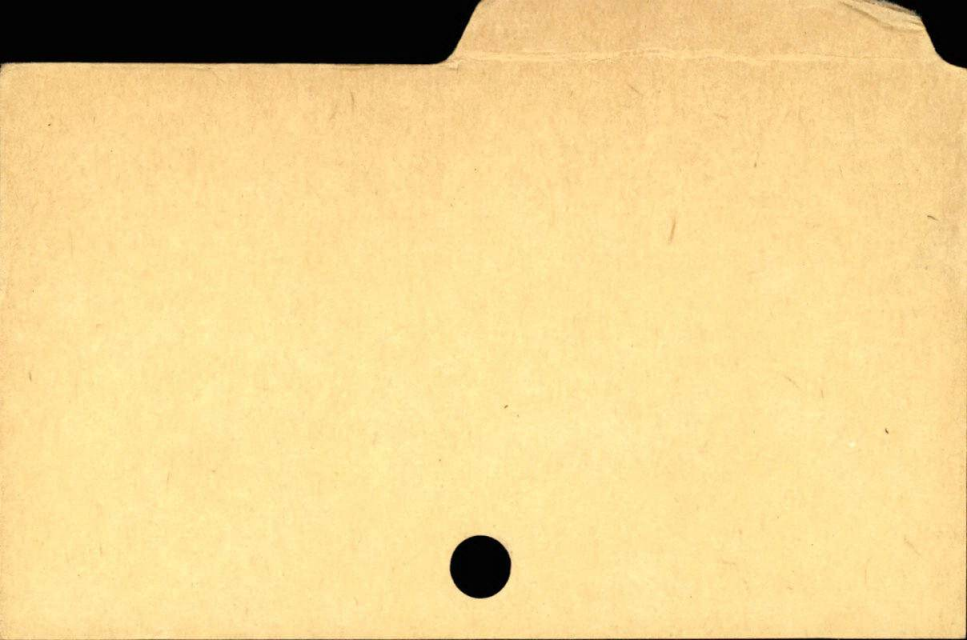
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 14, 1924.*

Cp64 — T.r. — Lee, Frederick G. [redacted] ed., 1832-1902. — Common Prayer, Book of. Selections.



bible. N. T. Epistles &  
Gospels. Liturgical. [bible  
language]



\*Benton 16

.01 Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
.1 English. 1569.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

The Epistels and Gospels. For euery Sunday  
holy day throughout the whole yeare. After the  
vse of the Church of England. Imprinted at  
London by Iohn Awdeley, dwellying in litle  
Britaine strete without Aldersgate... 1569.

[100] leaves, the last blank. 15cm. (With  
Church of England. Book of common prayer.  
Selections. The Psalter... London, 1569)  
Black-letter.

Signatures: A-M8. N4.

STC

1 Section  
dis

pc  
oc  
dis  
order

(SIC "2981a"  
- de Urban near end)  
SIC





X~~C~~Q.450


.44

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
German. 1522.

Teutsch Ewangeli vnd Epistel. Mistampt uil  
heilsamer leer. Vnd vnderweisung. Vom latein  
in besser teutsch gebracht. Mit lustigen  
figuren vormals nie gesehe. New getruckt ...  
Durch Martinum Flach zu Strassburg getruckt.  
M.D.XXII.

CXXX, [1] leaves. Illus. 32cm.

Colophon: Getruckt vnd volendet in der  
loblichen stat Strassburg. Durch den ersame  
Marinu Flach. In der expenss des fursich  
tigen herre Johan  Knoblauch. Als man

(Continued on next page)

2 Bindings--Germany--16th cent.  
-Pictures, illustrations, etc.  
1 Bible. N.T.)  
dizs

2.

Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.

German. 1522. (Card 2)

zalt nach d' geburt Christi, M.CCCC.xxij.

Title in red and black within ornamental

border; double columns; initials; printer's

device.

With this is bound Das leben Iesu Christi ...  
Strassburg, 1508.

In a contemporary stamped pigskin binding,  
with N.T. figures and quotations; with parts of  
two clasps.

XfQ  
.450  
.44

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.



Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
Latin. 1512.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Guielmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
XG theology.

.512 Postille maiores in epistolas et evangelia tam  
.G95P dominicalium feriaturūq; dierum/ q; festoꝝ  
sanctorumq; omniū per totius anni decursuꝝ vna  
cum passiōe Iesu christi e quatuor euāgelistis  
cōcinnata. In his omnibus preclara plurimorū  
doctorū enucleatio. Index pregnantīū sententiarum  
et dictionū in calce additus.

[Basilea, J.Froben, 1512]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guielmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

... [1512] (Card 2)

4p.℔.,352,[8],36 numb.℔.,1℔. illus.

20.5cm.(4to)

Colophon (leaf [358]r): Finis Postillarum in  
epistolas & euangelia totius anni. Basileae  
summo studio/ litteris & impensis/ Ioannes  
Frobenius imprimebat. Anno salutis humanae.  
M.D.XII.x.kaleñ. septembres.

"Passio domini nostri Iesu christi ꝑm seriē

(See next card)

100-101





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of  
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

... [1512] (Card 3)

ḡttuor euāgelistaḡ per fratrē Danielē agricolā  
ordinis minorū de obseruātia: accouratissima  
opera deuotissimaḡ expositione illustrata:  
magnorūḡ virorū sentētijs cōpte adornata":  
leaves 1-36 (2d count)



Bible. N.T. Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical.  
*Latin. 1521.*

Guilelmus Parisiensis, O.P.

\*XG Postilla Guillermi super Epistolas & Euandelia  
.521 per totius anni circulū: De tēpore sanctis: et  
.G94P p defunctis:: ere & arte noua impressa ...  
no.1 Ex inclyta Basilea. [A. Petrus] 1521.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4 p.l., cxlvi numb.1. illus. 20cm. (4to)  
Title in red and black; decorative compartment  
with Evangelists, St. Peter, etc.  
Leaf lxi misnumbered lvi.

MB



**Bible.** New Testament. Epistles and Revelation. Latin. **\*\*H.48.29**  
Pavli Apostoli Epistolæ . . . Epistolæ catholicæ . . . Apocalypsis  
B. Iohannis. Breues variarum translationum annotationes, adiecta  
veterū Latinorum exemplarium manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.  
Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . 1545. 152, 8 ff. 32°.

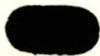
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Prinell*

Jan. 21,

 1904

F945 — Estienne, Robert, ed. 1503-1550.



Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Paraphrases.

Peirce, James. 1673-1726.

\*\*H.44.9

A paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews: after the manner of Mr. Locke. Annexed several critical dissertations on particular texts of Scripture.

London. Printed for J. Noon . . . and J. Chandler . . . 1727.

Parts separately paged. 4°.

Each part has a title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 22,

 1903

E9319 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul Paraphrases.





# Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

**\*\*H.47.24**

Analysis logica Epistolarum Pauli ad Romanos, Corinthios, Galatas, Ephesios, Philippenses, Colossenses, Thessalonicenses. Unà cum scholiis & observationibus locorum doctrinæ. . . .

Londini. Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1591. (12), 370 pp. 16°.

Imperfect; ends with p. 370, in Chap. 5 of the Epistle to the Ephesians.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F948 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries

Aretius, Benedictus.

No. 1 in \*\*H.48.7

Isagoge ad lectionem epistolarvm divi Pavli Apostoli, qua compositionis œconomia, & germana dispositio indicatur.

Lavsannæ. Excudebat Frranciscus le Preux. 1574. 208 pp.  
Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 18,

1903

E8437 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Comment.



**Bible.** New Testament. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

**\*\* Q.402.27(\*\*G.382.17)**

**Athanasius**, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, 295?-373. Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli.

Fol. 1a. blank; 1b; Sixto. IIII. pontifici maximo. Cum mecum animo uolutarem. B.P. cui potissimum id opus inscriberez: quod superioribus . . . Fol. 2a: In prima pauli ad Romanos epistola Athanasii prologus. Fol. 277a. *Colophon*: F. Cristoforus de persona Romanus Prior sancte Balbing de Vrbe: Traduxit Anno domini M.cccc.lxix. Pontificatu Pauli pontificis maximi Vdalri-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

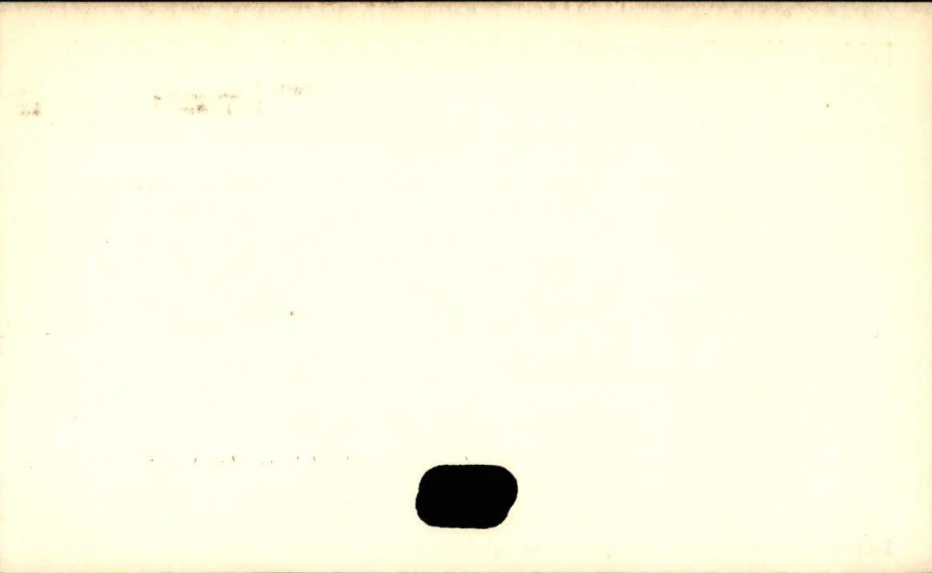
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 18, 1917.*

LI632 — Incunabula. — Bible.  
mentaries. — Han, Ulrich, printer.

N.T. Epistles of St. Paul. Com-  
mentaries. — Han, Ulrich, printer.

lactus, Archbishop of Bulgaria, alleged author.



**Bible.** New Testament. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

**\*\* Q.402.27(\*\*G.382.17)**

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, 295?-373. Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli. (Continued, 1.)

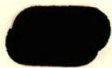
cum Gallum alias Han Alamanum ex Ingelstat ciuē wienensem : non calamo ereoue stilo : Sed noue artis ac solerti industrie genere Rome impressum, Anno incarnationis dominice M.cccc.lxxvii. die uero xxv. mensis Ianuarii. Sedente Sixto diuina prouidentia papa. IIII. Fol. 277b · [A]D Romanos ex Corintho scribit apostolus quos nondum uiderat. Fol. 278 (b, containing Registrum) is lacking.

*Black-letter, roman characters. 274 ff. 44 lines to the full page.*

**!Continued on the next card.!**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 18, 1917.*





**Bible.** New Testament. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Q. 402.27(\*\*G.382.17)

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, 295?-373. Enarrationes in  
epistolas S. Pauli. (Continued, 2.)

No signature-marks nor pagination. 32½ cm. Initial letters in  
blue and red.

Three leaves of the text are lacking in this copy.

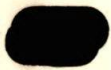
This is the first printed edition of the commentaries of St. Athanasius.

Hain, no. 1902; Proctor, no. 3374; Pellechet, no. 1411.

The commentary is attributed by Ebert and others to Theophylactus.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 18, 1917.*



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLE. N.T. EPISTLES OF PAUL--COMMENTARIES.

Nicolas de Lyre, d.1349?

\*XfQ

Postilla super Epistolas Pauli.

.404

Mantua, Paulus Johannis de Butzbach, 28 Apr.

.22

1478.

[365] p. 30.5cm. (fol.)

Signatures: a<sup>8</sup> (a<sup>1</sup>, blank?, wanting) b<sup>12</sup> c-f<sup>8</sup>  
g<sup>10</sup> h<sup>8</sup> j<sup>10</sup> l<sup>8</sup> i-s<sup>8</sup> t<sup>6</sup> u<sup>10</sup>.

Leaves a2-a4 missigned a1-a3.

Colophon: Explicit Postilla Nicolai de lira  
super epistolis beati pauli apostoli cuz Addi-

(See next card)

MB



\*XfQ      Nicolas de Lyre, d.1349?      Postilla super  
.404      Epistolas Pauli ... 1478. (Card 2)  
.22      tionibus domini episcopi et cuz Replicationibus  
Pauli Burgensis fratris Mathei doringk ordinis  
minorum. Impressum Mantue per me Paulum Johan-  
nis de puzpach Magūtinēsis dyocesis Sub annis  
dñi M.CCCC.lxxviij. die.xxviii.mensis Aprilis.  
Hain 10396<sup>x</sup>; Brit.Mus.Cat. (XV.cent.) VII,  
931; Goff N-122.



Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

Peirce, James. 1673-1726.

\*\*H.44.9

A paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews: after the manner of Mr. Locke. Annexed several critical dissertations on particular texts of Scripture.

London. Printed for J. Noon . . . and J. Chandler . . . 1727.

Parts separately paged. 4°.

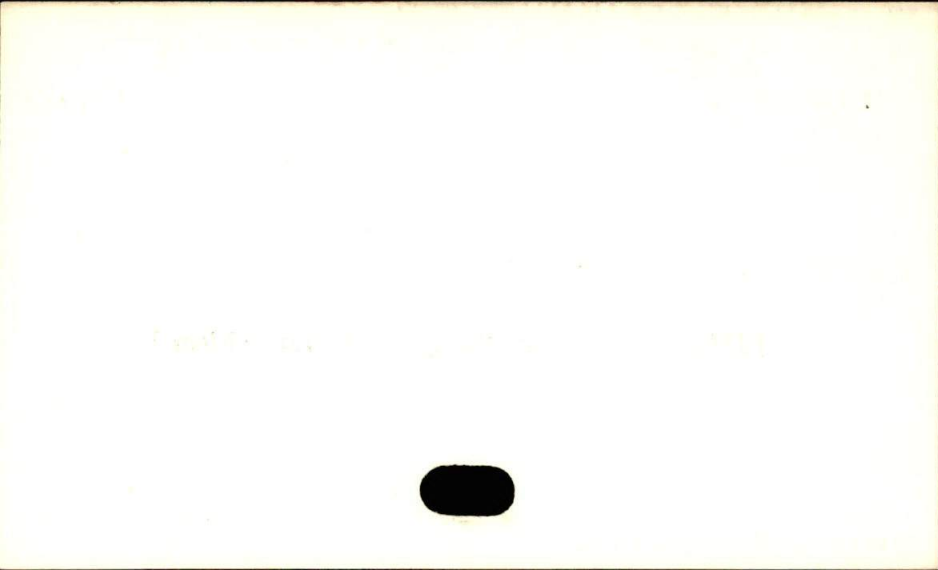
Each part has a title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 22,

 1903

E9319 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul Paraphrases.





Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

**Piscator, Johann.** 1546-1626.

**\*\*H.48.12**

Analysis logica sex Epistolarum Pauli, videlicet, ad Galatas, Ephesios, Philippenses, Colossenses, utriusq; ad Thessalonicenses. Unâ cum scholiis & observationibus locorum doctrinæ. . . . Editio tertia. Ab authore recognita, & nonnihil locupletata . . . Herbornæ Nassoviœ. Ex officina Christophori Corvini. 1609. (10), 323 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 9,

1904

F841 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.8

Analysis logica quinque postremarum Epistolarum

Pauli: videlicet Epistolæ ad {  
Timotheum prioris.  
Timotheum posterioris.  
Titum.  
Philemonem.  
Hebræos.

Unà cum scholiis & observationibus locorum doctrinæ. Editio quinta. Ab autore recognita: & marginalibus notis observationum illustrata.

Herbornæ Nassoviorvm. MDCCX. (12), 388 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F943 — Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Commentaries.



**Bible.** New Testament. Acts. Greek and Latin.

**\*\*G.284.33**

Acta Apostolorum Græco-Latine, litteris majusculis. E Codice Laudiano, characteribus uncialibus exarato, & in Bibliotheca Bodlejana adservato, descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius.

Oxonii. E Theatro Sheldoniano. 1715. xii, 320 pp. Fac-similes. 8°.

One of an hundred and twenty copies.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec.*

May 21,

1901

E204 — Hearne, Thomas, ed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Acts. GREEK AND LATIN. \*\*Cab.34.10.2**  
Codex. Theodori. Bezae. Cantabrigiensis. Evangelia. et. Apostolorum. Acta. complectens. quadratis. literis. Græco-Latinus. Adumbravit. expressit. edidit . . . Thomas. Kipling. Pars. prior., altera.

Cantabrigiæ. e. prelo. Academico. impensis. Academiæ. MDCC-XCIII. 2 v. 46 cm., in 2s.

The original manuscript of this work is believed to date from the fifth or

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*Barton*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1914.*

K1831 — Double main card. —  
Latin. (M1)—Bible. N. T. Acts.

Théodore de. 1519-1605. (1) — Kipling, Thomas, Dean of Peterborough, ed.  
-1822. (1) — Codices. (1) — Codex Bezae. (1)

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Greek and  
Greek and Latin. (M2) — Bèze,

1870





Bible. N. T. Acts. Greek and Latin. (Continued.)      \*\*Cab.34.10.2  
sixth century. It was discovered in a monastery at Lyons, in a somewhat  
defective condition and after ermaining in the hands of Théodore de Bèze  
for nineteen years, was given to Cambridge University in 1581.  
250 copies of the present edition were printed.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1914.*




**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Acts. GREEK AND LATIN. \*Cab.34.25.4**  
Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis. Qvattvor Evangelia et Actvs Apostolorvm complectens, Graece et Latine, svmptribvs Academiae phototypice repraesentatvs.  
Cantabrigiae. [Clay.] 1899. 2 v. 33 cm.

*Barton*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1914.*

K1535 — Double main card. —  Bible. N.T. Acts. Greek and Latin.  
(M1)— Bible. N.T. Gospels. Greek and Latin. (M2)— Codex Bezae. (1)— Béze, Théodore de. 1519-1605. (1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek and Latin. (1)



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Acts. LATIN.**

**\*\*H.48.28**

Evangelium secundum Matthæum, secundum Marcum, secundum  
Lucam, secundum Iohannem. Acta Apostolorum. Breues varia-  
rum translationum annotationes, adiecta veterum Latinorum exem-  
plarum manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.

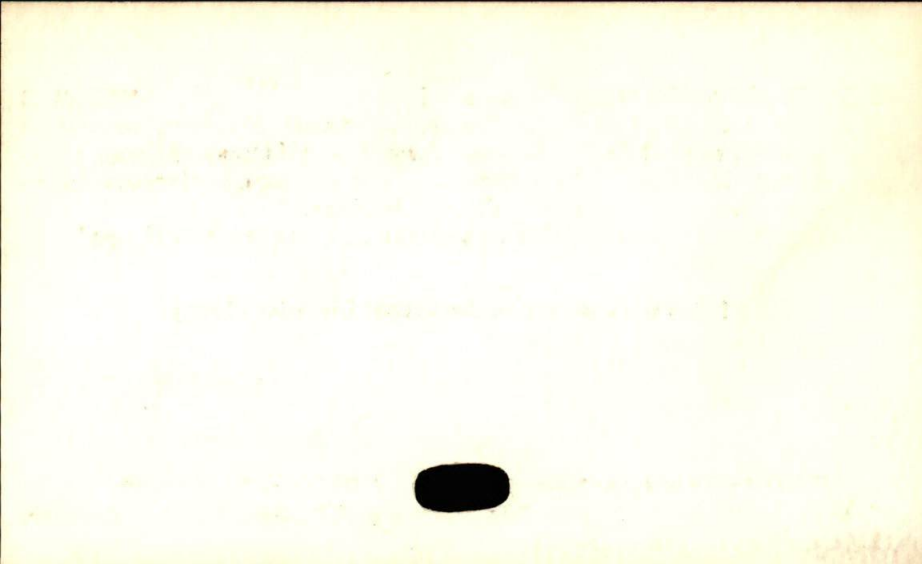
Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . 1545. 199 ff. 32°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1920 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Latin. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Latin. — Estienne,  
Robert, **pr.** 1503-1559 — Double main card.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.863

.B47A

Bible. N.T. Acts. Micmac. 1863. Rand.

Tan teladakadidjik Apostalewidjik. Te akts ov  
de Aposelz. In Mikmak.

Printed for Te Britie and Foren Beibel  
Seseietti, bei Eizak Pitman, BaB (Bath). 1863.

140p. 16cm.

Printed in phonetic characters.

Translated by Silas Rand (vide Pilling, Bibl.  
of languages of N.A. Indians, 3181g)

(8636)--1889--tr. fr.  
7417.64

cont. ship, front bd. loose

1 Micmac Language--Texts  
2 Phonetic printing  
I Rand, Silas Tertius, 1810-1889, tr.  
dis



\*\*M.Cab. 2

.52 Bible. N.T. Acts. English. 1553. Paraphrases.

(Music  
Dept.) The Actes of the Apostles, translated into  
Englyshe metre ... by Christofer Tye...wyth  
notes to echo chapter, to synge and also to  
play upon the lute... [Colophon: Imprynted at Lon  
London by Nycolas Hyll, for Wylllyam Seres:] 1553.

[100 ] leaves. 13.5cm.

Black-letter; initials.

In a stamped, dark blue levant morocco binding,  
by Riviere & son.

1. Bible-Paraphrases.N.T. 2. Bible-Music-N.T.  
3. Bookbindings in this Library. I. Tye,  
Christopher. II. Riviere & son, bookbinders.



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Acts. Selections. ENGLISH. \*Q.62.21.11

Peter's sermon on the day of Pentecost. [Acts, chap. 11].

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 16 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*Bart.*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3504 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Acts. Selections. ENGLISH. \*Q.62.21.10**

The preaching and martyrdom of Stephen. [Acts, chaps. VI. VII. VIII.]

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 26 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.  
One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

Bart

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 28, 1914.*

K3499 — Miniature editions. — Stephen, Saint, the first martyr. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



# Bible. New Testament. Acts. Adaptations.

Gresban, Simon.

\*\*G.283.29

Le premier [et le second] volume du triumpant Mystere des Actes des Apostres translate fidelement a la verite historique escripte par saint Luc a Theophile. Et illustre des legendes autentiques et vies de saintz receues par leglise tout ordonne par personnages.

Colophon: Cy fine le neuuiesme et dernier liure des Actes des Apostres nouuellement imprimez a Paris pour Guillaume alabat bourgeois et marchant de la ville de Bourges par Nicolas couteau imprimeur demourant a Paris et furent acheuez le XV<sup>e</sup> iour de Mars lan

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

Dec. 6,

1900

\*D7323 — Mysteries and miracle plays. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Adaptations.

October 1914  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.  
The names are given in alphabetical order of the surnames.  
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership  
of the Society since the last meeting are given in alphabetical order  
of the surnames.

[This work is kept on the Special Librarian's list.]

(Continued on the next page.)





Gresban, S. Mystere des Actes des Apostres. (Continued.) \*\*G.283.29  
de grace Mil cinq cens XXXVII auant Pasques. 2 v. in 1. clxix,  
ccxviii, (1) ff. 4°.

Each volume has a separate engraved title-page. That of the second volume reads: Le second volume du magnifique Mystere des Actes des Apostres continuât la narration de leurs faictz et gestes selon l'escripture sainte accordee a la prophane histoire et legendes ecclesiasticques. Avec priuilege du roy. G. A.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Dec. 6,

  
1900

\*D7323

1880-1881  
The first year of the  
the first year of the

the first year of the  
the first year of the  
the first year of the

(The first year of the)



# Bible. New Testament. Acts. Adaptations.

Gresban, Simon.

\*\*G.283.30

Le premier [et le second] volume du triumpant Mystere des Actes des Apostres translate fidelement a la verite historique escripte par saint Luc a Theophile. Et illustre des legendes autentiques et vies de saintz receues par leglise: tout ordonne par personnages. [Aussi, Lapocalypse saint Jehan zebedee . . . Ensemble les cruaultez de Domicien Cesar. Par Loys Chocquet.]

Colophon: Fin du IV<sup>e</sup> & dernier liure du second volume des Actes des Apostres imprime nouuellemēt ainsi que le mistere est ioue

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

Dec. 6,  1900

\*D7323 — Mysteries and miracle plays. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Adaptations.



Gresban, S. Mystere des Actes des Apostres. (Continued.) \*\*G.283.30  
a Paris mil cinq cens quarante ung. 2 v. in 1. (5), ccx, clxxvii, xlv ff.  
4<sup>o</sup>.

Each volume has a separate engraved title-page. That of the second volume reads: Le second volume du magnificque Mystere des Actes des Apostres continuant la narration de leurs faictz et gestes selon lescripture sainte auecques plusieurs histoires en icelluy inserees des gestes des Cesars. Veu et corrige bien et deuement selon la vraye verite.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Dec. 6,

1900

\*D7323

of 1830. The first of these was the  
the first of these was the

the first of these was the  
the first of these was the  
the first of these was the  
the first of these was the  
the first of these was the

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Room]



Bible. N. T. Acts. Adaptations.

Gresban, Simon.

\*\*G.284.32

Le premier [et le second] volume du triumpant mystere des Actes des Apostres translate fidelement a la verite historique escripte par saint Luc a Theophile. Et illustre des legendes autentiques et vies de saintz receues par leglise, tout ordonne par personnages, dernièrement ioue a Bourges, et imprime nouvellement a Paris, mil cinq cens quarante.

Colophon: Cy fine le neuviemesme et dernier liure des Actes des Apostres nouvellement imprimees a Paris pour Arnoul & Charles les angeliers freres . . . MDXL. 2 v. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 11,

1902

E5284 — Mysteries and miracle plays. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Adaptations.

1898-1899

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States since the year 1789. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of their election is given in parentheses. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of their election is given in parentheses.

[This table is kept on the Special Librarian's floor]





Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries.

Aretius, Benedictus.

No. 1 in \*\*H.52.9

Commentarii in sacram Activvm Apostolicorvm historiam . . .

Bernæ Helvetiorvm. Excudebat Joannes le Preux. 1607. (8),  
168 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 6,

1903

E8582 — Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries



Bible. New Testament. Acts. Commentaries.

Bullinger, Heinrich.

\*\*H.53.18

In Acta Apostolorum Heinrychi Bullingeri commentariorum libri  
VI. Ab autore recogniti ac denuo iam excusi. . . .

[Tigvri. Apvd Christophorvm Proschouerum. 1556.] (26), 218  
pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1903

E9316 — Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

*Bart*




Bible, N. T. Acts. Commentaries

Calvin, or Cauvin, Jean.

Commentaries upon the Actes of the Apostles,  
transl. out of Latine into English, by  
Christopher Fetherstone.

Londini: impensis G. Bishop. 1585. +598+pp.  
8°. \*\*G.389A.297

Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles.  
Ed. from the original English translation  
by C. Fetherstone, by Henry Beveridge.

Edinb: pr. for the Calvin translation society.  
1844. 2 v.  Portr. 8°. 5504.6



# Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries.

Calvin, Jean. 1509-1564.

Ioannis Calvinii Commentarii integri in Acta Apostolorum, ab ipso  
authore recogniti, & magna accessione locupletati. . . .

Genevæ. Excudebat Evstathijs Vignon. 1573. (12), 258, (28)

pp. Plate. F°.

No. 2 in \*B. 140. 13 = \*\*H. 53. 16

Same. 1584.

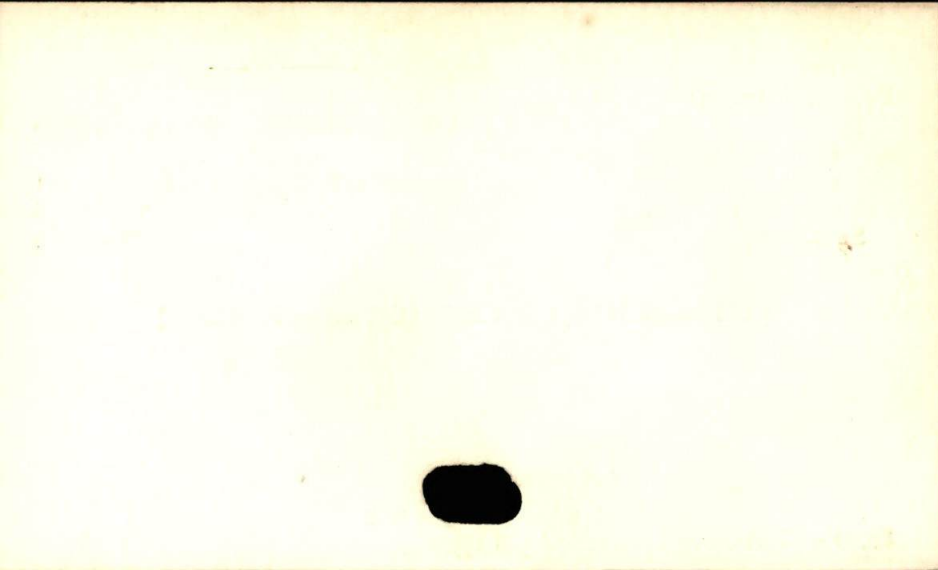
\*\*H. 53. 3

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1903

E9316 — Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries.





Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.4

Analysis logica libri S. Lucæ qui inscribitur Acta Apostolorum.

Uná cum scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. Editio 3a.

Herbornæ Nassoviorvm. Ex officina Christophori Corvini. 1608.

(16), 293 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F947 — Bible. N. T. Acts. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Acts. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Gualterus, Rodolphus. 1519-1586.

\*\*H.48.16

In Acta Apostolorum per Divum Lvcam descripta, homiliae  
CLXXIIII. . . .

Lvgdvni. Apvd Christianvm Ivvenem. 1562. (23), 1151, (101)  
pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F947 — Bible. N. T. Acts. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. New Testament. Colossians. Commentaries.

Bifield, Nicholas, 1579-1622.

\*\*G.403.12

An exposition vpon the Epistle to the Colossians . . . Being the substance of neare seauen yeeres weeke-dayes sermons . . .

London: Printed for T. S. for Nathaniel Bytter . . . 1615. (20), 179 pp. [incorrectly numbered 173]. 27½ cm., in 8s.

This copy contains only chapter 1 and lacks all after page 179.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 5, 1916.*

K9837 — Bible. N.T. Colossians. Commentaries.



**Bible.** New Testament. Colossians. Commentaries.

**Bifield, Nicholas, 1579-1622.**

**\*\*G.403.11**

[An exposition vpon the epistle to the Colossians. Wherein, not onely the text is methodically analysed, and the sence of the words, by the helpe of writers both ancient and moderne is explyained. But also, by the doctrine and vse, the intent of the Holy Ghost is in euery place more fully vnfolded and vrged . . . Corrected and amended.]

[London, Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, . . . 1627.] (4), 179 [incorrectly numbered 173], (8), 90, (10), 96 [incorrectly numbered 98] pp. 27½ cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number \*\*G.403.11 is defective. It lacks the title and 24 pages introductory, and all after page 96 of the Commentary on the third chapter, i.e. pp. 97-202 (end of commentary on chapter 4), and (13) pages of 'An alphabeticall table containning the most remarkable things in this booke.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 10, 1915.*





**Bible.** New Testament. Colossians. Commentaries.

Cartwright, Thomas, *Puritan divine*, 1535-1603.

\*\*G.389b.176

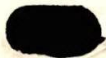
A commentary upon the Epistle of Saint Paule written to the Colossians.

— London. Printed by Nicholas Okes . . . 1612. (1), 248 pp.  
18½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1923.*

M5522 — Bible. N.T. Colossians. Commentaries.



**Bible.** New Testament. Colossians. Criticism, interpretation,  
etc.

**Daillé, Jean.**

**\*\*H.8o.7**

XLIX sermons upon the whole Epistle of the Apostle St. Paul to the  
Colossians. . . . Translated into English, by F. S.  
London. Printed by R. White, for Tho. Parkhurst . . . 1672. 3  
parts in 1 v. Sm. f°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 17, 1907.*

G3660 — Sermons. Colls.—Bible. N. T. Colossians. Crit., interp., etc.—S., F., tr.



Bible. N. T. Colossians. Criticism, etc.

Lockyer, Nicholas. 1612?-1684.

\*\*H.55.32

England faithfully watcht with, in her vvounds: or, Christ as a father sitting up with his children in their swooning state: which is the summe of severall lectures . . . upon Colossians I. . . .

London. Printed by Matthew Simmons, for John Rothwell . . . 1646. (8), 552, (12) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F1017 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Colossians. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Corinthians. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.11

Analysis logica utriusq. Epistolæ Pauli ad Corinthios; uná cum  
scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. . . . Editio qvarta  
. . . auctior.

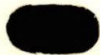
Herbornæ Nassoviorum. Typis Christophori Corvini. 1609.  
(10), 321 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F841 — Bible. N. T. Corinthians. Commentaries.





# Bible. N. T. Corinthians. Commentaries.

Sclater, William.

**\*\*H.55.93=\*\*H.47.17**

Vtriusque Epistolæ ad Corinthios explicatio analytica. Vnà cum  
scoliis: authore Gul. Sclatero . . .

Oxonæ. Excudebat Guilielmus Turner. 1633. (10), 260 pp. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F934 — Bible. N. T. Corinthians. Commentaries.



**Bible.** *N. T. Ephesians.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Bible. N. T. Ephesians. Commentaries.

Crocus, Johann.

\*\*H.47.20

Commentarius in Epistolam S. Pauli Apostoli ad Ephesios . . .

Cassellis. Typis Jacobi Gentschii, impensis Johannis Schützen.

M.DC.XLII. (14), 1421, (51) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F841 — Bible. N. T. Ephesians. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Galatians. Commentaries.

Rollock, Robert.

No. 2 in \*\*H.48.23

Analysis logica in Epistolam Pavli Apostoli ad Galatas. . . .

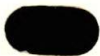
[Geneuæ.] Excudebat Iacobus Stoer. 1603. (12), 179 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

 1904

F948 — Bible. N. T. Galatians. Commentaries.





R-B

BT  
315  
.A3  
1929

Bible.N.T. Gospels. English.

Selections. 1929.

The story of the birth of Jesus  
Christ : according to the Gospels of  
Saint Matthew and Saint Luke. /  
[Illustrated by C. B. Falls] -- [n.p.  
: The Marchbanks Press], cl929.

[32] p. : ill. ; 25 cm.

"This book was designed by C. B.  
Falls, and one thousand copies  
printed by The Marchbanks Press in  
the year nineteen twenty nine."

Blue publisher's cloth; center  
ornament and title designed by C. B.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00869179

000815



R-B

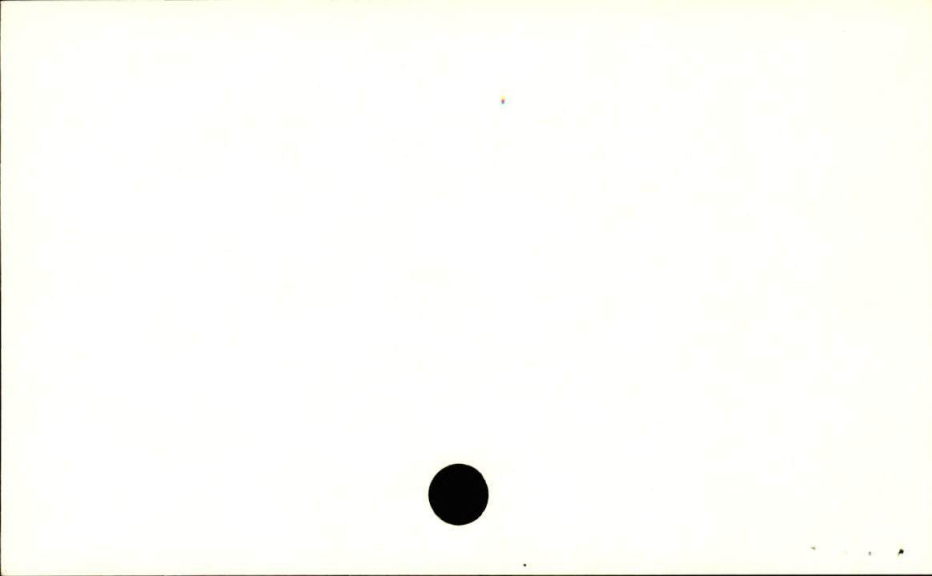
BT Bible. N.T. Gospels. English.  
315 Selections. 1929. -- The story of  
.A3 the birth of Jesus Christ ...  
1929 cl929. (Card 2)

Falls stamped in gold.  
Illuminated initials.  
I. Jesus Christ--Nativity--Texts.  
I. Falls, C. B. (Charles Buckles),  
1874-1960 illus. II. Kleist, Herbert,  
1902-1986, collector. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00869179

000816



R-B  
scQ  
.83  
.41C

Bible. N.T. Gospels. Latin. Book of  
Kells. 1968.

The Book of Kells : a selection of  
pages reproduced with an introduction  
and notes by / G.O. Simms. -- New  
edition. -- Dublin : The Dolmen  
Press & The Library of Trinity  
College, 1961, 1968.

32p. : facsim. (some col.) ; 21 cm.  
I.Simms, G.O. editor. II.T.

RG85-500346 r  
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500346

23384



Bible. N.T. Gospels. Syriac. Manuscripts

Acc.

(1959)

84-

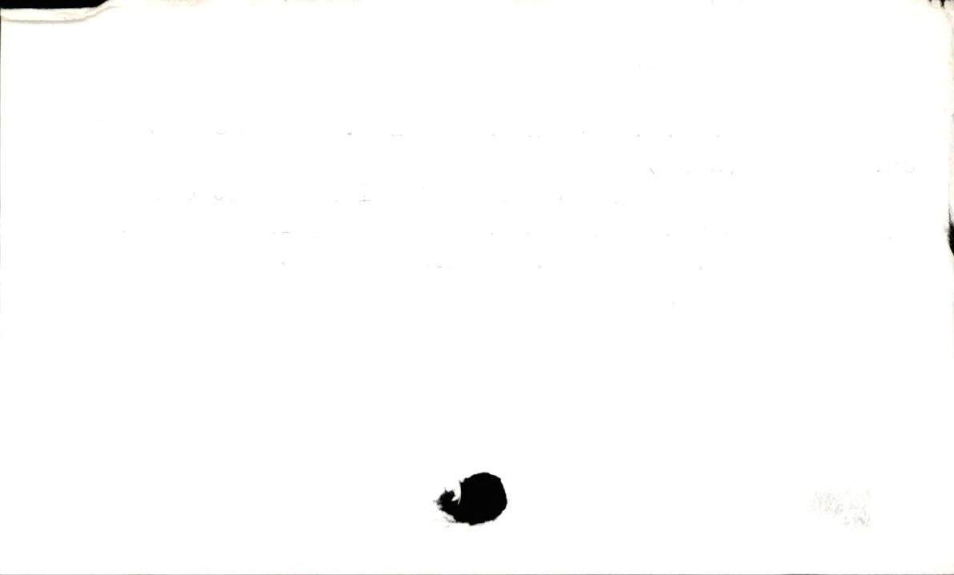
The Rabbula Gospels [facsimile edition]

434

Olten ; Lausanne : URS Graf-Verlag, 1959.

93 p., [50] pl. : ill. ; 40 cm.

OCLCxxx





**Bible.** New Testament. Hebrews. Hebrew & Latin. \*\*H.50a.36

Beati Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Hebræos. 60 pp.

(In Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Matthew. Hebrew & Latin. Evangelium secundum Matthæum . . . Basileæ. [1657.] )

Hebrew and Latin text in parallel columns.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Price*

Oct. 17,

1903

F981



# Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Commentaries.

Wilson, Thomas, of Canterbury.

\*\*H.51.8

A Christian dictionary: opening the significations of the chiefe words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures . . . Annexed, a particular dictionary for the Revelation of S. John, the Canticles or Song of Solomon, the Epistle to the Hebrews. 5th edition, augmented . . . Added, a large edition . . . by John Bagwell.

London. Printed by Richard Cotes, and are to be sold by William Hope. 1648. Unpaged. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 2,

1903

E9595 — T.r. — Bible. Dict. —

Revelation. Commentaries. — Bible. G. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.  
— Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Commentaries.

Bagwell, John, ed. — Bible. N. T.



BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI.

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677.

\*XfH

.80

.20

A third volume of sermons preached by the late reverend and learned Thomas Manton, D.D. In two parts. The first containing LXVI sermons on the eleventh chapter of the Hebrews. With a treatise of the life of faith. Part the second. A treatise of self-denial. With several sermons on the sacrament of the Lord's-supper, and other occasions. With an alphabetical table to the whole.

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XfH

.80

.20

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677.      A third volume of  
sermons ... (Card 2)

London, Printed by J. D. for Thomas Parkhurst,  
and Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIX.      [1689]

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 3 p.l., 180, 209-412,  
503-646, 95 p.; pt.2: 2 l., 86 p., 1 l., 56,  
49-88, 97-155, [9] p.) port. 36cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.

"Several sermons preached on publick occa-  
(Continued                      on next card)

MB





\*XfH

.80

.20

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. A third volume of  
sermons ... 1689. (Card 3)

sions ... " has special t.p., dated 1688.

Wing M539A.

Ex libris: John M[itchell?] Mason (signature);  
John Dunlap (signature); Rev. John Gridley,  
Kenosha, Wis.

MB



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. James. ENGLISH.

\*Q.62.21.12

The general epistle of James.

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 28 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*Bart.*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3504 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



Bible. N.T. James. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Manton, Thomas.

No. 1 in \*\*G.387.75

- A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, upon the Epistle of James. Delivered in sundry weekly lectures at Stoke-Newington . . . 3d edition, much corrected, and enlarged.
- London. Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Favvn. 1657. (8), 624, (16) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 9,

1902

E2681 — Bible. New Testament. James. Criticism, interpretation, &c.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



**Bible.** New Testament. John. Epistles. I. Commentaries.

**Cotton, John, 1585-1652.**

A practical commentary, or an exposition with observations, reasons, and vses upon the first epistle generall of John.

London, Printed by R. I. and E. C. for Thomas Parkhurst . . .

M. DC. LVI. (8), 431 pp. 28 cm., in 4s. **\*\*H.30a.8**

Same. 2d edition, much corrected and enlarged, with the addition of an alphabeticall table not in the former edition. London, Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst. M. DC. LVIII. (8), 431, (6) pp. **\*\*G.362.11=\*\*H.30a.6**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 25, 1918.*

L4022 — Bible. N.T. John. Epistles. I. Commentaries.

8191. 340-94. exord. 1 slide.

nothing, but to having our lives with

[illegible]



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. Gospel.**

**\*Cab.34.15.2**

The gospel according to Saint John. [Illustrated by Alexandre Bida.]

- London. Sampson Low, Marston, Low, and Searle. 1873. (5), 64 pp. Plates. Engraved title-page. 41½ cm., in 2s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Barton*



**BARTON**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 26, 1912.*

H7970 — Bida, Alexandre, illus.

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

(...the ...)



...the ...

...the ...

Bible. N.T. John. Gospel. 1925.

\* Acc            The gospel of St. John.  
69-766A        New York, American Bible Society [n.d.]  
(262)

Gift: F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

x

( )



**\*\*G.356.20=\*\*G.364.26=\*\*G.364.36**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. Gospel. NATICK INDIAN.**

Massachusee Psalter: asuh uk-kuttoohomaongash David weche  
wunnaunchemookaonk ne ansukhogup John, ut Indiane kah Eng-  
lishe nepatuhquonkash. The Massachuset Psalter: or, Psalms  
of David with the Gospel according to John, in columns of Indian  
and English. Being an introduction for training up the aborigi-  
nal natives, in reading, and understanding the Holy Scriptures.  
John V. 39. . . .

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

L4208 — Double main card. —  
dian. (M1) — Bible. N.T. John.  
Mayhew, Experience, tr., 1673—

printer. (1) — Printer, James, Natick Indian  
Lang. Works in Natick Indian. (1, 2)

*Public Library, August 20, 1918.*

Bible. O.T. Psalms. Natick In-  
Gospel. Natick Indian. (M2) —  
1758. (1)—Green, Bartholomew,  
printer. (1) — Natick Indians.



**\*\*G.356.20=\*\*G.364.26=\*\*G.364.36**

Bible. N. T. John. Gospel. Natick Indian. Massachusee Psalter.  
(Continued.)

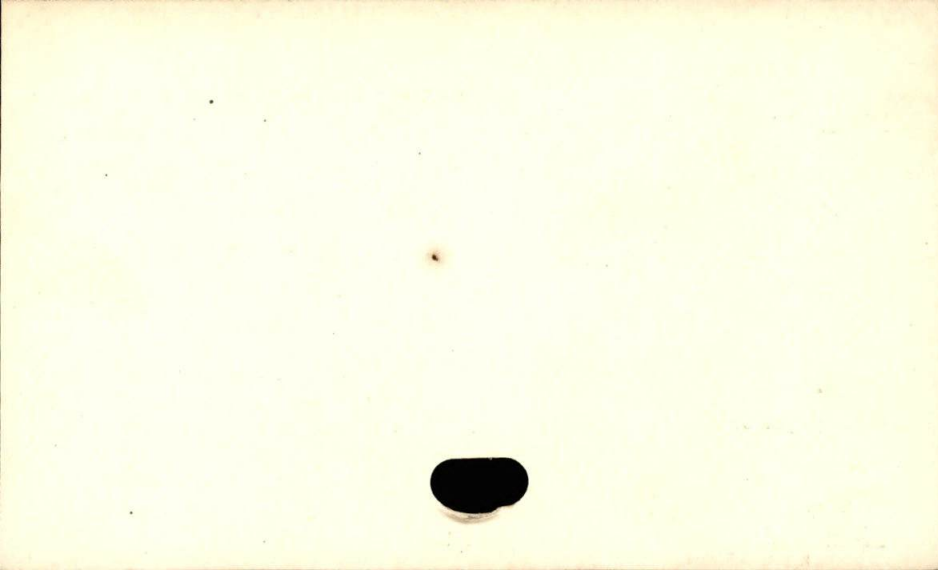
Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Printer, for the . . .  
Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New-England, &c.  
1709. (204) ff. 15½ cm., in 4s.

The translation was made by Experience Mayhew, of Martha's Vineyard.  
J. Printer was an Indian known as 'James the printer,' afterwards James  
Printer, an apprentice and, later, assistant of B. Green.

The copy on shelf-number **\*\*G.364.26** lacks signature X (4 ff.), having  
in its stead, a duplicate signature Aa (4 ff.). The copy on shelf-number  
**\*\*G.364.36** lacks the leaf containing the English title and the first two  
pages of the text; likewise, signature Cc (Psalm 97, 2-102, 24, incl.).

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 20, 1918.*





Bible. New Testament. John. Quichua.

4369a.302

Apunchis Yesus-Kiristup santu Yoancama ehuangelium, quichua cayri ynca siminpi quillkcasca. El santo evangelio de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Cristo segun San Juan, traducido del original á la lengua quichua, ó del ynca [por J. H. Gybbon-Spilsbury].

— Buenos Aires. Sociedad bíblica, británica y estrangera. 1880. 84, (1) pp. 8°.

Tuck

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 15, 1905.*

F6838 — Spilsbury, Joseph Henry Gybbon-, tr. — Quichua language. Works in Quichua.



**Bible.** New Testament. John. Gospel. Criticism, interpretation,  
etc.

**Carmichael, Montgomery, 1857-**

The Gospel read to St. Francis *in transitu*.

(*In* Dublin Review. Vol. 132, pp. 321-335. London. 1903.)

The author contends that the portion of St. John's Gospel read to St. Francis consisted of chapters 13-21.

Per. Rm. \*3186.1.132

\*\*FR16.C21

Same. (*Cut from* Same.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 19, 1941.*

E3378 — Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1181-1226. Biog. — Bible. New Testament.  
John. Gospel. Crit., interp., etc.



**Bible.** New Testament. John. Gospel. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655.**

**\*\*Q.48.481**

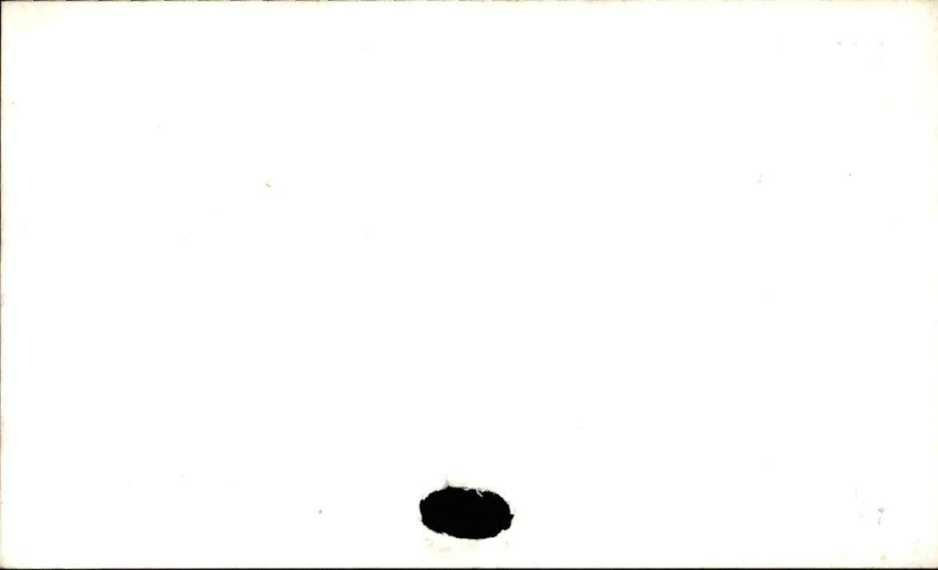
Danielis Heinsii Aristarchvs sacer, sive ad Nonni in Iohannem metaphrasin exercitationes . . .

(In his Sacrarvm exercitationvm ad Novvm Testamentvm libri XX. Pp. 633-966. Lvgdvni Batavorvm. CIO IOC XXXIX.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 3, 1936.*

D9987 — Elzevirs. — Aristarchus  Nonnus ~~Panopolitane~~ Bible. N.T.  
John. Gospel. Crit., interp., etc.



**Bible.** New Testament. John. Gospel. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.**

**\*\*G.389A.325**

Ein Sermon vber das Euangelion Johannis am xx. [vv. 11-18.]  
Von Maria Magdalena, So man lieset am Ostermitwoch. D.  
Mart. Luth.

Wittenberg. [Gedruckt . . . durch Georgen Rhaw. [M.D.]  
XXXI. (24) pp. Title within woodcut border. Ornamental  
initials. Black-letter. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library April 15, 1938.*

E2527 — Bible. N. T. John. Gospel. Crit., interp., etc.





\*Q.62.21.8

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John. Gospel. Selections. ENGLISH.**

Our Saviour's last discourse to his disciples. [John XIV., XV.,  
XVI.]

New Bedford, Mass. Taber & Co. 1857. 28 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

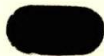
One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

Two copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3504 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



# Bible. N. T. John. Commentaries.

Coccejus, Johannes. 1603-1669.

**\*\*H.47.5**

Euangelium secundum Ioannem, cum commentario Johannis Coccei . . .

Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Felicem Lopez de Haro. 1670. (4),  
691 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 8,

1904

F951 — Bible. N. T. John. Commentaries.



**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. John. Commentaries.

**Luther, Martin.**

**\*\*G.403.24**

Das XIIII vnd XV [Das XVI und das Siebensehend] Capitel S.

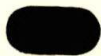
Johannis durch D. Mart. Luther gepredigt vnd ausgelegt.

Gedruckt zu Wittemberg durch Johan. Weis. M.D.XXXVIII-  
M.D.XL. 3 v. in 1. Engraved title-pages. Sm. 4°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 11, 1922*

M3647 — Bible. N.T. Gospels. John. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. John. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

[Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Johannem: una cum scholiis  
et observationibus locorum doctrinae . . .]

[Londini. 1595?] 205 pp. 16°.

\*\*H.47.23

All before p. 55 is lacking.

Same. Herbornæ Nassoviorum. 1609. (12), 362 pp.

\*\*H.48.3

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F946 — Bible. N. T. John. Commentaries.





Bible N. T. John. Commentaries.

Rollock, Robert.

\*\*H.47.18

In Evangelium Domini Nostri Iesu Christi secundum Sanctum  
Iohannem commentarius Roberti Rolloci . . .

[Edinburgh?] Apud Iacobum Stoer. 1608. (31), 1195, (4) pp.  
16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct 27,

1903

F839 — Bible. N. T. John. Commentaries.



Bible. New Testament. John. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Hildersam, Arthur.

\*\*G.382.43

Lectvres upon the fovrth of Iohn. Preached at Ashby-Delazovch, in Leicester-shire.

— Printed at London by G. M. for Edward Brewster. 1629. (18), 457 pp. Sm. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 9,

1902

E2681 — Bible. New Testament. John. Criticism, interpretation, &c.

Journal of the American Medical Association



R-B  
BS Bible. N.T. John. Mohawk. 1805.  
345 / Nene karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten  
.M77 ne Saint John. The gospel according to  
John Saint John. -- London: : The British  
1805 and Foreign Bible Society, [1805].  
(Phillips & Fardon, Printers.)  
[2], 125, [2]-125, [2] p. ; 15 cm.  
Mohawk and English on opposite pages  
numbered in duplicate.  
Translated by John Norton.  
OCLC number: ocm05974118.  
I.Norton, John, Mohawk Indian, tr.  
II.T.

RG91-600244  
BS345.M77 John 1805

AACR2 6-12814

12669

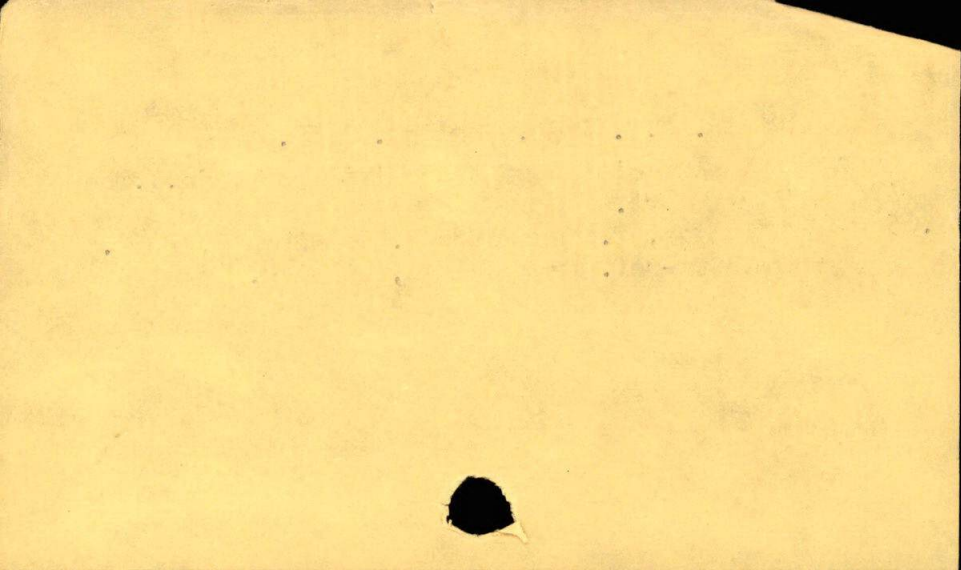


Bible. N.T. Jude. English. 1652.

\*Reserve  
7425  
.65

An exposition of the epistle of Jude...The  
first part.

London, T. Maxey for S. Gellibrand, 1652.  
NUC x-ref. from Jenkyn, William.





Bible. N.T. Jude. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Manton, Thomas.**

No. 2 in **\*\*G.387.75**

A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, on the Epistle of Jude. Delivered (for the most part) in sundry lectures at Stoke-Newington . . .

— London. Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn. 1658. (24), 567, (15) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 9,

1902

E2681 — Bible. New Testament. Jude. Criticism, interpretation, &c.



**Bible.** New Testament. Luke. Aymara.

4369a.214

El Evangelio de Jesu Christo según San Lucas en aymará y español.

Traducido de la Vulgata Latina. Al Aymará por Vicente Pazos-Kanki . . . al español por Phelipe Scio de San Miguel.

— Londres. Moyes. 1829. (3), 130 pp. 16°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 27, 1905.*

F7013 — Scio de San Miguel, Phelipe, tr. — Pazos-Kanki, Vicente, tr. — Aymara Indians. Lang. Works in Aymara.



Bible. New Testament. Luke. Nahuatl.

\*\*G.355.88

Yacuic iyec tenonotzaltzin in Jesu-Cristo, quenami oquimo ihcuilhui in San Lucas.

= México. Imprenta evangélica. 1889. (1), 139 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

T.R.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1905.*

F6916 — Nahuatl language. Works in Nahuatl. — T.r.



R-B

5411

.19

fol.

[Bible. N. T. Luke. Ryukyu. 1858.]

The Gospel according to St. Luke. :  
[Chinese and Loo-chooan translations]  
/ Translated by Dr. and Mrs. Bernard  
J. Bettelheim. [Hong Kong. : British  
and Foreign Bible Society, 1858.]

1 v. ; 28.5 cm.

Parallel versions in Chinese and  
Loo-Chooan.

Reference: NUC vol. 56, p. 305.

Ms. note : later authority says,  
'The book is Japanese, not Loo-  
Chooan.'

I. Bettelheim, Bernard Jean, tr.

II. Bettelheim, Mrs. Bernard Jean, tr.

III. T.

RG88-530162

MRG88-530162





BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. Selections. ENGLISH. \*Q.62.21.9

The crucifixion and resurrection. Luke, chap. XXII., XXIII.,  
XXIV.

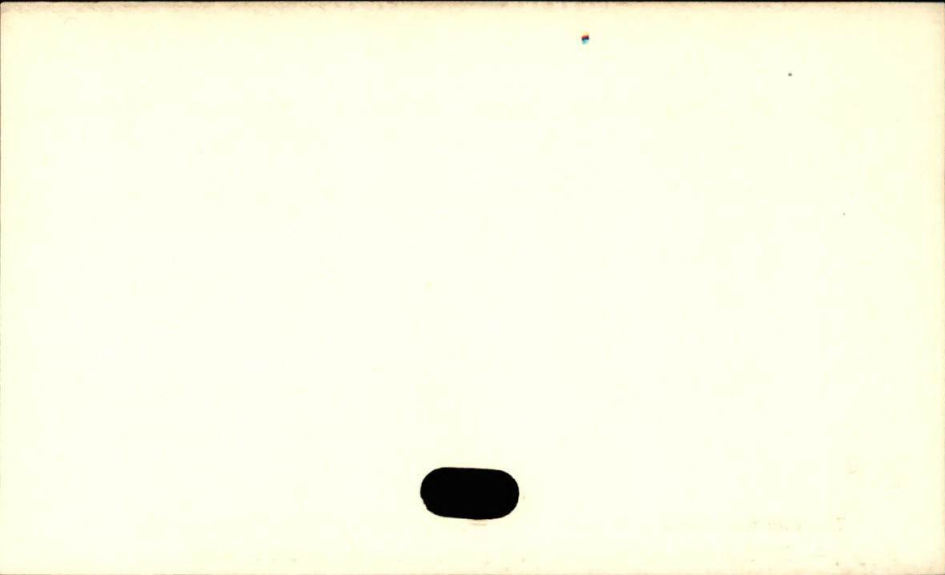
= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 29 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3504 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke.** Selections. ENGLISH. \*Q.62.21.4

The nativity and youth of our Saviour. Luke, chap. I. & II.

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 29 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

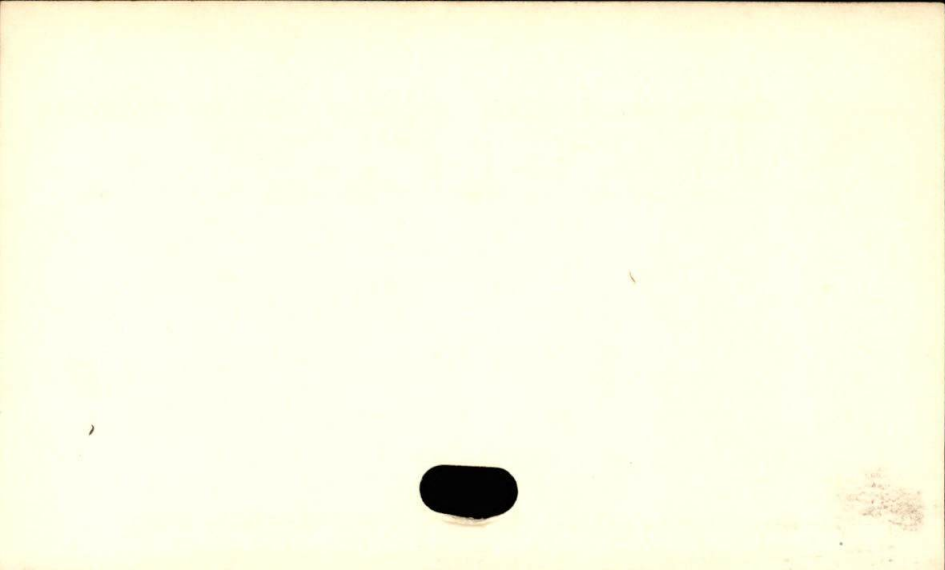
One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*Bart.*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3503 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke. Selections. ENGLISH. \*Q.62.21.7**

The parables of our Saviour, as recorded by Luke.

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 44 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*Bart.*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3503 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



Bible. N. T. Luke. Selections. English.

\*Acc      The story of the birth of Jesus.

68-1065      New York, Harper, 1932.

12 Aug 1968 - Kimball fd





Bible. N. T. Luke. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.2

Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Lucam: uná cum scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. Editio tertia . . . auctior. Herbornæ Nassoviorum. Excudebat C. Corvinus. 1608. (9), 460 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

 1904

F946 — Bible. N. T. Luke. Commentaries.



BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XII, 13-15--CRITICISM,  
INTERPRETATION, ETC.

\*Q.405

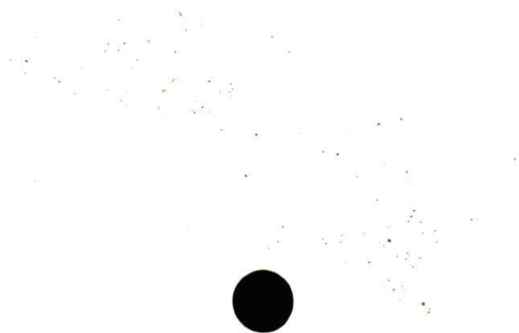
.160 Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence, 1389-1459.

Trialogus super Evangelio de duobus discipu-  
lis euntibus in Emmaus. Venice, Johannes Eme-  
ricus, de Spira [for Lucantonio Giunta] 26 Apr.  
(VI Calend. Maii) 1495.

[150] 1. woodcuts: illus., initials, publish-  
er's and printer's devices. 8<sup>o</sup>. 14.6cm.

Printed in red and black.

Includes Baptistae de Finario Trialogus de  
contemptu mundi; Epistola de tribus essentiali-  
(Continued on next card)



BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XII, 13-15--CRITICISM,  
INTERPRETATION, ETC.

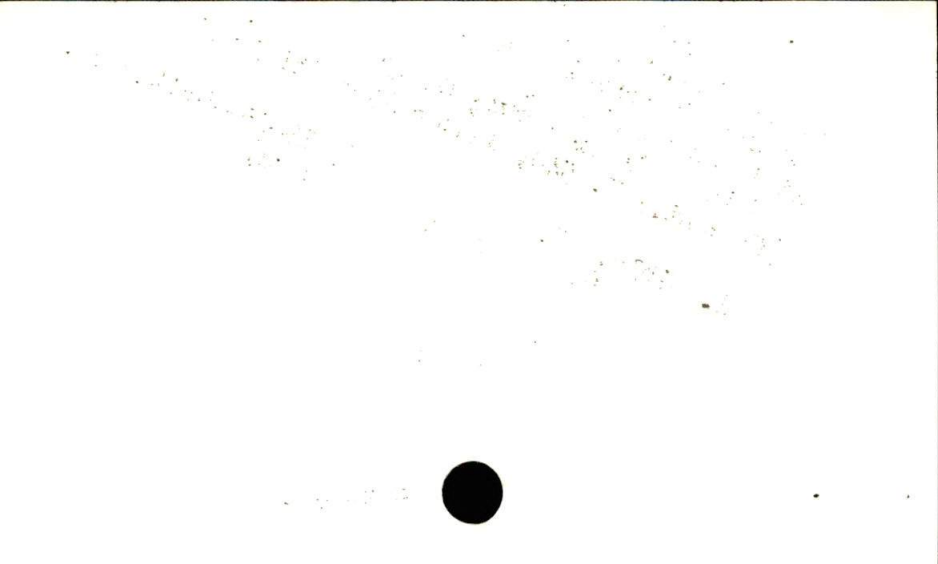
\*Q.405

.160

Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence, 1389-1459.  
Triologus super Evangelio ... 1495. (Card 2)  
bus votis religionis Umberti de Romanis; Trac-  
tatus eiusdem de veris et falsis virtutibus;  
Regulae Hieronymi Savonarolae quae ad omnes re-  
ligiosos pertinent.

Hain-Copinger \*1274; GW 2203; Brit. Mus. Cat.  
(XV cent.) V, 540; Sander 450; Stillwell A788.

1. Bible. N. T. Luke XII, 13-15--Criticism,  
(Continued on next card)



BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XII, 13-15--CRITICISM.  
INTERPRETATIONS, ETC.

\*Q.405

.160

Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence, 1389-1459.  
Trialogus super Evangelio ... 1495. (Card 3)

interpretation, etc. 2. Messiah--Prophecies.  
3. Christian life. 4. Monasticism and religious  
orders. I. Giudici, Giovanni Battista de, Bp.  
of Ventimiglia. Trialogus de contemptu mundi.  
II. Humbertus de Romans. De tribus votis sub-  
stantialibus religionum. III. Humbertus de Ro-  
mans. De veris et falsis virtutibus. IV. Sa-  
vonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo,  
(Continued on next card)

[illegible]



BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XII, 13-15--CRITICISM,  
INTERPRETATION, ETC.

\*Q.405

.160

Antoninus, Saint, Abp. of Florence, 1389-1459,  
Triialogus super Evangelio ... 1495. (Card 4)

1452-1498. Regulae quae ad omnes religiosos  
pertinent.

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..



BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVI--CRITICISM, INTERPRETA-  
TION, ETC.

Tyndale, William, d. 1536.

\*XG

.548

.T97P

The parable of the wycked mammon taken out of  
the.xvi.ca. of Luke with an exposicyon therupon  
lately corrected & prynted ...

Imprynted at London at the sygne of the hill  
by Wylllyam hill the.xv.day of september. [1548?]

4 p.l., lii numb.l., [7] p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within architectural border signed: T.P.  
(i.e. T. Petit?)

Imprint from colophon, p.[vii] at end.

STC 24458.

Ex libris (book plate): Alfred Trapnell.

MB

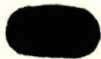


\*\*G.364.57 ==Benton 9.89

Bible. New Testament. Mark. Mohawk.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England together with a collection of occasional prayers, and divers sentences of Holy Scripture, necessary for knowledge and practice. Formerly collected and translated into the Mohawk language, under the direction of the missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

--Double main card.--Common Prayer, Book of. Translated into Mohawk.(M1)--Bible. N.T. Mark. Mohawk.(m2)--Mohawk Indians. Lang. Works in Mohawk.(1)--Brant, Joseph translated 1742-1807.(2)--Stuart, John, reviser.(2)--Claus, Daniel, ed., 1727-1787.(2).



of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians.  
A new edition: to which is added the Gospel according  
to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk language, by  
Capt. Joseph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk nation.  
London. Printed by C. Buckton. 1787. (2), iii, 509  
(1) pp. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.  
The English title is faced by one in Mohawk. The text  
is in English and Mohawk on opposite pages. The plates  
are by James Peachey. John Stuart and Col. Daniel  
Claus had a much greater share in this revision (the  
fourth edition) than Joseph Brant.



— 1 —



Bible. N. T. Mark. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

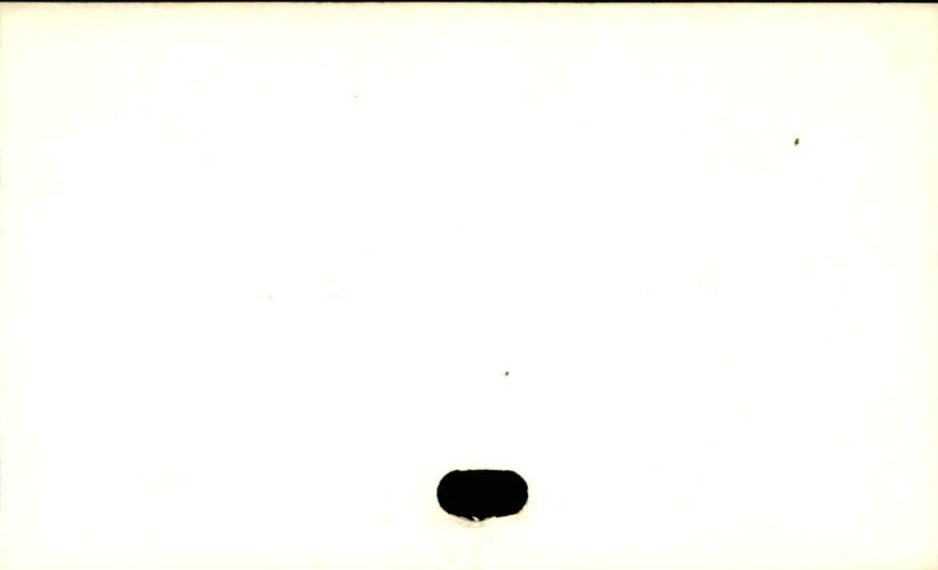
\*\*H.48.6

Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Marcum: una cum scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinae. Editio 3a.

Herbornæ Nassoviorvm. Excudebat Christophorus Corvinus.  
1608. (6), 210 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 18, 1903  
E8437 — Bible. N. T. Mark. Commentaries.



**Bible.** *N. T. Matthew.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





**\*\*H.50a.36**

**Bible.** New Testament. Gospels. Matthew. Hebrew and Latin.  
Evangelium secundum Matthaeum in lingua Hebraica, cum versione Latina, atque annotationibus Seb. Mynsteri . . . Una cum Epistola d. Pauli ad Hebraeos, Hebraicè & Latinè.  
Basileæ. Apud Henrichum Petri. [1657.] (15), 396, (62) pp.  
Woodcut. 32°.  
Hebrew and Latin text in parallel columns.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Prime*

Jan. 21,

1904

F961 — Muenster, Sebastian, ed. — Hebrew language. Works in.



Bible. N.T. Matthew v-vii. English. 1950.

\*XQ Authorized.

.950 The sermon on the mount, being the fifth,  
.An4B sixth & seventh chapters of the gospel accord-  
ing to St. Matthew in the King James version of  
the Holy Bible.

The press of Valenti Angelo, Bronxville: New  
York [1950]

[16] p. 26cm.

Title page in red, black, blue & gold; title  
vignette.

(See next card)

MB

12 Aug 1968 - Kimball fd  
Acc 68-905

I Angelo, Valenti, 1897-  
II Title  
dis

2



Bible. N.T. Matthew v-vii. English. 1950.

\*XQ Authorized. The sermon on the mount ...

.950 [1950] (Card 2)

.An4B "Fifty copies ... designed, printed and illuminated by Valenti Angelo ..."--colophon.  
Signed also by the artist.

White paper spine, stamped in red; brown boards.

MB

8



Bible. N.T. Matthew xxvi-xxvii. Latin. 1926.

\*XQ  
.76  
25  
Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, being the  
26th and 27th chapters of Saint Matthew's gos-  
pel from the Latin text.

Waltham Saint Lawrence in England at the  
Golden Cockerel Press, MCMXXVI. [1926]

1 p.l., 15 p., 1 l. illus. 26.5cm. (4to)  
Title in red and black; title illustration.  
No.76 of 250 copies, with illustrations by  
Eric Gill.

Natural linen, gilt stamped on spine.

MB

8 Aug 1962 - Whitney fd  
Acc 63-64

1. Jesus Christ--Passion.
  - I. Gill, Eric, 1882-1940, illus.
  - II. Golden Cockerel Press
  - III. Title.
- dis

\*Q.62.21.5

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. Selections. ENGLISH.

Our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount.

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 28 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 28, 1914.*

K3599 — Sermon on the Mount. — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.



\*Q.62.21.6

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Matthew. Selections. ENGLISH.**

The parables of our Saviour, as recorded by Matthew.

= New Bedford, Mass. Taber. 1857. 48 pp.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

One of a collection in a box labelled Pure gems from the sacred mine.

*Bart*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1914.*

K3503 — Miniature editions. — Pure gems from the sacred mine.





Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Matthew. Selections. English. 1936.

XQ  
.138 The second chapter of the Gospel according to  
.G56 Saint Matthew.

.936B [Mt. Vernon, N.Y.] The Golden Cross Press,  
MCMXXXVI [1936]

[12]p. : ill. ; 13cm.

"100 copies printed for Valenti Angelo by  
Walter Emerson, at Mount Vernon, New York."  
p.[12]

Inscribed: For Margaret Evans with very best  
wishes Valenti Angelo.

Title page  hand colored.

g: Alice Dalgliesh--  
Acc 79-422

I Title

disp

ex libris

LCX

6

Bible. N. T. Matthew. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.5

Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Matthæum: una cum scholiis  
et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. Inserta est . . . Refutatio  
sophismatum Roberti Bellarmini . . . Editio tertia . . .

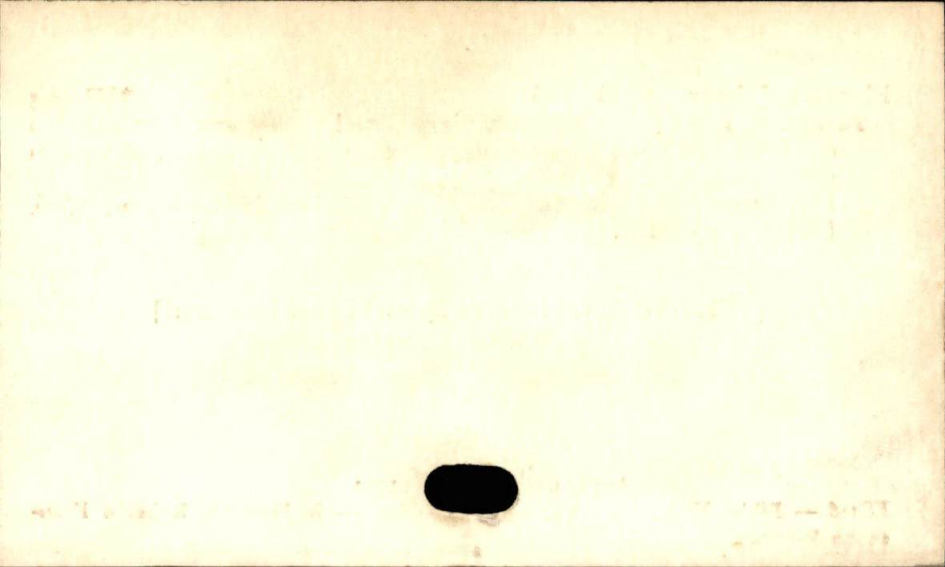
Herbornæ Nassoviorum. Ex officina Christophori Corvini. 1606.  
(10), 748 pp. 16°. .

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

1903

E8446 — Bible. N. T. Matthew. Commentaries. — Bellarmino, Roberto Fran-  
cesco Romolo, Cardinal.



Bible. N. T. II Peter. Criticism, etc.

Hull, John, D.D.

\*\*H.56.28

Saint Peters prophesie of these last daies. Discovering the iniquity of the time and atheisme of the age . . . manifesting the iudgement to come, and confirming the resurrection of the dead, &c. Imprinted at London for Nathaniel Fosbrooke . . . 1610. (7), 615, (4) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F770 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. II. Peter. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. New Testament. Philemon.





Bible. N. T. Philemon. Commentaries.

Attersoll, William.

\*\*H.53.20

A commentarie vpon the Epistle of Saint Pavle to Philemon. . . .

Printed at London by William Iaggard. 1612. (22), 506, (6) pp.  
F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 20,

1903

F907 — Bible. N. T. Philemon. Commentaries.



# Bible. N. T. Philemon. Commentaries.

Dyke, Daniel. -1614.

Two treatises. The one, a most fruitfull exposition vpon Philemon: the other The schoole of affliction. Published . . . by . . . I[eremiah] D[yke].

London. Printed by G. P. for Robert Mylbourne. 1618. (7),  
375 pp. Sm. 4°. \*\*H.47.16

Same. (8), 375 pp. (In the second and last part of the VVorkes . . .  
London, 1633.) \*\*H.47.14

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 13,  1904

F977 — Bible N. T. Philemon. Commentaries. — Consolation in affliction. —  
Dyke, Jeremiah, ed. — Schoole, The, of affliction.



Bible. N. T. Philemon. Commentaries.

Grotius, Hugo.

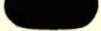
Hugonis Grotii Commentatio in Epistolam Pauli Apostoli ad Philemonem.

(In his De jure belli ac pacis . . . Hagæ Comitum, 1680.)

Same. (In Same. Amstelædami.)

\*\*H.79a.29  
B.4305.20

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

E.4292 — Bible. N. T. Philemon. Commentaries. May 15,  1902

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Plan.]

**Bible.** *N. T. Revelation.*

Editions and translations of the Bible and its parts, as well as the Apocrypha, Apocryphal books, etc., printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.







RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

XH

Authorised.

.B794

.W73A

An attempt to translate the prophetic part of the **A**pocalypse of Saint John into familiar language, by divesting it of the metaphors in which it is involved. By James Winthrop, esq.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

...

Printed in Boston, for the author, by Belknap and Hall, sold at their office, No. 8, Dock-Square. MDCCXCIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

LCxxx

(M.B. ant. under)

(Winthrop)

35890 (g. Elizabeth Belknap?

--1859?)--tr. fr.

3429.6 no. 1 res.

/// 5436.53--n.s.--1883--

dup. rej.

*discontinued  
(tip. cover)*

II Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. Paraphrases. 1794.  
Winthrop.

dis

ex libris

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

Authorised. An attempt to translate ...  
the Apocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.

(Card 2)

79p. 20cm.(4to)

Text and paraphrase (chapters 4-22) in parallel  
columns.

"Corrigenda" slip inserted.

Evans 26669.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap,  
with marginal notes to chap. 10 and 13, based on

(See next card)

MR-Rev.

91



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

Authorised. An attempt to translate ...  
the **A**pocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.

(Card 3)

letter from author.

I. Winthrop, James, 1752-1821.

01



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. Paraphrases.  
1794. Winthrop.

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.  
Authorised.

An attempt to translate the prophetic part of  
the **A**pocalypse of Saint John into familiar  
language, by divesting it of the metaphors in  
which it is involved. By James Winthrop, esq.  
...

Printed in Boston, for the author, by Belknap  
and Hall, sold at their office, No. 8, Dock-Square.  
MDCCXCIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.B794

.W73A

Bible. N.T. Revelation. English. 1794.

Authorised. An attempt to translate ...  
the Apocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.  
(Card 2)

79p. 20cm.(4to)

Text and paraphrase (chapters 4-22) in parallel  
columns.

"Corrigenda" slip inserted.

Evans 26669.

From the library of the Rev. Jeremy Belknap,  
with marginal notes to chap. 10 and 13, based on

(See next card)

MR-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH                    Authorised.      An attempt to translate ...  
.B794                the Apocalypse of Saint John ... 1794.  
.W73A                (Card 3)

letter from author.

I. Winthrop, James, 1752-1821.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. French. Cab.34.25.1

L'Apocalypse en français au XIIIe Siècle.

Paris. 1900, Ol. Atlas. Illus. plates. F<sup>o</sup>.;

Text. (4), cccxi, 138, (1), pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.



Bible. New Testament. Revelations. Latin.

[Apocalypse of St. John,]

[Germany : s.n., ca. 1465.]

[2]leaves(versos blank) : ill. ; 19.5x25cm.

One leaf represents Apocalypse chapter XII, 9-10: "The casting out of the great dragon." and "The proclamation of the City of God."; the other represents chapter XIV, 14-20: "The son of man and the ripe harvest." and "The wine press of the wrath of God."

Benton -- April 17, 1945 ● --Acc. 78-112

1 Block books--examples  
dis<sup>2</sup>

5



**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Revelation. LATIN.** \*\*H.48.29  
Pavli Apostoli Epistolæ . . . Epistolæ catholicæ . . . Apocalypsis  
B. Iohannis. Breues variarum tralationum annotationes, adiecta  
veterū Latinorum exemplarium manu scriptorum diuersa lectione.  
Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . M.D.XLV. 152, 8 ff.  
32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1942—Bible. N. T. Epistles. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Estienne,  
Robert, ed. 1503-155 9 — Double main card.

TABLE 2. The number of specimens of the  
various species of the genus *Phrynosoma*  
collected in the State of Texas, 1911-1912.  
The specimens were collected by the  
author and are now in the collection of the  
Smithsonian Institution.

[The following table is from the Smithsonian Report, 1913.]

TABLE 3. The number of specimens of the  
various species of the genus *Phrynosoma*  
collected in the State of Texas, 1913-1914.  
The specimens were collected by the  
author and are now in the collection of the  
Smithsonian Institution.

**\*\*D.270a.7**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Revelation. LATIN AND SPANISH.**

Historia general de la iglesia christiana desde su nacimiento hasta su último estado de triunfante en el cielo, sacada principalmente del Apocalypsi de S. Juan. Obra del Señor Pastorini [pseud.]: traducida del ingles al frances por el P. Wilson . . . y al castellano por el P. Hypólito Lereu . . .

Madrid. Fuentenebro & Compañía [etc.]. 1805, 06. 3 v. 16°.

The text of the Revelation is given in Spanish and in Latin.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 26, 1907.*

G4123 — Bible. N. T. Revelation.  
siastical history (1). — Lereu de

Walmesley, Charles. 1721-1797 (M1). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin and Spanish (M2). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Spanish and Latin (M3). — Triple main card.

Crit., interp., etc. (1) — Eccle.  
la Purificacion, Hypólito, tr. (1).

[Illegible]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

**\*\*D.270a.7**

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Revelation. SPANISH AND LATIN.**

Historia general de la iglesia christiana desde su nacimiento hasta su último estado de triunfante en el cielo, sacada principalmente del Apocalypsi de S. Juan. Obra del Señor Pastorini [pseud.]: traducida del ingles al frances por el P. Wilson . . . y al castellano por el P. Hypólito Lereu . . .

Madrid. Fuentenebro & Compañía [etc.]. 1805, 06. 3 v. 16°.

The text of the Revelation is given in Spanish and in Latin.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 26, 1907.*

G4123 — Bible. N. T. Revelation.  
siastical history (1). — Lereu de

Walmesley, Charles. 1721-1797 (M1). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin and Spanish (M2). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Spanish and Latin (M3). — Triple main card.

Crit., interp., etc. (1) — Eccle-  
la Purificacion, Hypólito, tr. (1).

1900

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Paraphrases. English.

Juda, Léon, *paraphraser*, 1482-1542.

**\*\*G.403.29**

A paraphrase or comentary vpon the Reuelacion of S. John, faythfully translated by Edmond Alen.

(*In* Erasmus, Desiderius, *paraphraser*, 1467-1536. The first [and the second] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testamente. Vol. 2, ff. cclxxxvi (verso)-cccxxvi. London. 1552.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1926.*

N2325 — Allen, Edmund, Bishop elect of Rochester, tr., 1519?-1559.— Bible. N. T. Revelation. Paraphrases. English.





# Bible N.T. Revelation. Adaptations.

Chocquet, Loys.

\*\*G.283.30

Lapocalypse saint Jehan zebedee / ou sont comprinses les visions et reuelations que icelluy saint Jehan eut en l'ysle de Pathmos / le tout ordonne par figures conueables selon le texte de la sainte escripture. Ensemble, Les cruaultez de Domicien Cesar.

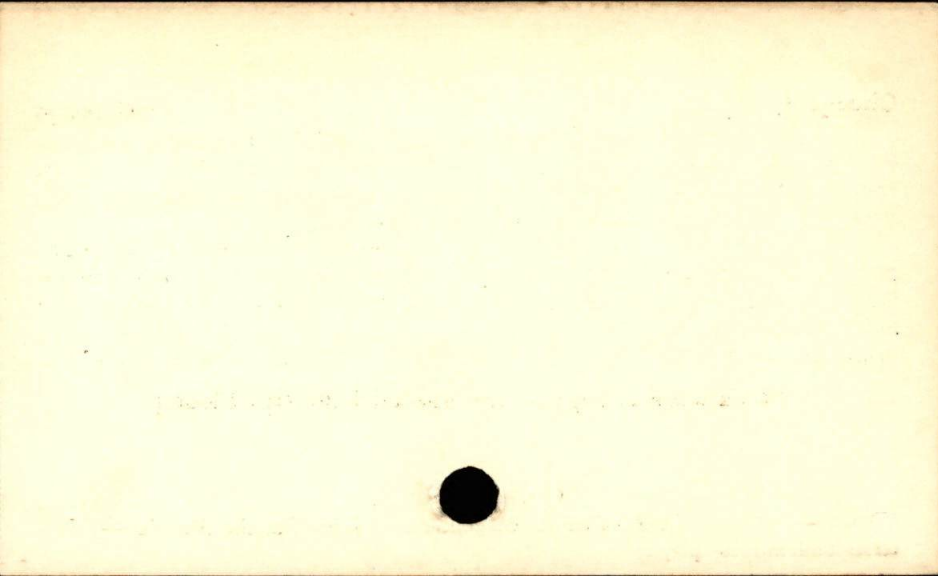
Colophon: Fin du mistere de Lapocalypse saint Jehan euan-geliste nouvellement redige par personnages / avec les miracles fais en l'isle de Pathmos / le tout histoire selon les Uisions / Et fut acheue ledit liure dimprimer le XXVII<sup>e</sup> iour de May, Lan mil cinq cens xli pour Arnoul & Charles les angeliers freres. [Paris.] Ff. xlvi. 4<sup>o</sup>.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 2

1900

\*D7149 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Adaptations. — John, St., the Apostle. — Mys-teries and miracle plays.



Bible. New Testament. Revelation. Commentaries.

Aemilius, Georgius.

\*\*H.48.25

Imaginvm in Apocalypsi Iohannis descriptio . . . elegiaco carmine  
condita, a Georgio Æmilio.

(*In* Chytraeus, David. Explicatio Apocalypsis Iohannis. Pp.  
474-541. Illus. Vitebergæ. M.D.LXXI.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 12, 1926.*



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Commentaries.

**Aretius, Benedictus.**

**\*\*H.52.8**

Commentarii doctissimi in omnes epistolas D. Pavli, et canonicas,  
itemqve in Apocalypsin D. Ioannis: . . . Editio postrema . . .  
Bernæ Helvetiorvm. Excudebat Ioannes le Preux. 1607. (20),  
628 pp. Portrait. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24,

 1903

E8603 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Commentaries. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.  
Commentaries.



**Bible. New Testament. Revelation. Commentaries.**

**Nanni, Giovanni, of Viterbo. 1432-1502.**

No. 6 in **\*\*Q.405.19**

Glosa siue expositio super Apocalypsim Joannis Viterbiensis ordinis predicatorum theologie professoris eximij De statu Ecclesie ab āno salutis M.cccc.Lxxxij. vsq; ad finē mūdi. Et de preclaro et gloriosissimo triūpho chrīanorū in Thurcos et Mahumethanos. Quorū secta et imperiū breuiter incipiet deficere. Ex fundamentis Joannis in Apoē. et ex sensu eiusdem Irāli aptissimo Cūsonātia ex Iudicio astro.

*Colophon*; Fol. 48a, end: Finitur presens liber Anno domini M.ccccvij. die prima Decembris Impressioni tradit9 Colonie in vico

**(Continued on the next card.)**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 31, 1910.*

H2423 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Commentaries. — T.r. — Mohammed and Mohammedanism.





**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Commentaries.

Nanni, G., of Viterbo. 1432-1502. Glosa siue expositio super Apocalypsim Joannis. (Continued.) No. 6 in **\*\*Q.405.19**

Burgensi (vel: die Burgerstraes) per Martinũ de Werdena. 48b.  
The woodcut, representing Jesus, Mary and St. Anne, found also in no. 1 of **\*\*Q.405.19**, folio 16b.

(48) ff. Plate. 14 cm., 32 lines to the full page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 31, 1910.*



**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Commentaries.

**Rogers, John.** 1648-1721.

**\*\*H.98.133**

The Book of the Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which were to come to pass; and Jesus Christ sent and signified it by his angel to his servant John. And now by revelation, hath opened the mystery contained in said book unto his servant John Rogers, who hath explained same for the edification and comfort of his church and people, after a long and dark night of apostacy; the explanation being made so plain, that the eye of every spiritual reader may see how exactly things have come to pass, as they were foretold of by the prophecy of this book; and may see by it all things which are yet to come, not only to the end of this world, but to the finishing of the world to come.

— Boston: Printed for the Author, 1720. (1), 262 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.



# Bible. N. T. Revelation Commentaries.

Wilson, Thomas, of Canterbury.

**\*\*H.51.8**

A Christian dictionary: opening the significations of the chiefe words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures . . . Annexed, a particular dictionary for the Revelation of S. John, the Canticles or Song of Solomon, the Epistle to the Hebrews. 5th edition, augmented . . . Added, a large edition . . . by John Bagwell.

London. Printed by Richard Cotes, and are to be sold by William Hope. 1648. Unpaged. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 2,

1903

E9595 — T.r. — Bible. Dict. —

Revelation. Commentaries. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Commentaries.  
— Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Commentaries.



# Bible. N.T. Revelation.

Brandmueller, Jacobus.

\*\*H.44.13

Analysis typica omnium N. T. Epistolarum apostolicarum; nempe:  
Pauli, Jacobi, Petri, Johannis, Judæ: necnon libri Apocalypseos  
S. Johannis; . . .

Basileæ. Sumptib. & typis Ludovici Regis. 1622. 8, 391 pp.  
Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 18,

1903

E9580 — Bible. N. T. Epistles. Crit., interp., &c. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO






# Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Brightman, Thomas. 1562-1607.

\*\*H.47.4

Apocalypsis apocalypseos. Id est, Apocalypsis D. Ioannis analysi  
et scholiis illustrata; . . . Huic synopsis præfigitur universalis.  
& Refutatio Rob. Bellarmini de Antichristo . . . inseritur. . . .  
Francofvrti. Prostat apud viduam Levini Hulsij. 1609. (13),  
717, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,  1904

F1017 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc. — Bellarmino,  
Roberto Francesco Romolo, Cardinal.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Broughton, Hugh.

\*\*H.47.7

A revelation of the holy Apocalyps.

[London?] 1610. 339, (7) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F842 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Bullinger, Heinrich.

In Apocalypsim Iesu Christi reuelatam quidem per angelum Domini, uisam uerò uel exceptam atqve conscriptam à Ioanne Apostolo & Euangelista, conciones centum . . .

Basileæ. Per Ioannem Oporinum. 1559. (19), 313, (20) pp.  
F<sup>o</sup>. \*\*H.53.19

Same. Per Samuelem Regium. 1570.

\*\*H.44.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Clarke, Richard.**

**\*\*H.99.197**

The prophetic numbers of Daniel and John calculated; in order to shew the time, when the Day of Judgment for this first age of the Gospel, is to be expected: and the setting up the millennial kingdom of Jehovah and His Christ.

— Charles-town (South-Carolina,) printed. Boston: N. E. Reprinted and sold by Edes and Gill. . . . 1759. 24 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, October 30, 1906.*

G2783 — Bible. O. T. Daniel. Crit., interp., etc. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc. — Judgment, Day of.





**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**\*\*3458.54=No. 13 in \*\*G.389b.68=\*\*G.363.76**

**Cotton, John.** 1585-1652.

The Churches resurrection, or the opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th chap. of the Revelation.

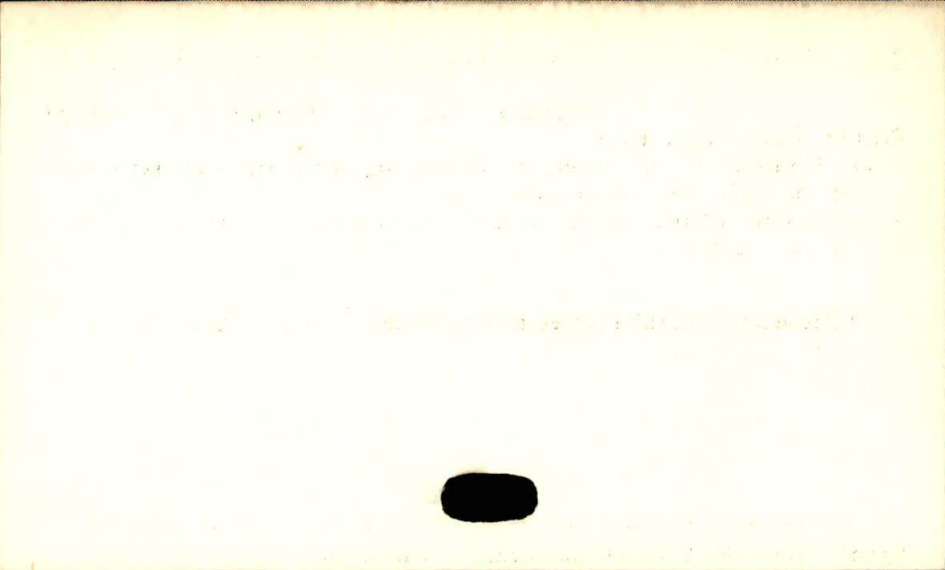
— London: Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Henry Overton . . . 1642.  
30 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 11, 1904.*

F5258 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit. — Church, The



# Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism.

Cotton, John. 1585-1652.

\*\*H.99.265= \*\*H.21.26

An exposition upon the 13th chapter of the Revelation. . . .

London. Printed by M. S. for Livewel Chapman. 1655. (12),  
262, (6) pp. Sm. 4°.

Feb. 20,

1901

D8862 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit.



# Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation.

Cushing, Cornelius.

\*\*H.79.25

Clavis Apocalyptica ad incudem revocata; vel, clavis recusa;  
Apocalypsis quoad temporis supputationem, reclusa.

[London, 1652.] (10), 49, (1) pp. Sm. 8°.

At the bottom of the title-page we find ACCMEMAC MMCCC which Thomas Prince has interpreted as meaning, Author, Cornelius Cushing. Magdal. et Emmanuel. Magister Artium, Cantabrig., [etc.].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F1019 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Dent, Arthur.

\*\*H.70a.26

The rvine of Rome. Or, an exposition vpon the whole Revelation.  
Wherein is . . . shewed . . . that the Popish religion . . . shall  
ebbe and decay . . .

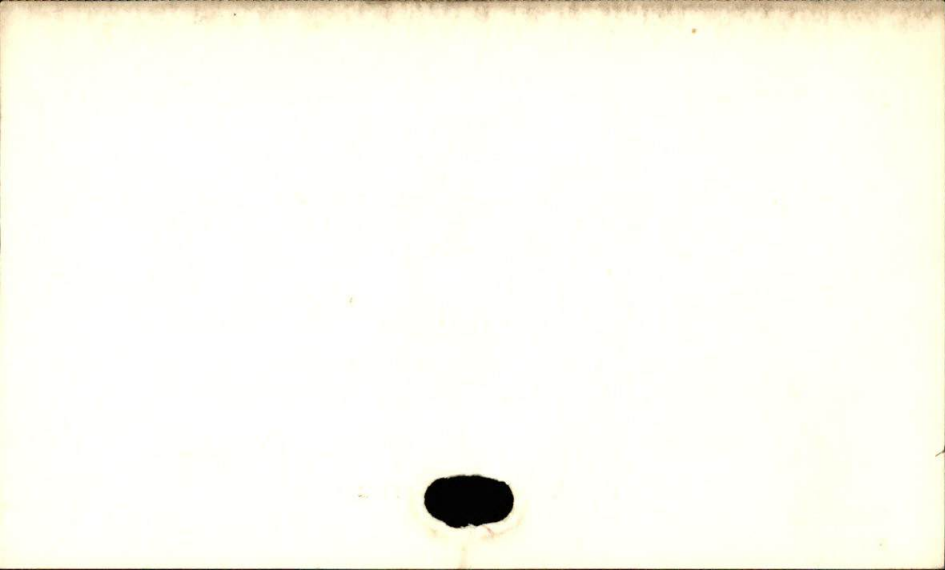
London. Printed by N. O. for Robert Allot . . . 1633. (30),  
404 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8,

1904

F968 — T.r. — Roman Catholic Church. Doctr. & contr. works. — Bible. N. T.  
Revelation. Crit., interp., etc.





**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation,  
etc.

**Flavel, John.** 1627-1691.

The touchstone of sincerity: or, the signs of grace, and symptoms  
of hypocrisie; opened in a practical treatise upon Revelations  
[sic] III. 17, 18. Being the second part of The saint indeed.  
= London. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst . . . 1698. (10), 200, (4)  
pp. 15½ cm., in 12s. **\*\*H.99b.204**

The saint indeed may be found on shelf-numbers \*7449a.96; \*\*G.367I.2I.

Pp. (201)-(204) contain advertisements.

Same. Boston: Printed for J. Edwards, H. Foster, and J. Pember-  
ton in Cornhil. 1731. (1), viii, 205 pp. 13½ cm., in 6s.

**\*\*G.367.30**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

H4518 — T.r. — Grace. Theological term. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., in-  
terp., etc.



Bible. N.T. Revelation. Criticism. interpretation, etc.

Fox, John. 1517-1587.

\*B.6020.18=\*\*H.44.7

Eicasmī, sev meditationes, in sacram Apocalypsin.

Londini. Impensis Geor. Byshop. 1587. (12), 396, (27) pp. F°.

The copy on \*B.6020.18 lacks the title-page and pages 157, 158, 313-325.  
Some pages are incorrectly numbered.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 22,

1903

E9373 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., &c.

(The words "My Sister Mary" are written in the margin)



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

**\*\*H.48.18**

Guild, William, D.D., Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, Scotland.

The sealed book opened. Or, a cleer explication of the prophecies of the Revelation. . . . Intended chiefly for the discovery to all of that Roman Antichrist, and that Rome her final destruction is surely at hand, by that blessed work of reformation happily begun in the several churches and kingdoms of Europe.

London. Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Anthony Williamson. 1656. (16), 359 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F96r — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc. — Roman Catholic Church. Doctr. & contr. works.



Bible. New Testament. Revelation. Criticism interpretation, etc.

Hall, Joseph, Bishop of Norwich. 1574-1656. \*\*H.68.10=\*\*H.24.55  
The revelation unrevealed. Concerning the thousand-yeares reigne  
of the saints with Christ upon earth. Laying forth the weak  
grounds . . . of that plausible, and too-much received opinion.  
By an unfained lover of truth, peace, order, and just moderation.  
London. Printed by R. L. for John Bisse. 1650. (8), 234 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 3,

1903

E8499 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., &c.





Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Heidegger, Johann Heinrich.

\*\*H.47.3

Joh. Henrici Heideggeri סוד בבל רבת seu in Divi Johannis Theologi Apocalypseos prophetiam de Babylone Magna, diatribæ.  
Tomus posterior.

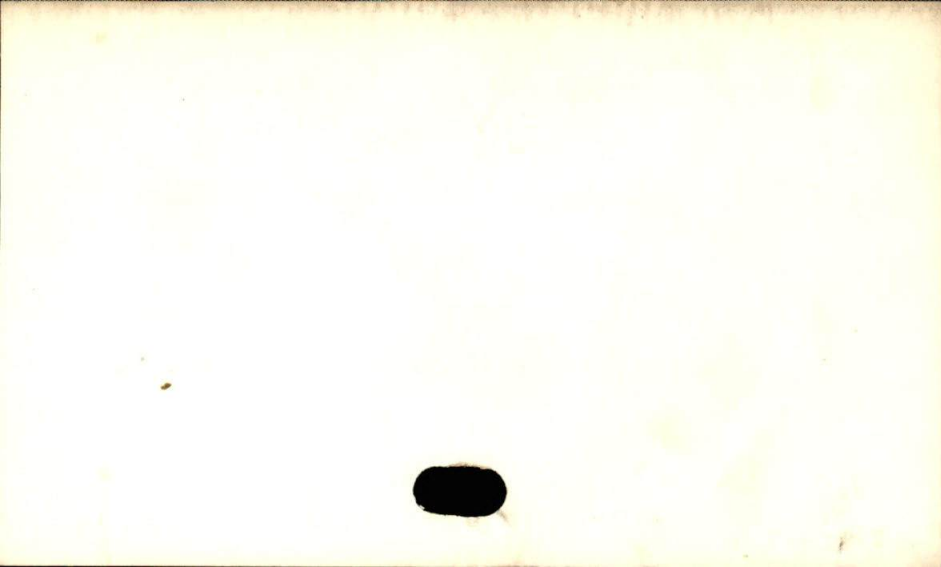
Lugduni Batavorum. Apud Petrum Van der Aa. 1687. (4),  
832, (60) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21.

1904

F1029 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc.



**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Joachim**, *Cistercian abbot of Fiore, 1132-1202.*

**\*\*FR63.J57**

Expositio magni prophete Abbatis Joachim in Apocalipsim . . . de statu vniversali reipublicę Christianę . . . Cui adiecta sunt. Eiusdē Psalteriū dece3 corda24 . . . Lectura itē plucida in Apocalips3 . . . Philippi de Mantua . . .

— *Colophon* . . . Venetiis in calcographia Francisci Bindoni 2 Maphei Pasyni sociorum impressum . . . M.D. xxvii . . . (32), 280, (10) ff. Engraved title-pages. Ornamental initials. Diagrams. Black-letter. 21 cm., in 8s.

Edited by Silvester Meuccius.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

E3575 — Bible. N.T. Revelation.  
olic Church. Doctr. and contr. —  
etc. — Philippe de Mantoue, ed. —

*Public Library, November 27, 1941.*

Crit., interp., etc. — Roman` Cath-  
Bible. O.T. Psalms. Crit., interp.,

Meucci, Silvestro, ed.



Bible. N.T. Revelation.

Mede, Joseph. 1586-1638. No. 3 in \*\*G. 387.214  
Clavis apocalyptica ex innatis et insitis visionum  
characteribus eruta et demonstrata. [Anon.]  
Editio secunda ab authore recognita.  
Cantabrigiae, apud Thom. Buck. 1632. (1), 36 pp.  
Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.



Bible. N.T. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation.

Mede, Joseph. 1586-1638. No.4 in \*\*G.387.214

In Sancti Joannis Apocalypsin commentarius.

Ad amussim Clavis apocalypticae. Nunc primum,  
idque imperfectus adhuc, ad nonnullorum in-  
stantiam, typis editus. [Anon.]

Cantabrigiae, apud Thom. Buck. 1632. (4), 294 pp.  
Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.





Bible. N.T. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Mede, Joseph. 1586-1638.

\*\*H.97.151

The key of the Revelation, searched and demonstrated out of the naturall and proper charecters of the visons. With a coment thereupon . . . Published in Latine . . . Translated into English by Richard More. With a præface written by Dr Twisse . . .

= London. Stephens. 1643. 2 parts in 1 v. Sm. 8°.

Pp. 89-112 of part 2 are lacking.

The Latin edition is on shelf-no. No. 3 in \*7498.60.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 13,

1902

E2286 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., &c. — T.r. — More, Richard, tr.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Petto, Samuel.

**\*\*H.70a.18**

The Revelation unveiled: . . . With an appendix, proving that pagan Rome was not Babylon . . . and that the Jews shall be converted.

London. Printed for John Harris. 1693. (12), 164 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8,

1904

F959 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Revelation. Criticism, etc.

Potter, Francis.

\*\*H.67.18

Interpretatio numeri 666. . . . Anglicè primùm edita Oxoniæ, anno  
1642 . . . nunc primùm . . . Latinè reddita. . . .

Amstelodami. Apud Jacobum Juniolem. 1677. (22), 218 pp.

Engraved title-page. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8,

 1904

F959 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc. — Six hundred and sixty-six. The number.



**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc,

**Potter, Francis.** 1594-1678.

**\*\*H.84.60**

An interpretation of the number 666. Wherein, not onely the manner, how this number ought to be interpreted, is clearly proved and demonstrated: but it is also shewed, y<sup>t</sup> this number is an exquisite and perfect character, truly, exactly and essentially describing that state of government, to w<sup>ch</sup> all other notes of Anti-christ doe agree. With all knowne objections gladly, and fully answered, y<sup>t</sup> can be materially made against it.

= Oxford. Printed by Leonard Lichfield. 1642. (18), 214 pp.

Engraved title-page. Diagrams. 22 cm., in 4s.

Pp. 3-6, 195, 196 are missing. Pp. 41, 42 are mutilated.

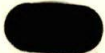
A Latin version may be found on shelf-number **\*\*H.67.18.**

H4115 — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Crit., interp., etc. — Six hundred and sixty-six. The number.

1870

1871

1872



1873



**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Walmesley, Charles.** 1721-1797.

**\*\*D.270a.7**

Historia general de la iglesia christiana desde su nacimiento hasta su último estado de triunfante en el cielo, sacada principalmente del Apocalypsi de S. Juan. Obra del Señor Pastorini [pseud.]: traducida del ingles al frances por el P. Wilson . . . y al castellano por el P. Hypólito Lereu . . .

Madrid. Fuentenebro & Compañía [etc.]. 1805, 06. 3 v. 16°.

The text of the Revelation is given in Spanish and in Latin.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 26, 1907.*

G4123 — Bible. N. T. Revelation.  
siastical history (1). — Lereu de

Walmesley, Charles. 1721-1797 (M1). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin and Spanish (M2). — Bible. N. T. Revelation. Spanish and Latin (M3). — Triple main card.

Crit., interp., etc. (1) — Eccle-  
la Purificacion, Hypólito, tr. (1).

[REDACTED]

BIBLE. N. T. REVELATION--PICTORIAL ILLUS-  
TRATIONS.

\*Q.459

.44

Beham, Hans Sebald, 1500-1550.

Typi in Apocalypsi Ioannis depicti vt clari-  
vus vaticinia Ioannis intelligi possint.  
Francoforti, Chrstianus Egenolphus excudebat  
[1539]

15 l. illus. 16cm.

Title illustration; printer's device.

Dated at end: D.M.XXXIX.

Bound in ~~green~~ levant, gilt, with arms of the  
Prince d'Essling on sides.

1. Bible. N. T. Revelation--Pictorial illus-  
trations. I. Title.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

... ..

•

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

BIBLE. N. T. REVELATIONS--PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*Q.53

.4

Moé, Emile A van.


L'apocalypse de Saint-Sever, manuscrit latin  
8878 de la Bibliothèque nationale (XIe siècle);  
notice descriptive par Emile-A. van Moë. Paris,  
Editions de Cluny [1943]

24 p. illus., 29 col. plates (4 double) 38cm.

No.437 of 1000 copies.

In quires, in portfolio.

(Continued on next card)





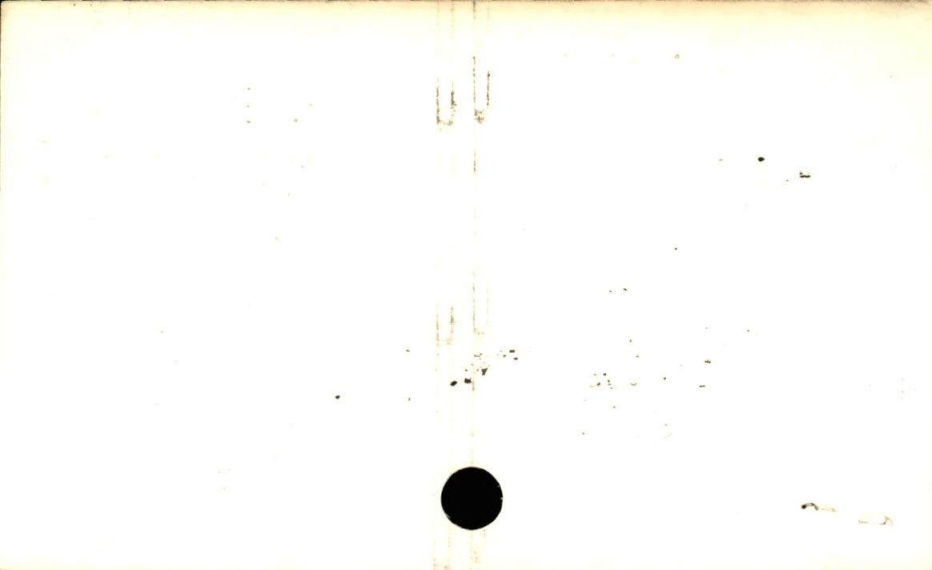
BIBLE. N. T. REVELATIONS--PICTORIAL  
ILLUSTRATIONS.

\*Q.53

.4

Moé, Emile A                      van.      L'apocalypse de  
Saint-Sever ...      [1943]      (Card 2)

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts--Specimens, reproductions, etc. 2. Bible. N. T. Revelations--Pictorial illustrations. 3. Bible. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles--N. T. Revelations. 4. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles. I. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Latin 8878) II. Title. III. Title: Saint-Sever, L'apocalypse de.





**Bible.** New Testament. Revelation. Works about.

**Stacy, George B.**

\*"20th".100.162

The dragon: that old serpent, the devil, and Satan, whose head must be bruised in the coming contest among the nations. By G. B. Stacy.

Richmond, Va. White. 1860. (3), 8-184 pp. 15 cm., in 6s.

An attempt to show that the Book of Revelation is prophetic of European political affairs.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 19, 1929.*

N3059 — T.r. — Prophecy. — Bible. New Testament. Revelation. Works about.



# Bible. New Testament. Romans.

Randall, John. 1570-1622.

No. 1 in \*\*G.387.33

St. Paul's triumph, or . . . that swan-like and most sweet song of . . .

John Randall . . . (in eleven sermons upon the eight chapter of S. Paul his Epistle to the Romanes, verse 38, 39,) . . . By William Holbrooke. 4th edition.

— London. Robert Young & Samuel Enderby. 1640. (8), 169, (6) pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 9,

1902

E2660 — Saint Paul's triumph. — Bible. New Testament. Romans. — Sermons.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT, ROMANS XIII.

[Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely] 1656-1723.

\*XDefoe The thirteenth chapter to the Romans, vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it.

30  
.710 Written by a curate of Salop ...

.F4T London: Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1710. Price three pence.

1 p.l., 22 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Madan, Sacheverell bibl., 173a.

On the trial of Henry Sacheverell.

I. Title.

MB



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ROMANS XIII.

St. Paul and Her Majesty vindicated. In  
\*XDefoe proving from the Apostle's own words, Rom. xiii.  
30 that the doctrine of non-resistance, as commonly  
.710 taught, is none of his. Not done before ... The  
.A10S5b second edition.

London: First printed Feb. 25. Sold by A.  
Baldwin, and most booksellers in London and  
Westminster. M DCC X. [1710]

1 p.l., 6 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB





Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.

Melanchthon, Philipp.

\*\*H.48.27

Commentarii in Epistolam Pavli ad Romanos, recens scripti & recogniti a Philippo Melanchthone.

Argentorati, 1536. 200 ff. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 13,

1904

F1028 — Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Romana. Commentaries.

Olevianus, Caspar.

\*\*H.48.13

In Epistolam Pavli Apostoli ad Romanos notæ, ex Casparis Oleviani concionibus excerptæ & a Theodoro Beza editæ . . .  
Genevæ. Apud Evstathium Vignon. 1579. (14), 760 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F961 — Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries. — Bèze, Théodore de, ed. 1519-1605.



# Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.

Piscator, Johann. 1546-1626.

\*\*H.48.10

Analysis logica Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos; uná cum scholiis et observationibus locorum doctrinæ. . . . Editio qvarta. . . . auctior.

Herbornæ Nassoviorum. Excudebat Christophorus Corvinus.  
1608. (16), 286 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9,

1904

F841 — Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.

Rollock, Robert.

\*\*H.48.23

In Epistolam S. Pavli Apostoli ad Romanos . . . commentarius,  
analytica methodo conscriptus . . . Altera editio . . . auctior.  
Geneuæ. Apud Iacobum Stoer. 1608. (24), 407 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F948 — Bible. N. T. Romans. Commentaries.





Bible. N. T. Romans Commentaries.

Vermigli, Pietro Martire. 1500-1562.

\*\*H.52.7

In Epistolam S. Pavli Apostoli ad Romanos . . . commentarii doctissimi, cum tractatione perutili rerum & locorum, qui ad eam epistolam pertinent. . . .

Basileæ. Apvd Petrṽm Pernam. 1558. (18), 643, (46) pp. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 22,

1903

E9319 — Bible. N. T. Romans Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Romans. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Parr, Elnathan.

\*\*H.44.8

VVorkes . . . 3d edition . . . enlarged . . .

London. Printed by G. P. for Samvel Man . . . 1632. Parts  
separately paged. F°.

Contents. — A short view of the Epistle to the Romans. — The grounds  
of divinity. — Abba Father: or a plaine and short direction concerning  
private prayer.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 1,  1903

E9379 — Bible. N. T. Romans. Crit., interp., etc. — Theology. Doctrinal. —  
Prayer.



Bible. N. T. Romans. Criticism, etc.

Sclater, William.

\*\*H.55.92

A key to the key of Scriptvire; or an exposition with notes, vpon the Epistle to the Romanes; the three first chapters . . . 2d edition . . .

London. Printed by T. C. for Nicholas Fussell and Humphrey Mosley. 1629. 342 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 14,

1904

F1021 — T.r. — Bible. N. T. Romans. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. Commentaries.

Jewell, John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1522-1571. \*\*H.47.21

An exposition vpon the two Epistles of the Apostle S. Paul to the Thessalonians . . .

London. Printed by Ralfe Newberie. 1584. (15), 424 pp. Sm. 8°. Mostly in black-letter.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 25,

1903

F791 — Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. Commentaries.





Bible. N.T. Thessalonians. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Sclater, William.

**\*\*G.387.36**

A briefe exposition, with notes, vpon the [First and] Second Epistle[s] to the Thessalonians. 3d edition.

— London. Printed by Iohn Haviland. 1632. (8), 598, (4), 307 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 9,

1902

E2685 — Bible. New Testament. Thessalonians. Crit., interp., &c.

[This work is kept in the Special Library : 41007]



Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Sclater, William.

An exposition, with notes, vpon the First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians.

London. Printed by John Haviland . . . 1630. 2 v. in 1. Sm. 4°. **\*\*H.47.13**

The second volume — upon the Second Epistle — is called A briefe exposition . . . It is of the 2d edition, and was printed in 1629, by Augustine Mathewes, for Richard Thrale.

Same. [Another edition.] **\*\*G.387.36**

The general title-page is lacking in this copy. The second volume is of the 3d edition, printed by John Haviland, 1632.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 9,

1904

F840 — Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. Crit., interp., etc.



Bible. N. T. Timothy. Commentaries.

Daneau, Lambert. 1530?-1599.

\*\*H.48.1

In D. Pavli Priorem Epistolam ad Timotheum commentarius. . . .

Per Lambertvm Danaevm. . . .

Genevæ. Apvd Evstathivm Vignon. 1577. (26), 513, (9) pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1904

F947 — Bible. N. T. Timothy.' Commentaries.



Bible. N. T. Timothy. Commentaries.

La Faye, Antoine de.

\*\*H.48.17

In Divi Pavli Apostoli Epistolam Priorem ad Timotheum commentarius . . . Accessit eiusdem commentarius in Psal. 87. . . .

Genevæ Allobr. Apvd Pet. & Iac. Chovet. C10.10CIX. (15), 408, (16) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F943 — Bible. N. T. Timothy. Commentaries.





Bible. N.T. Titus.

Taylor, Thomas. 1576-1633.

\*\*G.387.80

A commentarie vpon the Epistle of S. Paul written to Titvs.  
— [Cambridge.] L. Greene. 1612. (14), 751 pp. Table. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 9,

1902

2E663 — Bible. New Testament. Titus.



# Bible. N. T. Titus. Commentaries.

Taylor, Thomas. 1576-1633.

A commentarie vpon the Epistle of S. Paul written to Titvs.

— [Cambridge.] Printed for L. Greene. 1612. (14), 751 pp. Table.  
Sm. 4°. \*\*G.387.80

The index, 14 unnumbered pages at the end, is lacking from this copy.

Same. Reviewed by the author, and enlarged. Printed by Cantrell  
Legge. 1619. (14), 751, (14) pp. \*\*H.47.2

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 20,

1903

F846 — Bible. N. T. Titus. Commentaries.



\*Q.62

.20

Bible abridged.

Bible history. New-York, Printed and sold by  
S. Wood, No.357, Pearl-street, 1813.  
254 p. front., illus. 5cm.

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature—U. S.  
Examples] I. Tit

m.c.  
243




1013



\*H.99C

.403 Bible abridged.  
Bible history. Wendell, Mass., Printed and  
sold by J. Metcalf, 1828.  
16 p. illus. 10cm.; bound to 19cm.  
Title vignette.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.--  
Examples.] I. Ti  tle.





\*Q.62

.94

Bible abridged.

The Bible in miniature or a Concise history of the Old & New Testaments. New York, Printed by N: Birdsall [1796]

1 p.l., 181 p. incl. plates. 4.5cm.

"A concise history of the New Testament" with special t. p. dated 1796: p.[105]-181.

Evans 30083 (2d title only)

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Miniature editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.--Examples.] I. Title.

LCA

m.e. + 2-3



\*Q.62

.19

Bible abridged.

The Bible in miniature; or, A concise history of the Old and New Testaments. Boston, Printed by Hosea Sprague, 1807.

144 p. illus. 7cm.

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Miniature editions. [3. Children's literature—U. S. --Examples.] I. Title.



\*Q.62

.23

Bible abridged.

The Bible in miniature, for children. With  
twenty-five engravings. Worcester [Mass.] Dorr,  
Howland & Co [1835]

192 p. illus. 5.5cm.

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editiona. [3. Children's literature—U. S.  
—Examples] I. Title.

*folia*



\*Q.62

.53

Bible abridged.

The child's Bible. With plates. By a lady of Cincinnati. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners [1834]  
192 p. illus. 5cm.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.--  
Examples.] I. A lady of Cincinnati. II. Title.

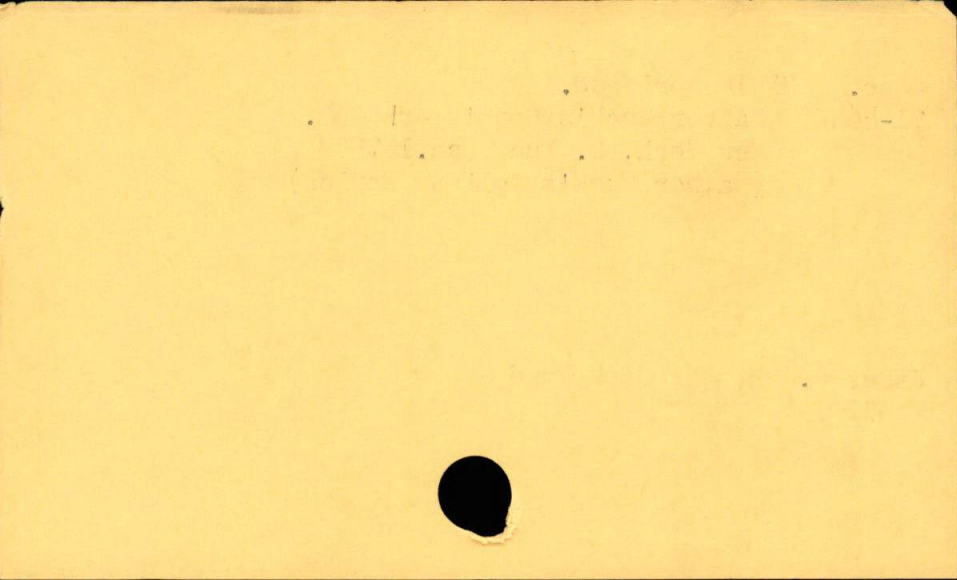




\*Acc. Bible abridged.

71-464F Father Tuck's Noah's ark ABC.  
New York, R. Tuck [ca.1875?]  
(Father Tuck's Holiday Series)

James L. Whitney Book Fund  
(A-120)



\*Acc.

73-193m

Bible abridged.

History of the Bible.

Boston, Ball & Bedlington, 1812.

RBDxx

Engel Fd



\*Q.62

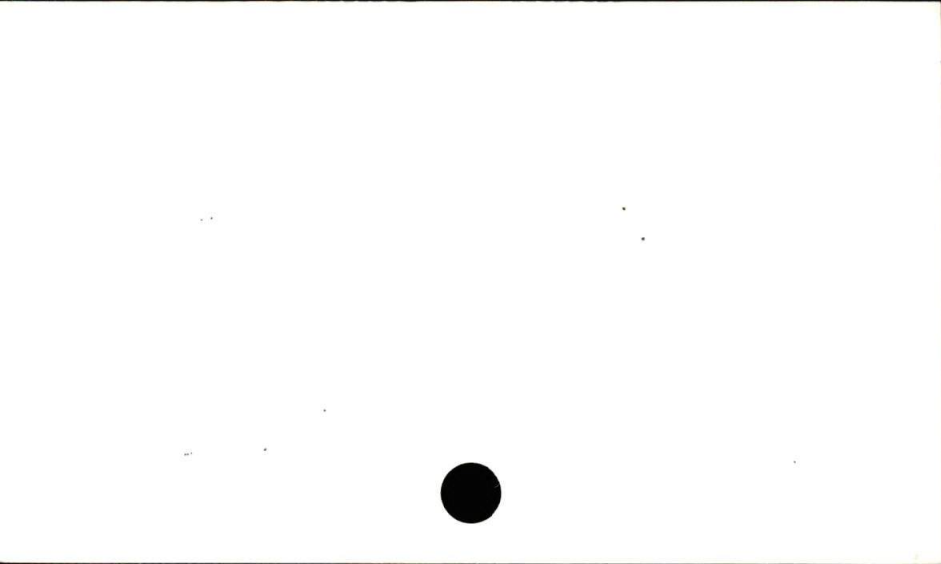
.22

Bible abridged.

History of the Bible. Boston, Printed by Nathaniel Willis, 1815.

254 p. illus. 5.5cm.

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Miniature editions. [3. Children's literature—U. S.—Examples.] I. Title.



\*Q.62


.51

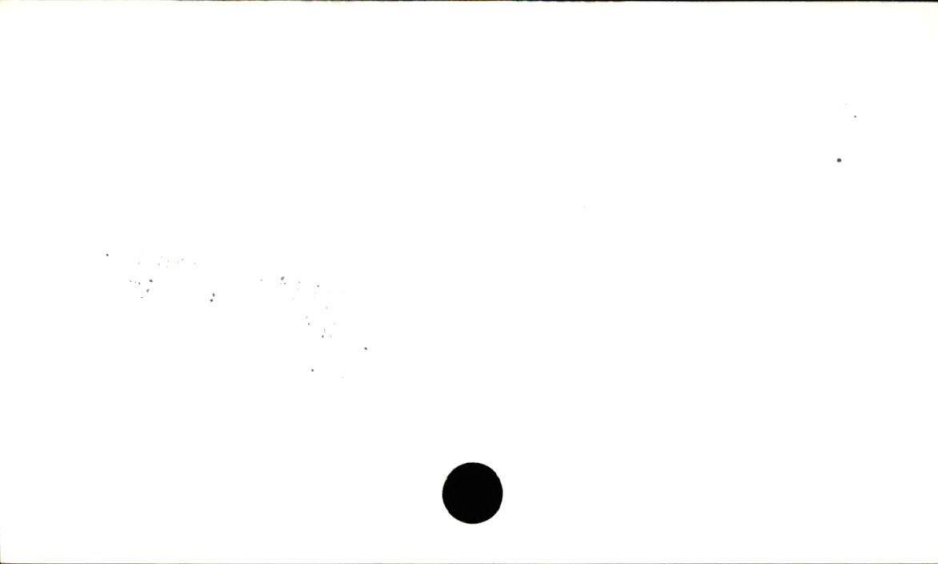
Bible abridged.

History of the Bible. Boston, Published by  
T. Bedlington, 1819.

254 p. illus. 5cm.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.  
--Examples] I. Title.







Bible abridged.

\*XmQ

[History of the Bible]

.62

[America, 183-?]

.24

192 p. incl. front., plates. 6.5cm.

Imperfect: t.p. and p.7-10, 61-68, 77-80, 87-90, 133-4, 139-140 wanting.

Blue-gray boards, leather back-strip.

Ex libris (signature): Clarissa Simons.

MB

26 Nov. 1890 - gift of  
Wm. H. Whitmore -  
tr. fr. 7419a.89

1 Bible--Hist. of Biblical events.  
2 Miniature editions.  
3 Children's literature--U.S.  
diz  
Miss Hayes  
ex libris

*Long 942*

(11)

(S)

\*Q.62

.52

Bible abridged.

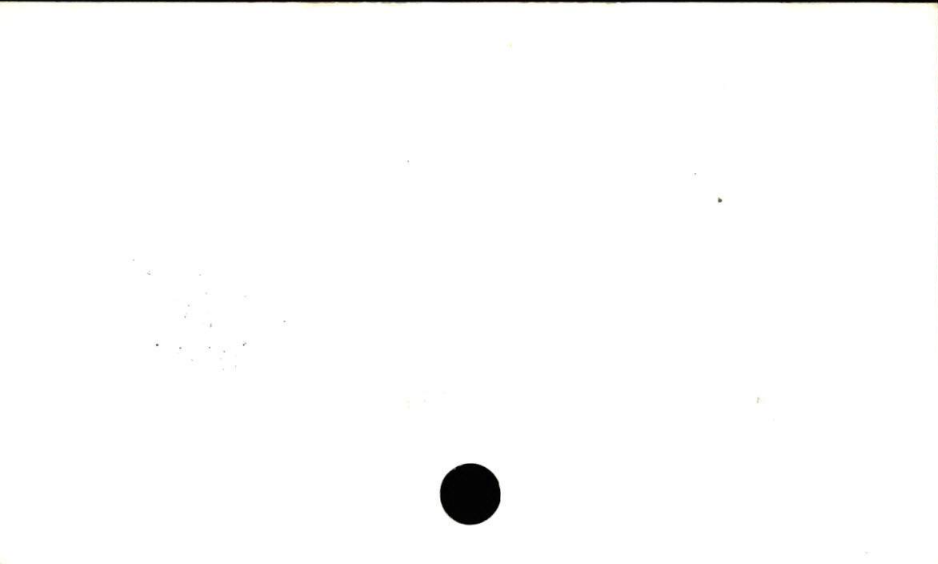
History of the Bible. Bridgeport [Conn.]

Printed by J. B. & L. Baldwin, 1831.

192 p. illus. 5cm.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.  
--Examples.] I. Title.

m. l.  
82-3



\*Q.62

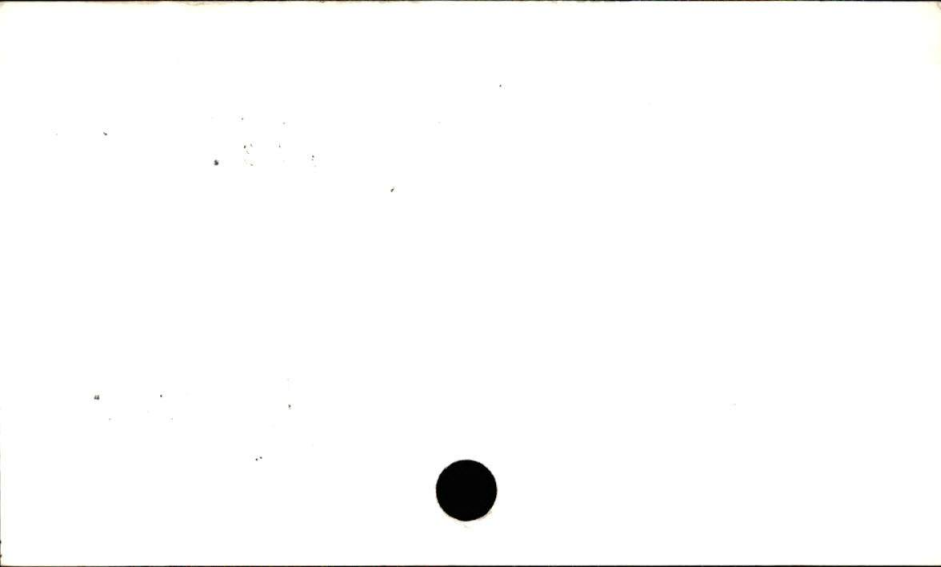
.54

Bible abridged.

History of the Bible. Cooperstown [N. Y.]  
Printed by H. & E. Phinney, 1839.

192 p. illus. 5cm.

1. Bible—Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature—U. S.  
—Examples] I. Title.



\*H.99C

.21

Bible abridged.

The Holy Bible abridged: or, The history of the Old and New Testament illustrated with notes, and adorned with cuts. For the use of children. Boston: Printed by R. Hodge, for N. Coverly [ca. 1782]

107 p. illus. 14cm.

Evans 17474.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. [2. Children's literature--H. S.--Examples] I. Title.

*fora. 1  
21*





\*H.99C

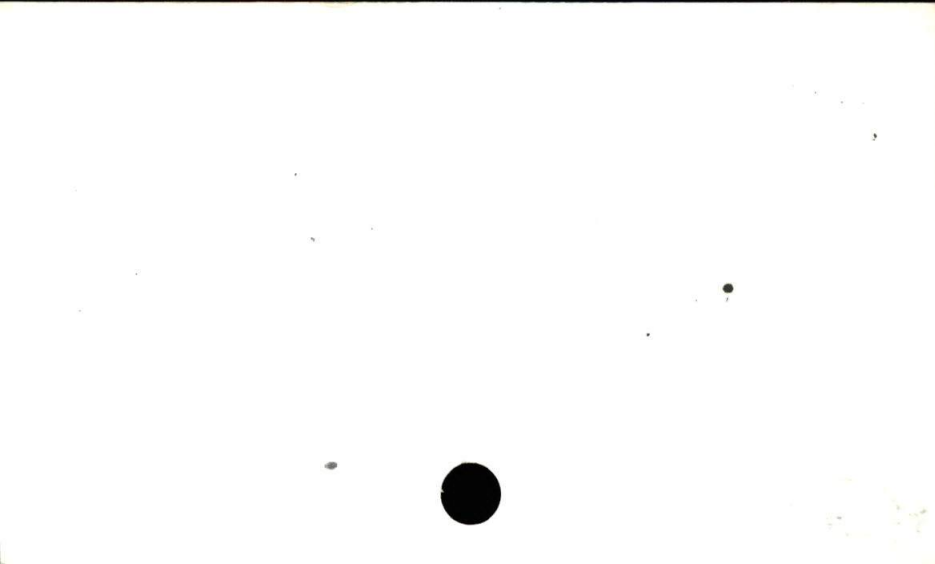
.19 Bible abridged.

The Holy Bible abridged: or, The history of the Old and New Testament. Illustrated with notes, and adorned with cuts. For the use of children. Boston, Printed and sold by S. Hall, 1795.

156 p., incl. front., illus. 12cm.  
Evans 28269.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. [2. Children's literature--U. S.--Examples.] I. Title.

m. e.  
+ 2



\*H.99C  
.21R

Bible abridged.

The Holy Bible abridged: or, The history of the Old and New Testament. For the use of children. Illustrated with notes, and adorned with engravings. Boston, Printed for W. Norman, 1802.

107 p. 9 plates. 14cm.

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. [2. Children's literature--U. S.--Examples] I. Title.

*Loesa  
1 & I*



Bible abridged.

\*XH      The Holy Bible abridged: or The history of  
.99b      the Old and New Testament. For the use of child-  
.258      ren. Adorned with cuts ...

Boston: Published by Isaiah Thomas, jun. 1811.  
S. Avery, printer.

159, [1] p. incl. front. illus. 10cm.; in  
box 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22347; d'Alté Welch 560.18.

MB

25 Apr. 1914 - exchange  
from C. F. Libbie & Co.

*Reuben Libbie's paper books.*

- 1 Bible--Hist. of Biblical events.
- 2 Miniature editions.
- 3 Children's literature--U. S.
- 1 Title


dis  
Miss Hayes

*m. e. 2+ 3 only*

(5)

\*Acc. Bible abridged.  
71-457F Noah's ark.  
New York, S. Gabriel, 1911.  
LCx.

James L. Whitney Book Fd.  
(A-120)







\*Acc. Bible abridged.

71-511bF The parables of our Lord.

New York, McLoughlin [ca.1900]

James L. Whitney Book Fund  
(A-120)



BIBLE AND GEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.

\*XE

The religion of geology and its connected sciences. By Edward Hitchcock ...

.852

.H63R

Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company. 1852.

xvi, 511p. col. front. 19.5cm.

MB



## BIBLE AND SCIENCE.

Whiston, William, 1667-1752.

\*XE  
.696  
.W57N  
no.1

A new theory of the earth, from its original, to the consummation of all things. Wherein the creation of the world in six days, the universal deluge, and the general conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy ... by William Whiston ...

London: Printed by R. Roberts, for Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleet-street.  
M DC XCVI.     1696

(Continued     on next card)

MB



BIBLE AND SCIENCE.

\*XE Whiston, William, 1667-1752. A new theory of  
the earth ... 1696. (Card 2)  
.696 2 p.l., 95, 388, «2» p., 1 l. front. illus.,  
.W57N 7 diagrs. (1 fold.) 19.5cm.  
no.1 "Errata": p.«389»  
Wing W1696.

With this are bound his "A vindication of the  
new theory" and his "A second defence".

MB





**Bible, The, and woman suffrage.**

Hooker, John, 1816-1901.

\*P.63.425.1

The Bible and woman suffrage.

— Hartford. Case, Lockwood & Brainard. 1870. 18 pp. [Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association. Tracts. No. 1.] 18½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 27, 1916.*

K8969 — T.r. — S.r. — Woman suffrage.



# Bible argument, The, against woman.

Grover, A. J.

\*P.63.363.1

The Bible argument against woman stated and answered from a Bible standpoint.

Earlville, Ill. 1870. 23, (1) pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Published by the executive committee of the Cook County Woman's Suffrage Association.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1916.*

K8211 — T.r. — Cook County Woman's Suffrage Association. Pubs. — Woman suffrage.



R-B

Z.  
63.53  
1998

The Bible as book : the manuscript tradition / edited by John L. Sharpe III and Kimberly Van Kampen. -- London : British Library ; New Castle, DE : Oak Knoll Press, in association with The Scriptorium, Center for Christian Antiquities, 1998. xi, [1], 260 p., [32] pages of plates ; ill. ; 25 cm.

Collection of papers based on a conference held in Hampton Court, Herefordshire, in May 1995, and sponsored by the Scriptorium, Center

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
BS4.5 .B53 1998

97027100

001372



R-B

Z.  
63.53  
1998

The Bible as book ... 1998. (Card 2)

for Christian Antiquities.  
Includes bibliographical  
references (p. 229-250) and indexes.  
ISBN: 1884718388 (US)  
I. Bible--Manuscripts--Congresses.  
I. Sharpe, John L. (John Lawrence)  
II. Van Kampen, Kimberly.

MRGRRBK  
BS4.5 .B53 1998

001373

97027100





\*Juv.Res.

7429a

.175

Bible atlas; consisting of nine maps.

New Haven, N. & S.S. Jocelyn, 1819.

Sh/Sh 47349 (tan printed wrappers)



\*Reserve Bible biography, in the form of questions...  
7458 2d Amer. ed.  
.32 Boston, Munroe & Francis, 1833.  
no.1 LCo; NUCxxx.



The Bible-class book, designed for Bible-classes, Sabbath schools and families. Copy right secured.

Amherst «Mass.»: Published by J. S. and C. Adams. 1828.

23 p. 17cm.



4 May 1904 - anon. gift  
r.f. 7439.129 reserve

disbound

1 Bible--Study--Text-books  
dis  
Shoemaker



8

The Bible designed to be read as living literature.

BS391

B3545

1936

Bible. English. Selections. 1936. Authorized.

The Bible designed to be read as living literature. The Old and the New Testaments in the King James version, 1936. This edition arranged and edited by Ernest Sutherland Bates. New York, Simon and Schuster [c1936]

xxiv, 1239, [1] p. 24 1/2cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

"In the case of Proverbs, Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of songs ... the Revised version is used ... Genealogies and repetitions are

(Continued on next card)

LC





The Bible designed to be read as living literature.

BS391

.B3545 Bible. English. Selections. 1936. Authorized.

1936 The Bible designed to be read as living literature ... [c1936] (Card 2)

omitted as well as the whole of Chronicles, the minor Epistles, and similar unimportant passages."--p. [ii]

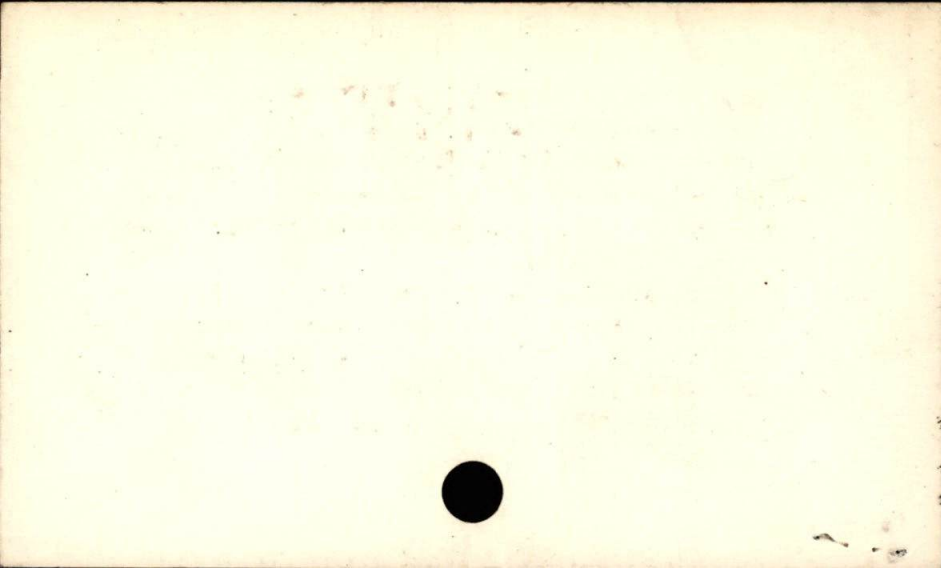
\*\*Q

.450 ——— [Another copy]

.58

I. Bates, Ernest Sutherland, 1879- ed.

II. Title.



# Bible gallery, The.

Chambers, Talbot Wilson.

\*Cab.34.17.3

The Bible gallery. Illustrated by Gustave Doré, with memoir of Doré and descriptive letter-press by Talbot W. Chambers.  
= London. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. [1880.] Unpaged.  
Plates. 32 cm.  
100 selected plates, each accompanied by a page of descriptive text. Doré's complete illustrations of the Bible, accompanied by text of the King James version, may be found on shelf-number \*3490b.2.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

BAR

H7019 — T.r. — Doré, Paul Gustave, illus. — Bible. Illus.

1875

1875

1875

1875



1875

\*Juvenile

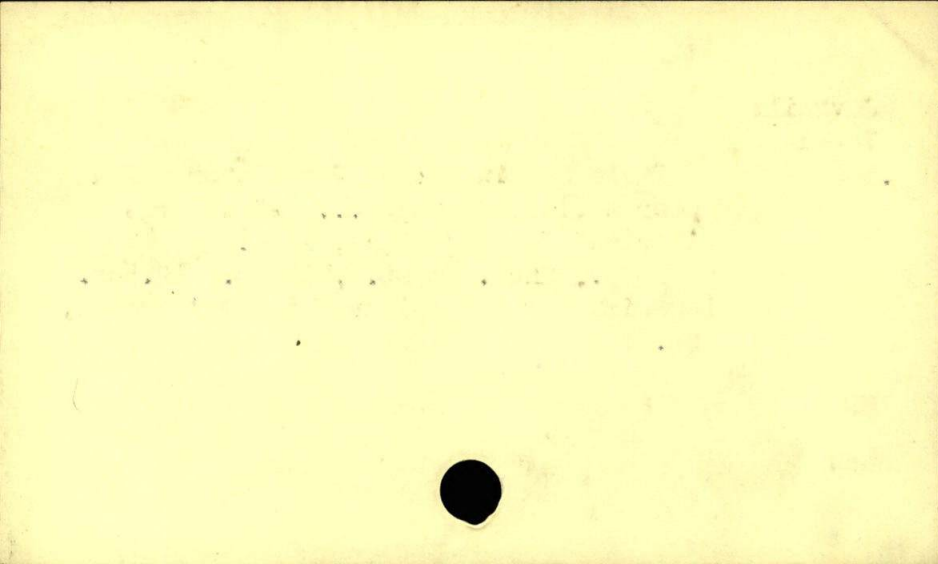
7449a

.148

Bible happiness: or The history of a  
poor afflicted woman ... New York:  
American Tract Society, 1825.  
16 p., incl. front., illus. 12.5cm.  
(American Tract Society Children's books,  
no.3)

MB

Shsh



RARE BOOK

Bible heroines.

DEPT.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.

xXP

.878

.St7B

Bible heroines, being narrative biographies of prominent Hebrew women in the patriarchal, national, and Christian eras, giving views of woman in sacred history, as revealed in the light of the present day. By Harriet Beecher Stowe ...

New York: Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [1878]

[187]p. col.front., 5col.pl. (part mounted)  
28cm. (4to)

Signatures: [1]<sup>2</sup>, [2]-18<sup>4</sup>, 22 1-2; 19-20<sup>4</sup>; 21

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXP

.878

.St7B

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896.  
Bible heroines ... [1878] (Card 2)

1-3; 22 3-4; 21 4; 23-24<sup>4</sup>.

"Cambridge[Mass.]: Electrotyped and printed by  
Welch, Bigelow, & Co."--p.[187]

Published, 1874, under title: Woman in sacred  
history.

Dark brown cloth, stamped in black & gilt;  
edges gilt; figured tan endpapers.



Bible history.

\*H.99C

.403 Bible abridged.

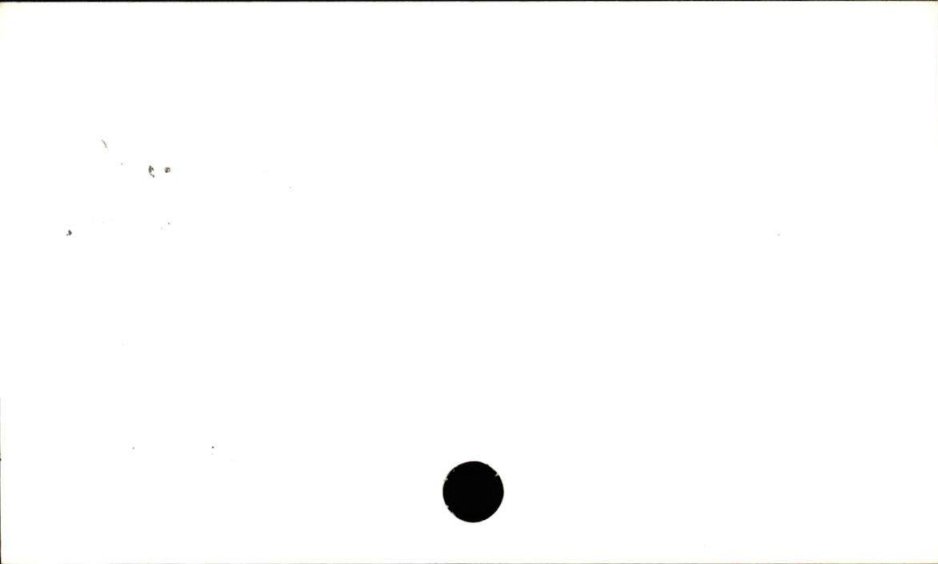
Bible history. Wendell, Mass., Printed and  
sold by J. Metcalf, 1828.

16 p. illus. 10cm.; bound to 19cm.

Title vignette.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editions. [3. Children's literature--U. S.--  
Examples.] I. Ti tle.



**Bible illustrations.**

This phrase is used only as a title- reference.

For pictures illustrating the Bible

*See*

**BIBLE.** Illustrations.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 4, 1915*



## Bible, The, in Browning.

Machen, Minnie Gresham, *compiler*.

4559.298=\*R.9.544h.1

The Bible in Browning, with particular reference to The ring and the book.

New York. The Macmillan Co. 1903. (5), 290 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

Contains parallel passages illustrating the influence of the Bible in Browning's works.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 5, 1924.*

M9936 — T.r. — Bible. Crit., interp., etc. — Browning, Robert, 1812-1889.





The Bible in miniature.

\*Q.62

.23

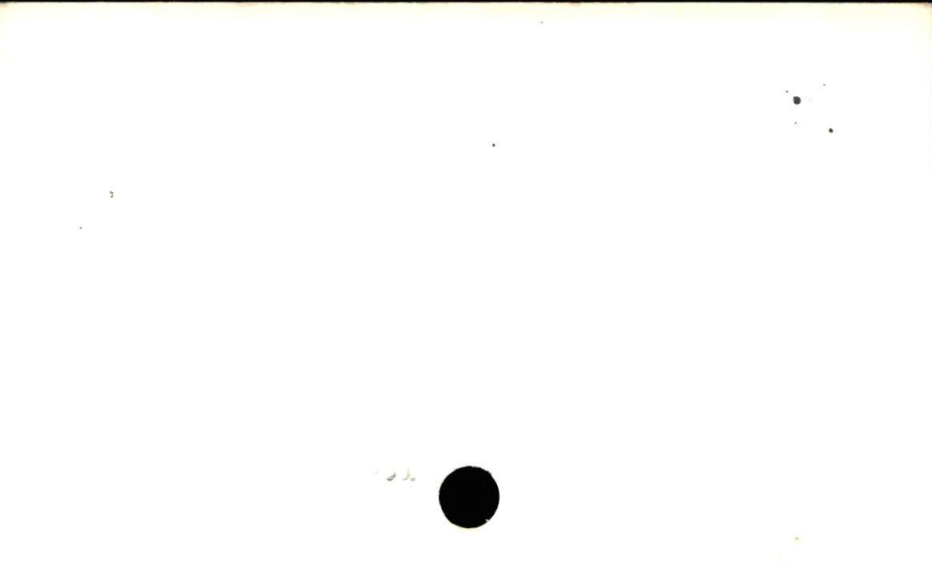
Bible abridged.

The Bible in miniature, for children. With  
twenty-five engravings. Worcester [Mass.] Dorr,  
Howland & Co [1835]

192 p. illus. 5.5cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Bible--Hist. of Biblical events. 2. Minia-  
ture editiona. [3. Children's literature--U. S.  
--Examples] I. Title.



## Bible, The, in Spain.

**Borrow, George, 1803-1881.**

The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula.

London. Murray. 1843. x, 328 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. **5093.39**

The author was sent to Spain by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Much of the book relates to the life of the Gypsies.

Same. 3d edition. 1843. 3 v. 20 cm., in 12s.

**\*5093.39R=\*\*D.276.17**

Same. Philadelphia. Campbell. 1843. 232 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

**5093.39S**

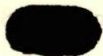
Two copies.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 22, 1926.*

N3068 — T.r. — British and Foreign Bible Society. — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Gypsies.



## Bible, The, in Spain.

Borrow, G., 1803-1881. The Bible in Spain. (Continued.)

Same. 13th edition. New York. Carter. 1847. No. 1 in **5093.39T**  
Appended is The Zincali; or, an account of the Gypsies of Spain. There is a title-page to the complete volume which reads: The Bible in Spain, and The Gypsies of Spain.

Same. 13th edition. 1851. 21½ cm., in 4s. No. 1 in **5093.39U**  
The Zincali . . . is appended; but there is no title-page to the complete volume.

Same. 13th edition. 1859. No. 1 in **5093.39V**  
The Zincali . . . is appended; but there is no title-page to the complete volume.

Same. New edition. London. Murray. 1888. x, 328 pp. Portrait.  
Autograph facsimile. 18 c [redacted] 8s. **5093.39W**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 22, 1926.*



**Bible, The, in the army.**

**New York Bible Society.**

No. 2 in \***"20th".100.20b 1**

The Bible in the army; a statement of the distribution of the Scriptures among the military and naval forces of the Union, by the New York Bible Society, 1861.

New York. 1862. 31 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1935*

D7306 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Religious life, etc.





## Bible in the vernacular.

**\*\*H.99b.165**

**Compēdious olde treatyse**, A/shewynge/howe that we ought to haue the scripture in Englysshe. [Colophon.] Emprinted at Marborow in the lande of Hessen/by me Hans Luft/in the yere of owre lorde M.CCCCC. and XXX. (17) pp.  
(In Proper dyaloge, A, betwene a gentillman and a husbandman . . . London. 1863.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]






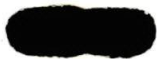
Bible, The, of nature, and substance of virtue.

Condensed from the scriptures of eminent cosmians,  
pantheists and physiphilanthropists.

Albany. Van Benthuisen. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs.  
Pls. 16<sup>o</sup>.

Vol. 2 contains Women, their condition and  
influence, by Joseph Alexander Segur, The rights  
of woman, by Mary Wollstonecraft, and other  
similar articles.





Bible of today, The.

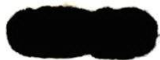
Chadwick, John W.

K.58.15

The Bible of today.

N. Y. 1879.







SB454 Bible plants for American gardens.

.K5 **King, Mrs. Eleanor (Anthony)**

Bible plants for American gardens, by Eleanor Anthony King. New York, The Macmillan company, 1941.

xiv p., 1 l., 203 p. plates. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

"First printing."

~~Library~~  
~~Elinor A. King~~  
~~Department~~  
L.56

.58 ——— [Another copy]

1. Gardening. 2. Bible—Natural history. I. Title.

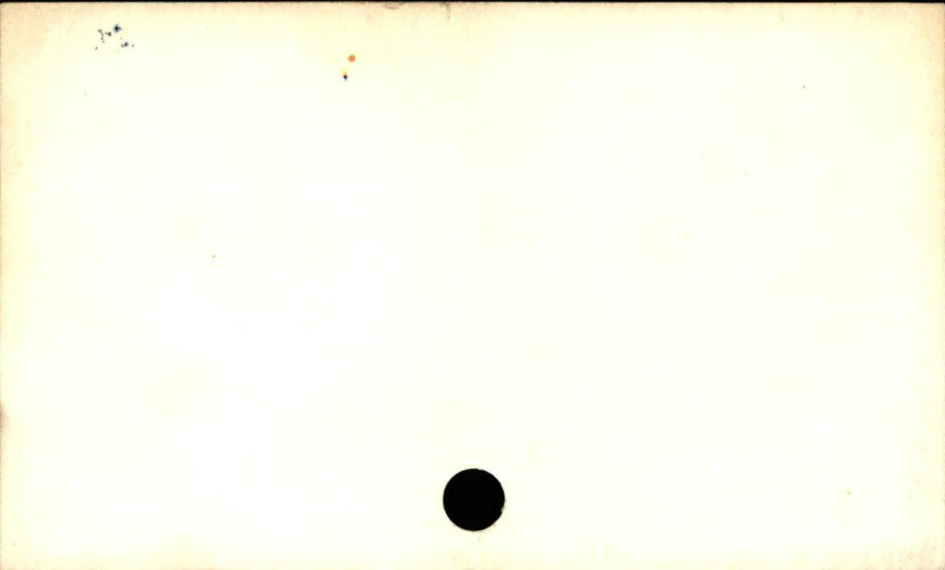
41-21598

Library of Congress

SB454.K5

[25]

634





K.250.6

Bible prints. Scrap book. 78 engravings, illustrating scenes in the Bible.



# Bible reading-book, The.

**BIBLE. Selections. ENGLISH.**

**\*P.81.373**

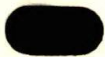
The Bible reading-book: containing such portions of the history, biography, poetry, prophecy, precepts, and parables, of the Old and New Testaments, as form a connected narrative, in the exact words of Scripture . . . Prepared . . . by Sarah Josepha Hale.  
— Philadelphia. Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1854. 408 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 5, 1911.*

H5923 — T.r. — Hale, Sarah Josepha, ed.



Bible rhymes, on the names of all the books  
of the Old and New Testament.

More, Hannah, 1745-1833.

\*XH Bible rhymes, on the names of all the books  
.821 of the Old and New Testament: with allusions to  
.M81B some of the principal incidents and characters.  
By Hannah More ...

Boston: Wells and Lilly,--Court-Street. 1821.

72 p. 16.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

XH           The constitution and address of the Bible

.810       Society of Salem and vicinity.

.B47C       Printed by Samuel T.Armstrong, Charlestown,  
no.1       Massachusetts, 1810.

16p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19547.

MB-Rev.

*black linen pamphlet volume*

Mansellxxx

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.5420a.25 no.1 res



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

XH           The incorporating act and constitution of the  
.810       Bible Society of Salem and vicinity; together  
.B47C       with a list of its officers and members.

no.2       Salem [Mass.]: Printed by Thomas C.Cushing,  
1811.

12p. 22cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker: 22387.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.5420a.25 res.

Lcxxx

dis

7

No. 1 in \*\*E.224.12

Bible society of Salem [Mass.] and vicinity.

Report, 5th. June 12, 1816.

N. t. p. [Salem? 1816.] 12 pp. 8°.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

Abbot, Abiel, 1770-1828.

XH           A discourse, delivered before the Bible  
.810       Society of Salem and its vicinity, on their  
.B47C       anniversary, June 11, 1817. By Abiel Abbot ...  
no.5       Salem [Mass.]: Printed by Thomas C.Cushing,  
            1817.

24p. 22cm.

"Sixth report of the Bible Society of Salem and  
Vicinity, June 11, 1817": p.[20]-24.

Shaw/Shoemaker: 39908.

MB-Rev.



Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Barnard, Thomas, 1748-1814.

XH            A sermon, delivered in the North Meeting House  
.810        in Salem before the Bible Society of Salem and  
.B47C       vicinity. At their annual meeting, April 20, 1814.  
no.3        By Thomas Barnard ...

Salem [Mass.]: Printed by Thomas C.Cushing, 1814.

16,12p. 22cm.

"Third report of the trustees of the Bible  
Society of Salem and Vicinity": 12p. at end.

Shaw/Shoemaker: 30802.

MB-Rev.





Bible society of Salem and vicinity.

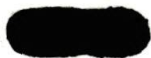
No. 10 in \*\*E.224.12

Prince, John, LL.D. 1751-1836.

A discourse, delivered in Salem, before the Bible society of Salem and vicinity, on the anniversary, June 12, 1816.

Salem: pr. by C. T. Cushing. 1816. 31 pp. 8°.





Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1750-1826.

XH           The word of God a volume for the world. A  
.810       sermon preached in Salem, before the Bible  
.B47C       Society of Salem and its vicinity, at their  
no.4       annual meeting, April 19, 1815. By Benjamin  
            Wadsworth ...

Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, 1815.

24,8p. 22cm.

"Fourth report of the trustees of the Bible  
Society of Salem and Vicinity," (Shaw/Shoemaker:  
34114): 8p. at end.

Shaw/Shoemaker: 36463.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity.

Worcester, Samuel.

XH           The testimony of Jehovah sure and perfect.  
.810       A sermon delivered in Salem, before the Bible  
.B47C      Society of Salem and vicinity, on the anniversary,  
no.6       June 10, 1818. By Samuel Worcester, D.D.

Salem [Mass.]: Printed by Thomas C.Cushing,  
1818.

23,[1]p. 22cm.

"Officers of the Society for the year 1818":  
p.[24]

Shaw/Shoemaker 46874.

MB-Rev.



## Bible stories.

**BIBLE. Selections.** ENGLISH.

**\*\*H.99c.184**

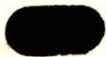
The hieroglyhick [sic] Bible; or select passages in the Old and New Testaments, represented with emblematical figures, for the amusement of youth . . . 2d edition.

= Boston. Isaiah Thomas, Jun. 1814. 143 pp. Illus. 14 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 29, 1910.*

K9829 — Hieroglyphic Bible. — Bible stories.





## Bible stories.

**BIBLE. Selections. ENGLISH.**

**\*\*H.99c.185**

A new hieroglyphic Bible with 400 cuts. Munroe and Francis' edition, Boston . . .

— Boston. Francis. [1846?] 106 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

Appears to be a reprint of the Arliss' Hieroglyphical Bible, London, 1815.  
See Clouston, W. A., Hieroglyphic Bibles, Glasgow, 1894, pp. 90-97  
[\*6173.49].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1907.*

G4576 — Hieroglyphic Bible. — T.r. — Bible stories.



## Bible stories.

Bible, The, in miniature, for children.

— Worcester. Dorr, Howland & Co. [1835.] 192 pp. Plates. 5  
cm., in 8s. \*Q.62.23

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1914.*

K3095 — Miniature editions. — Bible stories.



## Bible stories.

\*Q.62.19

**Bible**, The, in miniature; or, a concise history of the Old and New Testaments.

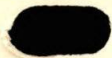
— Boston: printed by Hosea Sprague. 1807 144 pp. Plates. 7 cm., in 8s.

Page 83 is a title-page, having the same imprint, and reads: A concise history of the New Testament.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1914.*

K3095 — Miniature editions. — Bible stories.



## Bible stories.

History, The, of Joseph.

— Concord, N. H. Merrill & Co. 1843. 16 pp. Illus. 11 cm. **\*\*H.99c.468**

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 26, 1923.*

M6807 — Bible stories. — Chap-books.

1890

1890



1890



## Bible stories.

**\*\*H.99d.39**

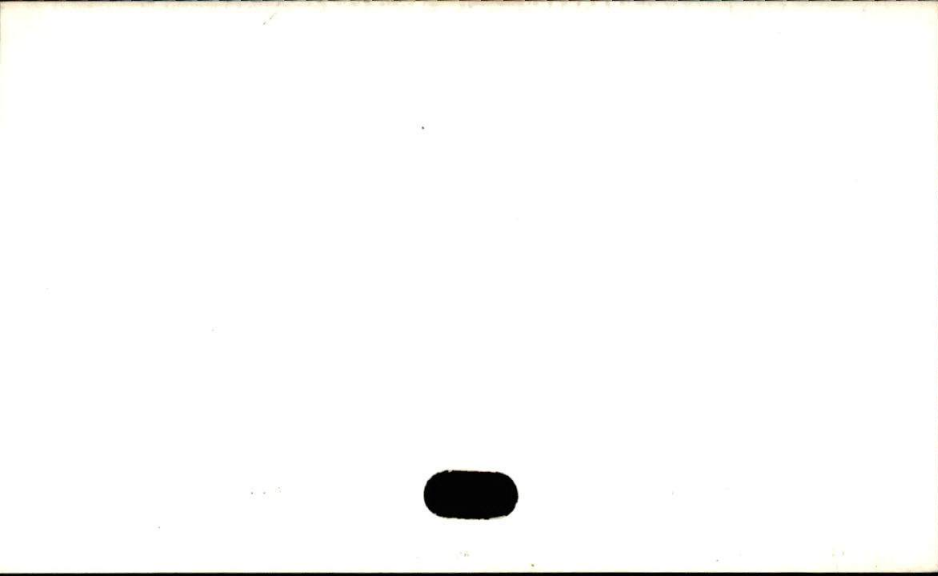
**History,** The, of the Holy Bible, as contained in the Old and New Testament. Adorned with cuts. For the use of children.

— Boston: Printed and sold by J. White and C. Cambridge . . .  
1792. 96 pp. Illus. 10.5 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1934*

D4715 — Bible stories. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850. — White, James, of Boston, printer. — Cambridge, Charles, of Boston, printer.



## Bible stories. Dramatizations.

**\*\*G.409.85**

**Dramata sacra**, comœdiæ atqve tragoediæ aliquot é Veteri Testamento desumptæ, quibus præcipuæ ipsius historiæ ita eleganter in scenam producuntur, ut uix quicquam in hoc argumenti genere, iuventuti Christianæ proponi utilius possit: magna parte nunc primùm in lucem editæ . . .

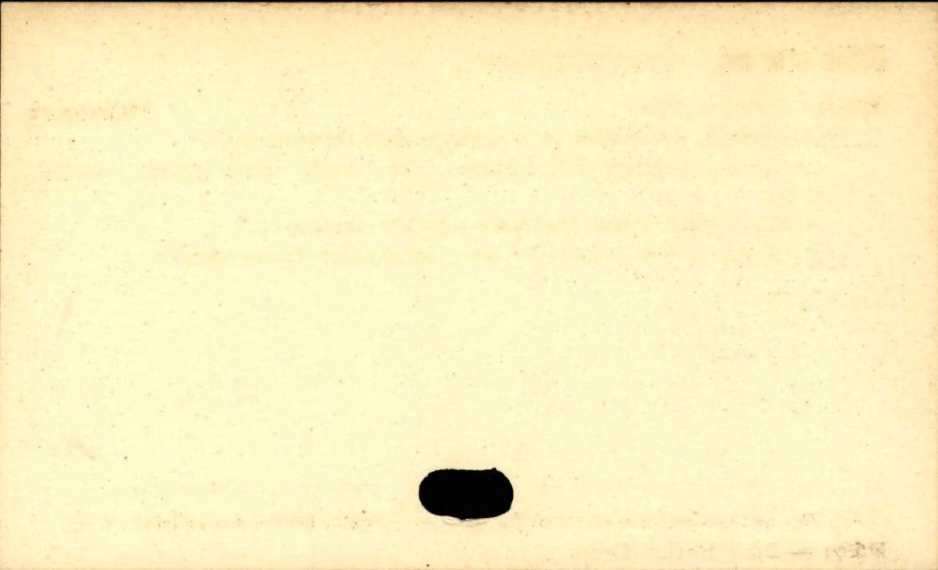
— Basileæ. [Joan. Oporinus . . . M.D.XLVII. 2 v. 15½ cm., in 8s.

Volume 1, p. 134 is numbered 34; there are no pages 257-276; pages 338, 398, 440, 448, 481 are numbered respectively 833, 308, 444, 452, 381. Volume 2, pp. 102, 103, 126, 127, 266, 402, 489, 492, are numbered respectively 203, 104, 226, 227, 264, 403, 389, 392.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 10, 1923.*

M6671 — Bible stories. Dramatizations.



## Bible stories. Dramatizations.

Moore, George, 1852—

\*A.6129.10

The Apostle. A drama in a prelude and three acts.

London. William Heinemann, Ltd. 1923. (6), 125 pp. 23 cm.,  
in 4s.

A play in which Christ and Saint Paul are characters.

No. 844 of an edition of 1030 copies, autographed by the author.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 21, 1925.*

N1873 — T.r. — Paul, Saint, the A[REDACTED] — Christ. Christ in song and story. —  
Bible stories. Dramatizations.



BIBLE STORIES, ENGLISH.

Sellon, William.

- \*XJ      An abridgement of the Holy Scriptures. By  
.813      the Rev. Mr. Sellon ...  
.Se4A      Hartford: Printed and sold by Hale & Hosmer.  
1813.

ix, 215 p. 14cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 29770.

Imperfect: p.211-214 mutilated.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Sedgwick.





BIBLE STORIES, ENGLISH--O. T.

.2 Bible. *O. T. English. Selections. 1938. Authorized.*

Seventy stories of the Old Testament; illustrated with reproductions from work of master woodcut artists of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, compiled by Helen Slocum Estabrook. Portland, Me., The Bradford press, 1938.

xiii, 161 p. illus. 32½<sup>cm</sup>.

Title within historiated border.

"Acknowledgments": p. [157]-161.

1. Bible stories, English--O. T. 2. Bible. O. T.—Pictorial illustrations. 3. Bible—Pictorial illustrations—O. T. I. Estabrook, Mrs. Helen Slocum (Nichols) 1880-1928, comp. II. Bible. English. Selections. O. T. 1938. Authorized. III. Title.

Library of Congress  
— — — — — Copy 2.  
Copyright A 124027

BS551.E7

[40g2]

39—343

221.52



# Bible truths, with Shakspearian parallels.

**Brown, James, of Selkirk.**

Bible truths, with Shakspearian parallels . . . [Anon.]

London. Whittaker & Co. 1862. xx, 142 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

\*\*G.3953.10

Same. By James Brown. 2d edition. 1864. xxiii, 207 pp. 18½ cm.,  
in 8s.

\*\*G.3953.11

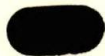
Same. By J. B. Selkirk [pseud.]. 3d edition. 1872. xx, 248 pp.

4596.35

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 10, 1914.*

K1497 — T.r. — Shakespeare, William. Quotations.



Bible's abstract and epitomie.

Bernard, Richard. 1567-1641.

\*\*G.382.44

The Bible's abstract and epitomie, the capitall heads, examples, sentences and precepts of all the principall matters in theologie. Collected for the most part alphabetically, with the doctrine and uses explained, of all the chiefe points therein conteyned. Pro Richardo Barnardo.

— London. Crooke. 1642. (1), 140 pp. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 9,

1902

E2678 — T.r. — Theology, Biblical.



Biblia ad vetvstissima exemplaria  
castigata.

R-B

Acc.

86-

249

[Bible. O.T. Latin.]

Biblia ad vetvstissima exemplaria  
castigata... [Frankfurt] Francofvrti  
: Sigismvnd Feiraben [Feyerabend],  
1571.

[16]. 423 leaves of pages : ill.  
(woodcuts) ; 19.5 cm.

Woodcuts by Jost Amman.

Reference: BM STC German: p. 87.

Contmporary blind-stamped pigskin;  
clasps broken.

I.Amman, Jost, 1539-1591, ill. II.T.

RG87-530072

MRG87-530072

39667





\*Q.403  
.96

Biblia pauperum.

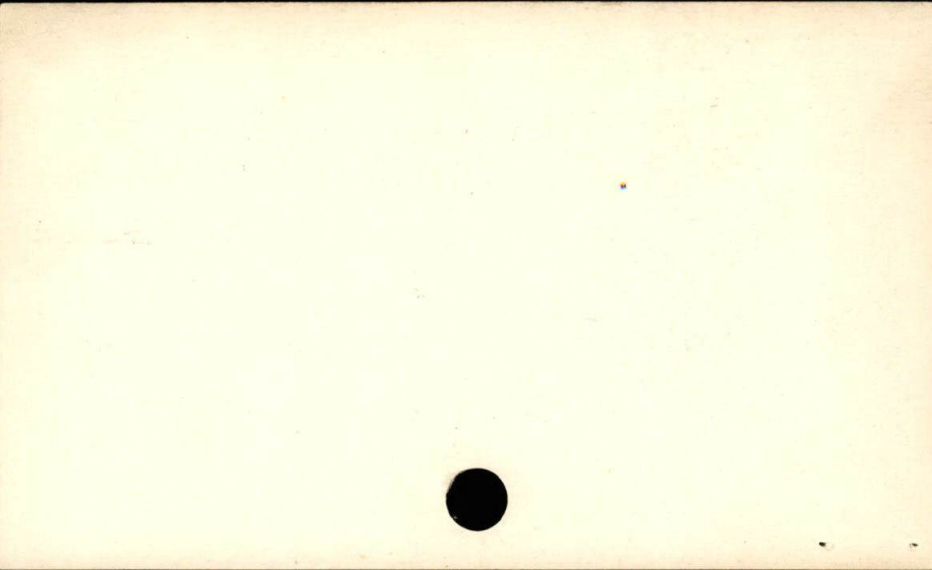
Biblia pauperum. [Dutch or German, ca. 1470]  
[40] l. illus. 32.5cm.

Block book.

Signatures: a-v<sup>l</sup>, a-v<sup>l</sup>.

Printed in brown ink on one side of leaves only, on versos and rectos alternately, so that the first and last page are blank, and pairs of printed and blank pages alternately face each other.

(Continued on next card)



\*Q.403

.96

Biblia pauperum.      Biblia pauperum ... [ca. 1470]  
(Card 2)

Schreiber. Manuel. v. 4, p. 1-93 (2d group,  
ed. vi)

This copy incomplete: lacks sigs. a-d; .m.--.v.  
(13 leaves)

From the Fritz Kreisler collection.

Bound in full crimson morocco.

1. Block books.    2. Bible—Picture Bibles.



**Biblia pauperum.** Deutsche Ausgabe von 1471.

\*Q.53.1

Weimar. 1906. 8 pp. (40) manuscript facsimiles. [Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen.] 30 cm.

The introduction is signed by R. Ehwald.

The copy is No. 162.

The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 6, 1915.*

6 K4688 — Bible. Illus. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. German. — S.r. — Ehwald, Rudolf, ed. 1847—



\*Cab.21.39.4

**Biblia pauperum.** Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek.  
Herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller.  
Berlin. Cassirer. 1906. (2) pp. 38 facsimiles. [Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. 2.] 4°.   
Four of the facsimiles are colored.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 1, 1907.*

G5074 — S.r. — Kristeller, Paul, ed. — Bible. Illus.—Manuscripts. Facsimiles.  
Latin.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Table]





R-B  
Folio  
Z  
241  
.B58  
1985

Biblia Sacra Mazarinaea.

Bible. Latin. Vulgate, 1454? 1985.  
The Gutenberg Bible : a commentary,  
historical background, transcription,  
translation / Jean-Marie Dodu. --  
[Paris] : Éditions Les Incunables,  
c1985.

4 v. ; 41 cm.

Spine title: Biblia Sacra  
Mazarinaea.

Vol. 1-2 consists of a facsimile  
reprint of the Mazarin Library copy of  
the Gutenberg Bible ; vol. 3-4  
contains historical background, a list  
of all known copies of the Gutenberg  
Bible, transcription, and translation  
into English.

(cont. next card)

MRG86-607599



Biblia Sacra Mazarinaea.

R-B  
Folio  
Z  
241  
.B58  
1985

Bible. Latin. Vulgate, 1454? 1985. The  
Gutenberg Bible : 1985

(card 2)

OCLC number: ocml2744866.

Includes bibliography.

ISBN 2-905699-05-1 (v.1)

I..Incunabula--Facsimiles. I.Dodu,  
Jean Marie. II.T. III.T:Biblia Sacra  
Mazarinaea.

RG86-607599  
Z241.B58 1985

AACR2 MRG86-607599

26882



Res.  
7419  
.85

Biblia sacra veteris et novi testamenti,...  
Amsterodami: Ioannem Ianssonium, CIC. ICC.  
XXVII. (1627).

Tr./RB/1-86

Gift/George W. Doane/24 Feb. 1906

DIP

Biblia, sacra vulgatae editionis.

R-B

Ac

87-

6

[Bible. Latin. Vulgate. 1682.]

Biblia, sacra vulgatae editionis /  
Sixti V. pont. M. iussu recognita it  
Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita.  
Coloniae Agrippinae, [Koln] : Sumpt.  
Balthasaris ab Egmond et Sociorum,  
[1682] MDCLXXXII.

[22], 894, [47] p. : map. ; 17 cm.

Illustrated engraved title page.

Incomplete: BPL copy lacks map.

Binding: red morocco, decoratively  
gilt stamped; gaufered and gilt  
edges.

Ex libris (bookplate): Abram E.  
Cutter.

Ex libris (bookplate): Gordon of  
(cont. next card)

MRG87-530351





Biblia, sacra vulgatae editionis.

R-B

Ac

87-

6

Biblia, sacra vulgatae editionis /

(card 2)

Halleaths.

I.T.

RG87-530351

MRG87-530351

20189



R-B  
5417  
.2

La Biblia vulgata latina traducida en  
español, y anotada conforme al  
sentido de los santos padres y  
expositores católicos, / por el  
ilustrisimo señor Don Phelipe Scio  
de San Miguel,... Tercera edicion.  
Madrid : En la imprenta de la Hija  
de Ibarra, MDCCCVII[1807]-1816.  
15 v. : ill. ; 21 cm.  
Bible. Latin. Vulgate.  
All volumes, except v. 2 in same  
binding.  
I.Bible. Spanish. Vulgate. II.T.

RG88-530142 r

MRG88-530142



## Biblio-Aphrodiphile Société.

Delvau, Alfred. 1825-1867.

Dictionnaire érotique moderne. Par un professeur de langue verte (Alfred Delvau). Nouvelle édition . . . augmentée . . .

= Bale. Schmidt. [186-?] xxiii, 375 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Édition imprimée exclusivement pour les membres de la Biblio-Aphrodiphile Société, et non mis dans le commerce.

\* Inf. 268.2 (\*\*T.97.25)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 27, 1913.*

J164 — Biblio-Aphrodiphile Société. — France. Lang. Slang. Dict. — Erotic language. Dict. — T.r.



Bibliófilo aragonés, Un, pseud.

*See*

Sánchez, Juan M.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 15, 1921.*

M1898





Bibliófilos Oaxaqueños. [Publicaciones] no.4.

**Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.**

\*XD  
.L967  
.M46 I  
La imprenta en Oaxaca; notas bibliográficas, 1720-1820.  
México, 1967.

42 p. facsim. 17 cm. (Bibliófilos Oaxaqueños. [Publicaciones]  
no. 4)

(LACAP 68-1191)

Bibliographical footnotes.

"300 ejemplares."

Bibliographical footnotes.

~~1. Printing Hist. Oaxaca (City) 2. Oaxaca (City) Imprints.~~  
~~1. Title. (Series) 2.~~

Z211.O2M4 1967

655.1'72'7

68-98838

Library of Congress

[13]



Bibliografía aragonesa del siglo XVI.

\*D.184.17 Sánchez, Juan Manuel, 1874-

... Bibliografía aragonesa del siglo XVI ...  
Madrid, Imprenta clasica española, 1913-14.

2 v. illus. (facsim.) 30<sup>cm</sup>.

400 ejemplares.

CONTENTS.—t. I. 1501-1550.—t. II. 1551-1600.

— ... Adiciones y correcciones à la Biblio-

(Continued on next card)

2174.A8S31



Bibliografía aragonesa del siglo XVI.

\*D.184.17 Sanchez, Juan Manuel, 1874- ... Biblio-  
grafía aragonesa del siglo XVI ... 1913-14.  
(Card 2)

grafía aragonesa del siglo XVI de d. Juan M.  
Sanchez ... New York, Paris [Impr. de Bailly-  
Baillièrre] 1919.

2 p. l., 116 p. 25cm.

At head of title: Lucas de Torre.

(Continued on next card)

Z174.A8S31



Bibliografía aragonesa del siglo XVI.

\*D.184.17 Sánchez, Juan Manuel, 1874- ... Biblio-  
grafía aragonesa del siglo XVI ... 1913-14.  
(Card 3)  
"Extrait de la Revue hispanique, tome XLVI."  
Library lacks Adiciones.

1. Printing—Hist.—Aragon. 2. Spanish liter-  
ature—Aragon—Bibl. I. Torre, Lucas de.  
II. Title.

Z174.A8S31





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bibliografia Brasileira do periodo colonial.

Moraes, Rubens Borba de, 1899-

\*XZ

.38B

.M81B

Bibliografia Brasileira do período colonial;  
catálogo comentado das obras dos autores nas-  
cidos no Brasil e publicadas antes de 1808.  
São Paulo, 1969.

xxii, 437p. facsims. 24cm. (Publicação do  
Instituto de estudos brasileiros, 9)

MB



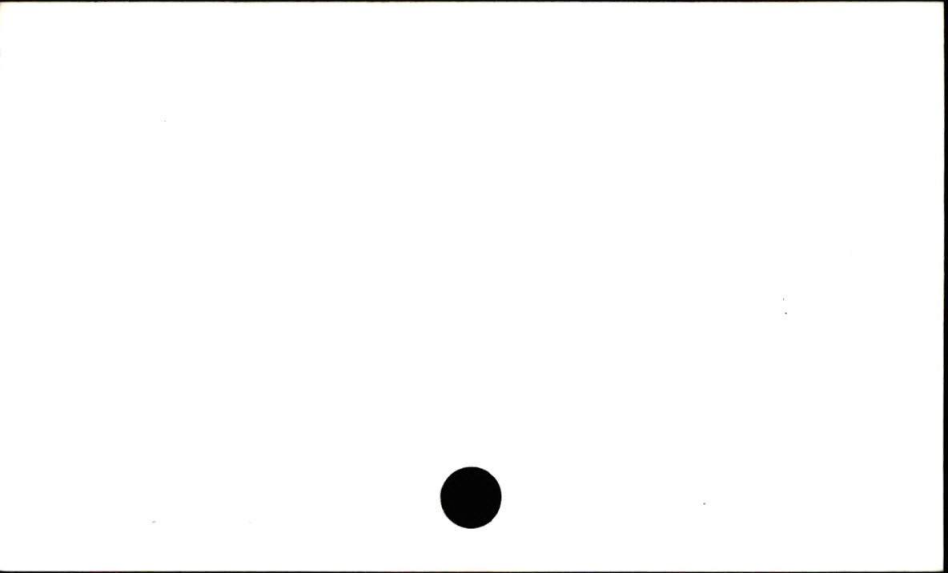
\*2172.148=\*\*FR98.B47

- Bibliografia dantesca.** Rassegna bibliografica degli studi intorno a Dante, al trecento e a cose francescane. Direttore-compilatore: Luigi Suttina. Anno 1, serie 1, quaderni 1-12; anno 2, quaderni 1-12, parte 1.
- Cividale. Fulvio. 1902, 3. 3 v. 25 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 1, 1941.*

E3445 — Suttina, Luigi, ed. — Dante ghieri. Bibl. — Periodicals. Italian. — Franciscans. Period.



Bibliografia di marina nelle varie lingue.

•Stratico, Simone. 1733-1824.

\*XE.01  
.St8B

Bibliografia di marina nelle varie lingue  
dell'Europa o sia Raccolta dei titoli dei li-  
bri nelle suddette lingue i quali trattano di  
quest'arte.

Milano, Dall'I. R. Stamperia, 1823.

x, 212 p. 25.5cm.

"Prefazione" signed: Simone Stratico.



Bibliografia geral portuguesa.

\*D.180  
.35

Academia das sciencias de Lisboa.

... Bibliografia geral portuguesa ... Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1941- 1942 [cover 1944]

2 v. illus. (incl. facsim.) 26<sup>cm</sup>.

At head of title: Academia das ciências de Lisboa.

"Fontes bibliográficas e suas siglas": v. 1, p. [xciii]-xcvii.

CONTENTS.—I. Século xv. [livros impresson em Portugal]--  
II. Século XV [obras de autoras portuguesas, publicados no estrangeiro]

1. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Title.

45-27614

Library of Congress

Z2711.A3

[2]

015.469





## Bibliografía gráfica.

Vindel, Pedro, editor.

**\*\*D.114.8**

Bibliografía gráfica. Reproducción en facsímil de portadas, retratos, colofones y otras curiosidades útiles á los bibliófilos que se hallan en obras únicas y libros preciosos ó raros, reunida y publicada. Madrid. 1910. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 4s. *Contents.* — 1. Números 1 á 548. 2. Números 549 á 1,224.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 16, 1912.*

H7112 — Spain. Printing. — Printing. Hist. — T.r. — Title-pages. Facsimiles.  
— Colophons. Facsimiles.

BA

[illegible]

8.11.13

[The following information was obtained from the report of the Special Agent in Charge, New York City Office, dated 10-17-68.]

[illegible]

Bibliografía ibérica del siglo xv.

Haebler, Konrad, 1857-

- \*XZ      Bibliografía ibérica del siglo xv. Enumera-  
.17      ción de todos los libros impresos en España y  
.H11B      Portugal hasta el año de 1500, con notas críti-  
cas por Conrado Haebler. La Haya, Martinus  
Nijhoff, etc., 1903-1917.  
2 v. 24cm.



Bibliografía zaragozana...

Sanchez, Juan Manuel, 1874- .

Bibliografía zaragozana del siglo XV /  
por un bibliofilo aragones.

xviii, 3 ~~/~~, 5-205 p., 2 ~~/~~, 3 p. :  
ill., pl., facsims. ; 30 cm.

Madrid, 1908.

Title vignette (heraldic device of J.S.)  
in red.

"Lista de obras citadas" : p. xvii -  
xviii.

XZ  
.36  
.Sa7S



**\*\*D.186.24**

**Bibliógrafo español y extranjero.** Periódico quincenal de la imprenta y librería, mapas, grabados, litografías y obras de música. Bajo la dirección de D. Dionisio Hidalgo y D. Carlos Bailly-Bailliere. Año 1-3.

No title-page. [Madrid, 1857-59.] 3 v. 8°.

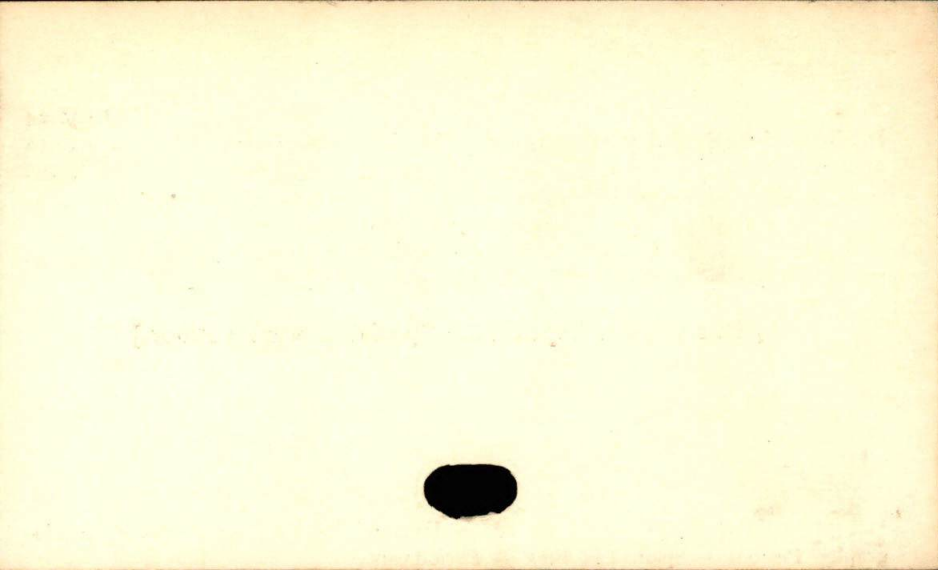
This periodical continued Boletín bibliográfico español y extranjero [**\*\*D.185.29**], and was succeeded by Boletín bibliográfico español [**\*\*D.180b.1**].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Jicknor*

Feb. 8,  1900

\*D8470 — Bailly-Bailliere, Carlos, ed. — Hidalgo, Dionisio, ed. 1809-. — Bibliography. Period. — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Periodicals.





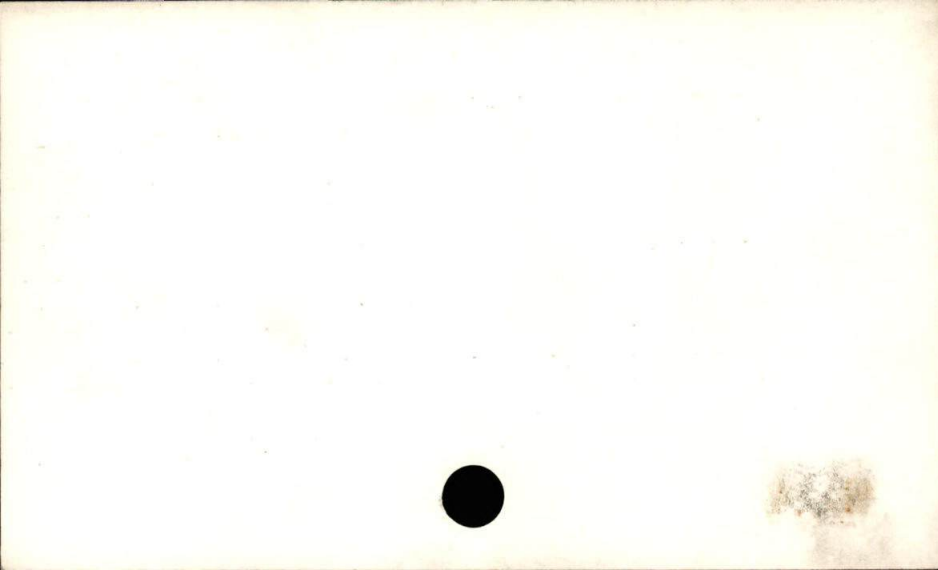
Bibliographer's manual, The, of American history.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley. <sup>\*\*Q.60.50=</sup>Ordering Dept. (\*2154.225)

The bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States... with ...bibliographical notes...[and] the prices at which they have been sold for the last forty years. Edited and revised by Stan. V. Henkels. Vol. 1-[5.] Philadelphia. Henkels & Co. 1907-10. 5 v. 26 1/2 cm. Contents.- 1. A-E. Nos. 1-1600. 2. F-L. Nos. 1601-3103. 3. M-Q. Nos. 3104-4527. 4. P-Z. Nos 4528-6056. [5.] General index.

Two copies on call-number \*2154.225.

Bar



# Bibliographer's manual, The, of English literature.

Lowndes, William Thomas, 1798-1843.

The bibliographer's manual of English literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the price at which they have been sold in the present century. New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged by Henry G. Bohn.

London. Bohn. 1857-65. 11 v. Ornamental initials. Printer's  
**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1935.*

D8160 — T.r. — Bohn, Henry George, ed., 1796-1884. — English literature. Bibl.

[illegible]

# Bibliographer's manual, The, of English literature.

Lowndes, W. T., 1798-1843. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. (Continued.)

device. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

**\*\*G.43.10=\*2154.16R**

All the editions are paged continuously.

The copy on call-number \*2154.16R is bound in six volumes.

Same. 1858-65. 11 parts in 6 v.

**\*2154.16S**

Same. Bell & Daldy. 1861-69. 11 v. 18 cm., in 8s.

**\*2154.16T**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1935.*

1871

...

...

...

...

...

# Bibliographer's manual, The, of English literature.

Lowndes, William Thomas, 1798-1843.

\*2154.16==\*\*G.43.8

The bibliographer's manual of English literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the price at which they have been sold in the present century.

— London. Pickering. 1834. 4 v. Ornamental initials. Printer's device. 22 cm., in 4s.

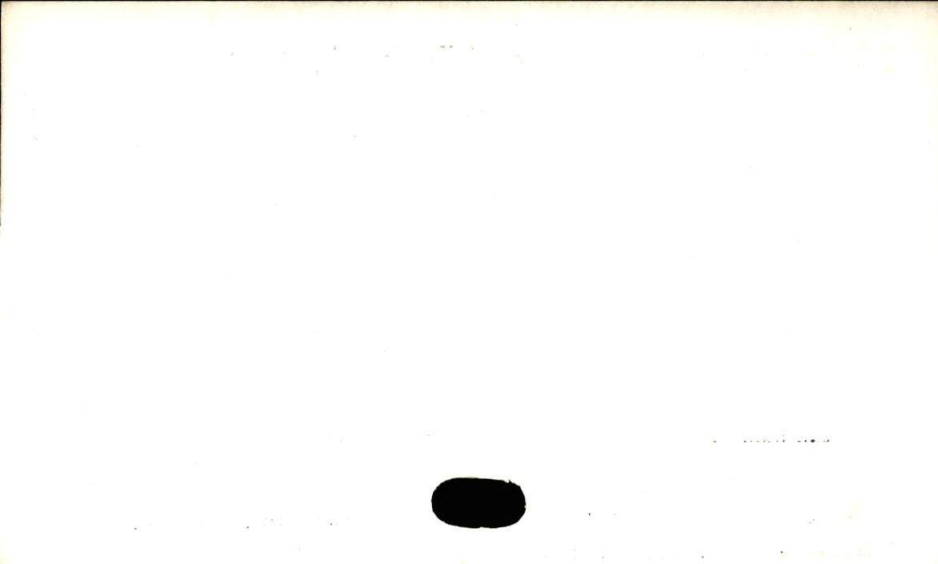
Paged continuously.

The copy on call-number \*2154.16 is bound in two volumes; the copy on call-number \*\*G.43.8 is bound in three volumes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D8124 — T.r. — English lit. Bibl.





Bibliographia Genealogica Americana

R-B  
4432      Supplement to bibliographia  
.70      genealogica Americana: : an  
suppl      alphabetical index to American  
            genealogies and pedigrees... Third  
            edition, issued 1886. Albany, N.Y.  
            : Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.,  
            1888.  
            61 p. ; 24 cm.  
            Special collection -- Munsell  
            imprints.  
            Printer's ornament.

RG89-531511

MRG89-531511

19392



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographia; Studies in book history and  
book structure, 1.

Sadleir, Michael, 1888-1957.

\*XZ The evolution of publishers' binding styles  
.57 1770-1900. With twelve plates in collotype.

.Sale London, Constable and Company, 1930.

x, 95 p. xii plates, 22.5cm. (Bibliographia;  
studies in book history and book structure.

Edited by Michael Sadleir. [no.1])

"This edition is limited to 500 copies."

MB



Bibliographia; studies in book history and  
structure, 1750-1900, [2]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chapman, Guy.

\*XZ  
.23  
.B385C A bibliography of William Beckford of Font-  
hill, by Guy Chapman, in conjunction with John  
Hodgkin. London, Constable, 1930.

xxii, 127p. illus., port. 23cm. (Biblio-  
graphia; studies in book history and book  
structure, 1750-1900, [2])

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographia; Studies in book history and  
book structure, 5.

- \*XZ  
.21  
.M89P
- Muir, Percival Horace, 1894-  
Points, 1874-1930; being extracts from a  
bibliographers's note-book. London, Constable  
and Company, 1931.  
xvii, 167 p. illus. 23cm. (Bibliographia;  
Studies in book history and book structure, 5)

MB





Bibliographia; Studies in book history and  
book structure, no.6.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Carter, John, 1905-

\*XZ

.57

.C24B

Binding variants in English publishing, 1820-  
1900. With sixteen pages of collotype plates.  
London, Constable and Company, 1932.

xviii, 172 p. xiv plates (1 fold.) 23cm.  
(Bibliographia; studies in book history and  
book structure. Edited by Michael Sadleir.  
no.6.)

"Parts of chapter II originally appeared in  
the Colophon and the Book Collector's Quarterly."

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographia; Studies in book history and  
book structure, 8.

Muir, Percival Horace, 1894-

\*XZ Points, second series, 1866-1934. London,  
.21 Constable and Company, 1934.

.M89P2 xiv, 155 p. illus. 22.5cm. (Bibliographia,  
Studies in book history and book structure, 8)

"Some bibliographies of modern authors re-  
viewed": p.45-57.

MB



Bibliographia; Studies in book history and  
book structure, 9-10.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum, 1895-

\*XZ Anglo-American first editions. New York,

.27 R.R.Bowker Company, 1935-36.

.B82A 2 v. illus. 22.5cm. (Bibliographia; Studies  
in book history and book structure, 9-10).

Introduction of v. 1, by Graham Pollard; of v.  
2, by Lord Esher.

The publications dealt with in v.1 were mostly  
unauthorized.

CONTENTS.--pt.1. East to west[1826-1900] de-  
scribing first editions of English authors whose

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XZ      Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum, 1895-      Anglo-  
American first editions ... 1935-36. (Card 2)  
.27      books were published in America before their  
.B82A      publication in England.--pt.2. West to East,  
1786-1930, describing first editions of American  
authors whose books were published in England  
before their publication in America.

MB





Bibliographia historica portugueza.

See

Figarriere, Jorge Cesar de.



Bibliographia Jamaicensis.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Institute of Jamaica, Kingston. Library.

\*XZ

.26B

.J22 I

no.1

RARE BOOK

\*DEPT.

XZ

.26B

.J22 I

no.2

Bibliographia Jamaicensis; a list of Jamaica books and pamphlets, magazine articles, newspapers, and maps, most of which are in the library of the Institute of Jamaica, by Frank Cundall. Kingston, Jamaica. Institute of Jamaica [1902]

83 p. 22cm.

----- Supplement to Bibliographia Jamaicensis, by Frank Cundall. Kingston, Jamaica, Institute of Jamaica, 1908.

38 p. 22cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographia Kepleriana.

Caspar, Max, 1880-

\*XfZ

.61

.K44C

Bibliographia Kepleriana; ein führer durch das gedruckte schrifttum von Johannes Kepler, mit 80 faksimile. Im auftrag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften unter mitarbeit von Ludwig Rothenfelder herausgegeben von Max Caspar. München, Beck, 1936.

158 p., 1 l. illus., facsim. 30½cm.

Gives location of copies in libraries in central and eastern Europe.  
"Anhang: schriften über Kepler": p. 131-147.

Library of Congress

Z8463.C34

36-23041

131

012



## Bibliographia Lincolniana.

\*20th

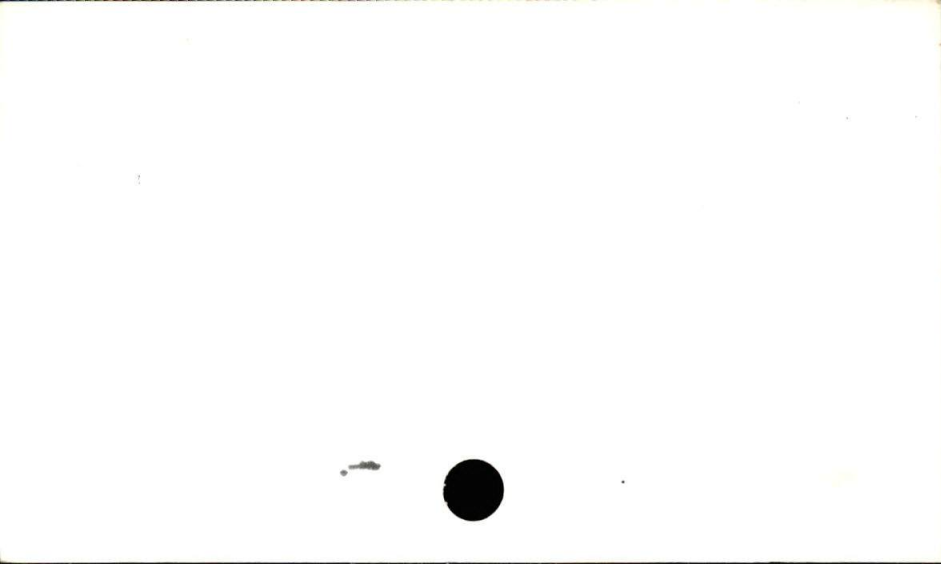
50 Hart, Charles Henry, 1847-1918.

.525 Bibliographia Lincolniana: an account of the  
.397 publications occasioned by the death of Abraham  
Lincoln, being a bibliographical catalogue of  
all sermons, eulogies, orations, etc., delivered  
at the time, with notes and an introduction.  
Albany, Joel Munsell, 1870.

86 p. port. 27 cm.

Bound in: Corrected proof of Abraham Lincoln's  
place in history. 1899.

1. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S., 1800-1865--  
Bibl. I. Title.





Bibliographia liturgica.

Weale, William Henry James, 1832-1917.

- \*Benton 28 Bibliographia liturgica. Catalogus missalium  
ritus latini, ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum.  
.14.5 Collegit W. H. Iacobus Weale. Londini, apud  
Bernardum Quaritch, 1886.

xii, 296 p. 26cm.

Half-title: Bibliographia liturgica. Missalia  
ritus latini impressa.

250 copies on demy paper, 50 copies on royal  
paper, of which this is one of the latter.

"Compendia in fontibus citandis adhibita"

(Continued on next card)



Bibliographia liturgica.

\*Benton 28 .14.5 Weale, William Henry James, 1832-1917. Biblio-  
graphia liturgica ... 1886. (Card 2)  
(running title: Index fontium): p. 1-15.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal-  
-Bibl. I. Title. II. Title: Missalia ritus lati-  
ni impressa.



Bibliographic series. Pan American Union.

*See*

**Pan American Union.** Bibliographic series.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 25, 1934.*

D3552



Bibliographica.

\*\*Q.59.190

- London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 1895-97.  
3 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates, some colored. Facsimiles. Ornamental capitals. Coats of arms. Tail-pieces. Printer's device.  
29 cm., in 4s.

A collection of articles by various authors on the history and art of books.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 7, 1936*

E394 — Books.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliografia das obras impressas em Portugal

Anselmo, António Joaquim, d.1925?

XZ Bibliografia das obras impressas em Portugal  
.37 no século XVI / por Antonio Joaquim Anselmo.

.An8B Lisboa : Oficinas Gráficas da Biblioteca Nacional, 1926.

x,367p., [1] leaf of plates : facsims. ; 27cm.  
(Publicações da Biblioteca Nacional)

"Suplemento": p.[341]-347.

"Repertorios e noticias bibliográficas de que  
é feita menção no discurso deste trabalho ...":  
p.[vii]-x.

1 Portugal--Bibl. 2. Portuguese literature--  
Classical period, 1500-1700--Bibl. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.19

.W72S4

Bibliographica Hibernica.

Alden, John Eliot, 1914—

Bibliographica Hibernica; additions and corrections to  
Wing. Charlottesville, Bibliographical Society of the Uni-  
versity of Virginia, 1955.

39 p. 17 cm.

Z2032.A4

55—3725

Library of Congress

[56d3]



**Bibliographical**, antiquarian and picturesque tour, A, in France and Germany.


**Dibdin**, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany.

London. Printed for the author . . . 1821. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 29 cm., in 4s. **\*\*G.165.6**

The illustrations are by George Lewis. This is a copy of the large paper issue of the 1st edition which is extra-illustrated from a series of groups illustrating the physiognomy, manners and character of the people of

[Continued on the next card.]

D4259 — T.r. — France. Geog. —  Libraries. — Germany. Geog. — Germany. Libraries. — Lewis, George Robert, illus., 1732-1871.

1907 - 1908 - 1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915 - 1916 - 1917 - 1918 - 1919 - 1920 - 1921 - 1922 - 1923 - 1924 - 1925 - 1926 - 1927 - 1928 - 1929 - 1930 - 1931 - 1932 - 1933 - 1934 - 1935 - 1936 - 1937 - 1938 - 1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024 - 2025 - 2026 - 2027 - 2028 - 2029 - 2030 - 2031 - 2032 - 2033 - 2034 - 2035 - 2036 - 2037 - 2038 - 2039 - 2040 - 2041 - 2042 - 2043 - 2044 - 2045 - 2046 - 2047 - 2048 - 2049 - 2050 - 2051 - 2052 - 2053 - 2054 - 2055 - 2056 - 2057 - 2058 - 2059 - 2060 - 2061 - 2062 - 2063 - 2064 - 2065 - 2066 - 2067 - 2068 - 2069 - 2070 - 2071 - 2072 - 2073 - 2074 - 2075 - 2076 - 2077 - 2078 - 2079 - 2080 - 2081 - 2082 - 2083 - 2084 - 2085 - 2086 - 2087 - 2088 - 2089 - 2090 - 2091 - 2092 - 2093 - 2094 - 2095 - 2096 - 2097 - 2098 - 2099 - 2100 - 2101 - 2102 - 2103 - 2104 - 2105 - 2106 - 2107 - 2108 - 2109 - 2110 - 2111 - 2112 - 2113 - 2114 - 2115 - 2116 - 2117 - 2118 - 2119 - 2120 - 2121 - 2122 - 2123 - 2124 - 2125 - 2126 - 2127 - 2128 - 2129 - 2130 - 2131 - 2132 - 2133 - 2134 - 2135 - 2136 - 2137 - 2138 - 2139 - 2140 - 2141 - 2142 - 2143 - 2144 - 2145 - 2146 - 2147 - 2148 - 2149 - 2150 - 2151 - 2152 - 2153 - 2154 - 2155 - 2156 - 2157 - 2158 - 2159 - 2160 - 2161 - 2162 - 2163 - 2164 - 2165 - 2166 - 2167 - 2168 - 2169 - 2170 - 2171 - 2172 - 2173 - 2174 - 2175 - 2176 - 2177 - 2178 - 2179 - 2180 - 2181 - 2182 - 2183 - 2184 - 2185 - 2186 - 2187 - 2188 - 2189 - 2190 - 2191 - 2192 - 2193 - 2194 - 2195 - 2196 - 2197 - 2198 - 2199 - 2200 - 2201 - 2202 - 2203 - 2204 - 2205 - 2206 - 2207 - 2208 - 2209 - 2210 - 2211 - 2212 - 2213 - 2214 - 2215 - 2216 - 2217 - 2218 - 2219 - 2220 - 2221 - 2222 - 2223 - 2224 - 2225 - 2226 - 2227 - 2228 - 2229 - 2230 - 2231 - 2232 - 2233 - 2234 - 2235 - 2236 - 2237 - 2238 - 2239 - 2240 - 2241 - 2242 - 2243 - 2244 - 2245 - 2246 - 2247 - 2248 - 2249 - 2250 - 2251 - 2252 - 2253 - 2254 - 2255 - 2256 - 2257 - 2258 - 2259 - 2260 - 2261 - 2262 - 2263 - 2264 - 2265 - 2266 - 2267 - 2268 - 2269 - 2270 - 2271 - 2272 - 2273 - 2274 - 2275 - 2276 - 2277 - 2278 - 2279 - 2280 - 2281 - 2282 - 2283 - 2284 - 2285 - 2286 - 2287 - 2288 - 2289 - 2290 - 2291 - 2292 - 2293 - 2294 - 2295 - 2296 - 2297 - 2298 - 2299 - 2300 - 2301 - 2302 - 2303 - 2304 - 2305 - 2306 - 2307 - 2308 - 2309 - 2310 - 2311 - 2312 - 2313 - 2314 - 2315 - 2316 - 2317 - 2318 - 2319 - 2320 - 2321 - 2322 - 2323 - 2324 - 2325 - 2326 - 2327 - 2328 - 2329 - 2330 - 2331 - 2332 - 2333 - 2334 - 2335 - 2336 - 2337 - 2338 - 2339 - 2340 - 2341 - 2342 - 2343 - 2344 - 2345 - 2346 - 2347 - 2348 - 2349 - 2350 - 2351 - 2352 - 2353 - 2354 - 2355 - 2356 - 2357 - 2358 - 2359 - 2360 - 2361 - 2362 - 2363 - 2364 - 2365 - 2366 - 2367 - 2368 - 2369 - 2370 - 2371 - 2372 - 2373 - 2374 - 2375 - 2376 - 2377 - 2378 - 2379 - 2380 - 2381 - 2382 - 2383 - 2384 - 2385 - 2386 - 2387 - 2388 - 2389 - 2390 - 2391 - 2392 - 2393 - 2394 - 2395 - 2396 - 2397 - 2398 - 2399 - 2400 - 2401 - 2402 - 2403 - 2404 - 2405 - 2406 - 2407 - 2408 - 2409 - 2410 - 2411 - 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 25

[illegible]

1



**Bibliographical, A, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany.**

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847. A bibliographical . . . tour . . .

(Continued.)

**\*\*G.165.6**

France and Germany by George Lewis. The latter has been catalogued separately.

Same. 2d edition. Jennings & Major. 1829. 3 v. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

**\*\*K.293.13=\*\*K.233.3=2114.1**

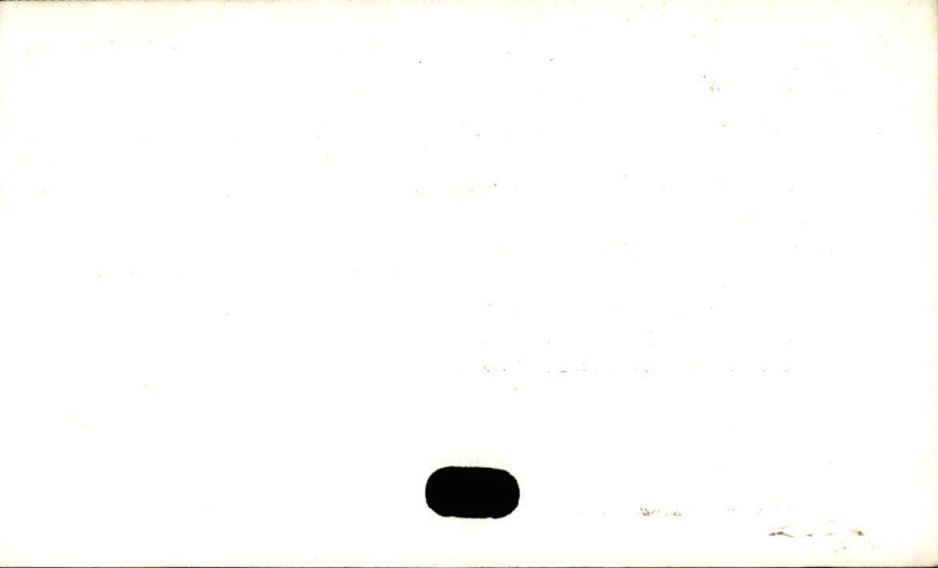
This edition contains fewer but some additional illustrations.

The number of plates in these copies varies.

Two copies on call number \*2114.1

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 16, 1934.*





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.  
\*G.175  
.3

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London, Printed for the author, 1838.

3 v. illus., ports., plates. cIndia proofs, 26cm.

1. England—Descr. & trav. 2. Scotland--  
Descr. & trav. 3. Libraries—Gt. Brit. 4.  
Libraries—Scotland. 5. Manuscripts, England.  
6. Manuscripts. Scotland. 7. Bibliography.  
8. Literary journeys—Gt. Brit. I. Title.



Bibliographical catalogue of first  
editions, proof copies & manuscripts  
of books by Lord Byron.

R-B

SCA

.1295A

.1D

First Edition Club, London.

Bibliographical catalogue of first  
editions, proof copies & manuscripts  
of books by Lord Byron : exhibited at  
the fourth exhibition held by the  
First Edition Club January 1925. --

[London] : Printed for The First  
Edition Club, 1925. ( Plaistow,  
England : Curwen Press)

xvii,[1],97p. : facsimiles ; 25.5  
cm.

Facsimile title pages.

Pages [i,iv,viii,x,xvi,xviii] blank.

Edition limited to 500.

1.Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron,  
Baron, 1788-1824--Bibliography. I.T.

RG85-500365

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500365



## Bibliographical Decameron, The.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1770-1847.

\*\*G.165.7

The bibliographical Decameron; or, ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early engraving, typography, and bibliography.

London. The Author. 1817. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4°, 1. p.

*Contents.* — 1. Manuscripts. — Engraving. — Printing. 2. Printing (continued). — Bookbinding. 3. Sales of books by public auction. — Literary bibliography: an account of the more celebrated bibliographical writers. "A very great portion of the wood-engravings . . . are the production of the late Ebenezer Byfield . . . His sister Mary, and his brother John, have executed the greater part of the remainder."

Contains also engravings by William Hughes.



G5315 — T.r. — Byfield, John, engraver, illus. — Hughes, William. 1793-1825.  
— Books. — Illumination of books and manuscripts.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ                      Bibliographical essays; a tribute to Wilber-  
.90                      force Eames. [Cambridge, Mass., Printed at  
.B47E                      the Harvard University Press] 1924.  
                            xix, 440p. facsims., ports. 25cm.

MB-Rev.

anon.gift?--1948--tr.fr.

Q.59.116

RLXXX



1 Fames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937  
2 Bibliography--Collections  
S

no LC

5



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston. Public Library.

"XZ      Ships and the sea: A catalog of an exhibition  
.80      of books and manuscripts in tribute to Boston's  
.Ex5S    maritime past, July 1 - September 30, 1966, in  
the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1966.

[26] p. 21cm.

MB



DEPT.

Boston. Public Library. Dept. of Rare Books  
and Manuscripts.

XZ

.80

.Ex5B

Books as gifts; notes from an exhibition in  
the Boston Public Library, December, 1967,  
to January, 1968, prepared by F.O. Mattson.

[Boston, 1968]

11 p. 22cm.

Caption title.

MB



SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.  
COLLECTIONS

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

SCQ A collection's progress: two retrospective  
.212 exhibitions by the John Carter Brown Library,  
.2 Brown University ... Providence, Associates of  
the John Carter Brown Library, 1968.

79p. illus., facsim., maps. 27cm.

Supplements the library's catalog of an  
exhibition, In retrospect, 1923-1949, held in  
1949.

Catalogue of two exhibitions; one held at the  
Grolier Club, New York, Apr.16-June 1, 1968; the  
other at the library, Providence,  
Apr.5-Sept.1, 1968.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

**SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS** Columbia University. Libraries.

\*SCQ      Quality in book-production; an exhibition of  
.952      fine books of all periods selected from the  
.C71Q      Columbia University Libraries with special  
emphasis on the typographic collection. For  
the Friends of the Columbia Libraries and their  
guests, March 27, 1952. [New York] Low  
Memorial Library [1952]

63,[1]p. facsims. 22cm.

"This exhibition was selected and the catalog  
prepared by Roland Baughman, head of Special

(See next card)

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Columbia University. Libraries. Quality in  
\*SCQ book-production ... [1952] (Card 2)  
.952 Collections"  
.C71Q Slate blue wrappers printed in red.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Printing--  
History--Exhibitions. I. Title.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Dallas. Public Library.

SCQ           The Spanish Southwest; an exhibit at the Dallas  
.971          Public Library, June 15-July 2, 1971. [Dallas,  
.D16S         1971]  
              [32]p. illus., facsims. 16x23cm.  
              Printed at the Encino Press.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Latin  
America--Hist,-- to 1830--Sources. I. Title

MB



R-B

Z Bibliographical Society.  
1008       The Bibliographical Society :  
.B513     list of members. -- [New York? : The  
1910x     Bibliographical Society], 1910.  
          8 p. ; 19 cm.  
          1. Bibliographical Society--  
Directories.   2. Great Britain  
Bibliography Organisations:  
Bibliographical Society - Directories.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36471606



R-B

Z Bibliographical Society of America.  
1008 Proceedings and papers : volume 1,  
.B51 pt. 1, 1904-1905-volume 20, 1929 /  
P36 Bibliographical Society of America. --  
1904x New York : Printed for The Society...,  
1904-28.  
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
1. Bibliographical--Periodicals.  
I. Bibliographical Society of America.  
Papers. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36471600

53





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--EXHIBITIONS.

R-B

Z

1033

.A84

F83

Furstenberg, Jean, 1890-

Le grand siècle en France et ses bibliophiles. Volumes à provenance, manuscrits et documents de la Fondation Furstenberg-Beaumesnil et de la Collection Jean et Eugénie Furstenberg. Hamburg, E. Hauswedell, 1972.

158 p. illus., 60 col. slides (2 x 2 in. in pockets) 29 cm.

Summary in English and German.

'Présentation générale par Richard von Sichowsky.'

BPL copy lacking slide 17.

OCLC number: ocm00727557.

1..Books--Owners' marks. 2..Book  
(cont. next card)

73-313802



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--EXHIBITIONS.

R-B

Z

1033

.A84

F83

Furstenberg, Jean, 1890- Le grand  
siècle en France et ses... 1972

(card 2)

collectors--France--Biography.

3..Bibliography--Rare books--

Exhibitions. 4..Bookbinding--

Facsimilies. 5..Fondation Furstenberg-

Beaumesnil. I.Sichowsky, Richard von,

ed. II.T.

RG87-600802

Z1033.A84F83

73-313802



21253



...

~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

\*L.26

.14

**Garden club of America.**

Plant illustration before 1850; a catalogue of an exhibition of books, drawings and prints held by the Garden club of America and the Grolier club, from February 20 to March 31, 1941. New York, The Grolier club, 1941.

xiii, 33 p. incl. front. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

Q.16

"An edition of six hundred copies."

"Principal works consulted": p. xiii.

.127

Another copy.

1. Botany—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Illustrated books—Bibl.—Catalogs.  
I. Grolier club, New York. II. Title.

41—8715

Library of Congress

Z5360.G3

[43d2]

016.58



# BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Grolier Club, New York.

SCQ

Gazette of the Grolier Club. New series.

.16 no.1- . 1966- . [New York] 1966-

.140 v. illus. 22cm.

Frequency varies.

Incomplete. Library has: no.8-11, 13, 17-19.

1. Book Clubs. 2. Bibliographical exhibitions.





BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Grolier Club, New York.

SCQ

.16

.142

Tally ho! 400 years of foxhunting; books, manuscripts, prints and drawings from the collection of Duncan Andrews. An exhibition at the Grolier Club, December 10, 1975-January 17, 1976.

[New York, 1975]

40p., 1ℓ. 1 illus. 22cm.

"Printed and bound by Harbor Press, New York."

"Principal works consulted": p.5.

1. Fox-hunting--  
exhibitions.

II. Title.

Bibl. 2. Bibliographical  
I. Andrews, Duncan.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

[Haraszti, Zoltán] 1895- . . . . .

"XZ Centennial exhibit in the Treasure Room [of . .  
.80 the] Boston Public Library. Boston, The Trustees  
.Ex5C [1954] .

22 p. 23cm.

Cover title.

"Reprinted from the January 1954 issue of the  
Boston Public Library Quarterly."

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

Harvard University. Library. Houghton Library.

SCQ      An exhibition of books published when they  
.117      were 21 or younger by one hundred authors who  
.3      later became famous ... Cambridge [Mass.] The  
Houghton Library, 1961.

iv, 28p. 24cm.

Preface signed: W.A.J. [William A. Jackson]

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Young men  
as authors. I. Jackson, William Alexander, 1905-  
1964.



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

\*Q.59.315

**Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.***

Great books in great editions; an exhibition commemorating the 500th anniversary of the invention of printing. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1940.

47, [1] p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 24<sup>cm</sup>.

"This exhibition was prepared by Roland Baughman and Robert Schad."

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Printing — Hist. — Celebrations of invention. I. Baughman, Roland. II. Schad, Robert Oliver, 1900— III. Title.

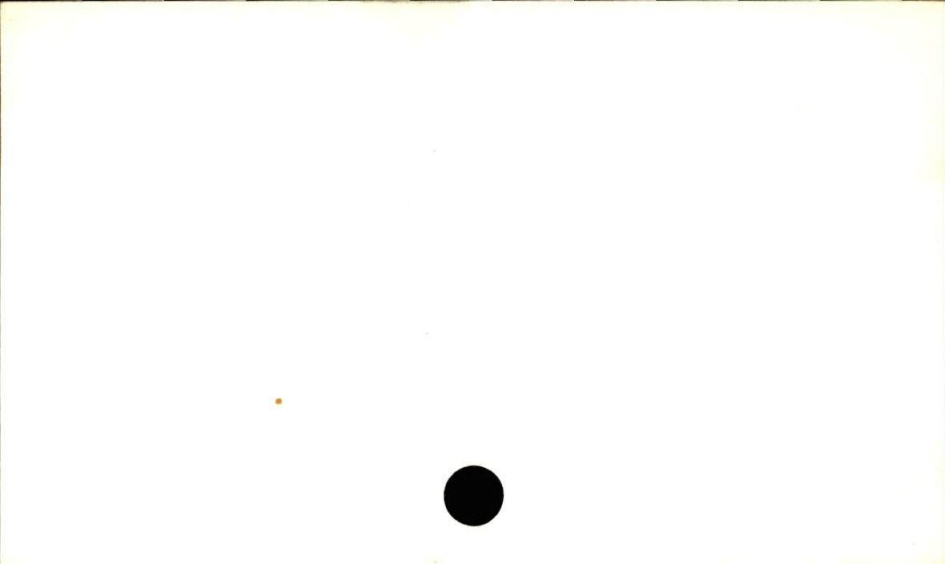
Library of Congress

Z121.H54

41—10475

[42d2]

655.125





BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

\*Q.16

.133

**Horblit, Harrison D**

One hundred books famous in science; based on an exhibition held at the Grolier Club, by Harrison D. Horblit. New York, 1964.

449 p. illus., facsims. 29 cm.

Bibliography : p. 447-449.

1. Science—Bibl. 2. Bibliographical exhibitions. 3. Science—Hist.  
I. Grolier Club, New York. II. Title.

Z7401.H6

016.5

64-22629

Library of Congress

{5}



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.

Collecting for Clio : an exhibition of representative materials from the holdings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Boston : The Society, 1969.

vi, 73 p. : ill., facsims., maps, ports. ; 26cm.

"Exhibition held ... the first fortnight of November 1969."

1. U.S.--History--Exhibitions. I. Title.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Michigan. University. Library.

SCQ  
.973  
.M58S

The scientific press at the time of Copernicus  
1530-1550. An exhibition arranged for the  
symposium Science and society: past, present,  
and future, Ann Arbor, Michigan April 3-5, 1973.  
[Ann Arbor? 1973?]

2p.l., 27p. front. 23cm.

1. Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543. De  
revolutionibus orbium coelestium. 2. Printing--  
Hist. 3. Bibliographical exhibitions. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

Newberry Library, Chicago.

SCQ      Henry Raup Wagner, 1862-1957. An exhibition of  
.215      rare books honoring the centenary of his birth.  
.2      [Catalogue] Chicago, 1962.

[6], 17p. facsim., port. 21cm.

Most of the books were loaned from the private  
collection of E. D. Graff.

Descriptions are the work of Colton Storm.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Bibliography  
--Bibl.--Rare Books. I. Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-  
1957. II. Graff,      Everett Dwight, 1885-





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

Newberry Library, Chicago.

SCQ Treasures of the Newberry Library, an exhibi-  
.215 tion to celebrate the renovation of the library  
.1 building. December 1, 1962--January 15, 1963.  
[Chicago, 1962]  
2p.ℓ., 24p. front.(facsim.) 21cm.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. I. Title.



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

R-B  
SCA  
.6127A  
.1

' 'The night before Christmas' ' : an  
exhibition catalogue / compiled by  
George H.M. Lawrence ; foreword by  
Anne Lyon Haight. -- Pittsburgh :  
The Pittsburgh Bibliophiles, 1964.  
xxi, 54, [4]p. : ill., facsims., port. ;  
23 cm.

The collection of Mrs. Haight,  
exhibited by the Pittsburgh  
Bibliophiles.

Illustrated red wrapper.

1. Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863.  
Visit from St. Nicholas--Bibliography.  
2. Bibliographical exhibitions.  
I. Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson,  
1910-, comp. II. Haight, Anne Lyon.  
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500418



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

R-B  
SCA  
.6127A  
.1

' 'The night before Christmas' ' : 1964

(card 2)

III. Pittsburgh Bibliophiles.

IV. Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson,  
1910-, comp.

RG85-500418 r  
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500418

21211



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ottawa. National Library.

\*XQ Rare books; livres rares. [Ottawa, 1971]

.971 [1], 25ℓ. 28cm.

.0 8R Cover title.

"A selection of the finest non-Canadian treasures in the Rare Book Collection of the National Library of Canada has been assembled for this exhibition" Jan. 15 to the end of Feb. 1971.

Text in English and French.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Pennsylvania. State University. Library.

SCQ

.972

.P38S

A select assembly of notable books and manuscripts from the Allison-Shelley Collection of Anglica, Americana, Germanica. University Park, 1972.

viii,107p. illus. 28cm.

Catalog of the exhibit held June 9 to July 24, 1972, at the Rare Books Room, Pattee Library, Pennsylvania State University.

Foreword by P. Allison Shelley.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Pennsylvania. State University. Library. A  
SCQ select assembly of notable books ... 1972.  
.972 (Card 2)  
.P38S

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. German  
literature--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Shelley,  
Philip Allison, 1907- II. Title.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

### SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Philadelphia. Library Company.

SCQ      Biblioththesauri: or, Jewels from the shelves  
.211      of the Library Company of Philadelphia, being  
.2      a catalogue of a selection of rare, old,  
curious, valuable, important, unusual,  
beautiful, influential, and historic books in  
the fields of religion, law, science, medicine,  
history, travel, art and literature; to which  
is prefixed a brief introduction by Edwin  
Wolf 2nd. Philadelphia, 1966.

68p. illus. 23cm.

Catalog of an      exhibition.

1. Bibliograph      ical exhibitions. I. Title.



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfQ

.974

.P61A

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

Art of the printed book 1455-1955; masterpieces of typography through five centuries from the collections of the Pierpont Morgan Library. With an essay by Joseph Blumenthal. New York, Pierpont Morgan Library; Boston, D.R.Godine [1974]

xiv, 192p. incl. 125 plates. 31cm.

Catalogue of an exhibition at the Pierpont Morgan Library, 11 Sept.-2 Dec., 1973.

"Second printing, 1974"

Bibliography: p.181-183.

MB

Butcher's shop





## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Washington, D.C. Cathedral of St. Peter and St.  
\*SCQ Paul. Rare Book Library.  
.965 In the beginning was the word. Washington,  
.W27I D.C., 1965.  
.71p. illus., facsims. 28cm.  
"Opening exhibition of written and printed  
biblical and liturgical texts from the eighth  
century to the present," May 16 to October  
15, 1965.

1. Bibliographi cal exhibitions. 2. Bible--  
Bibliography-- Catalogues. I. Title.



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

University of Michigan. William L. Clements Liby.

Oxford University. Bodleian Library.

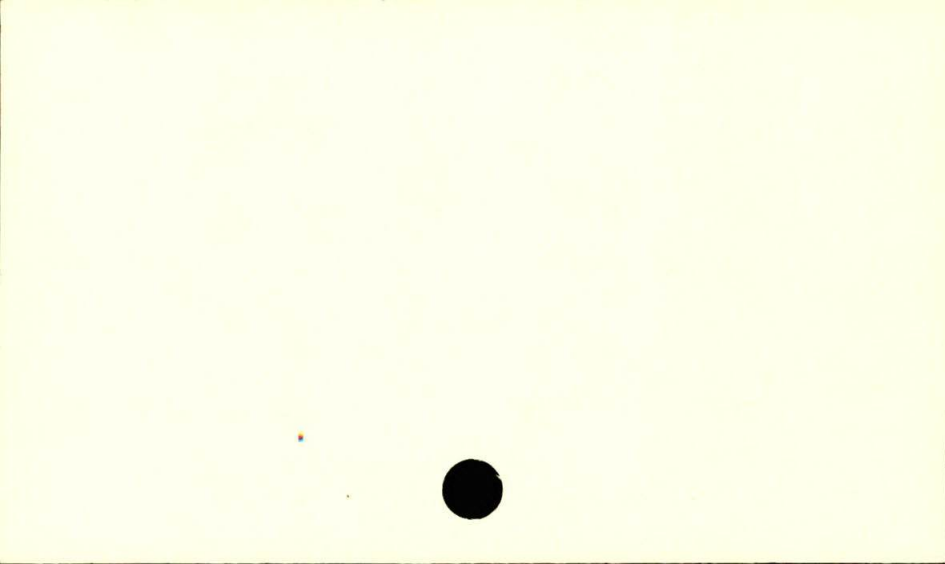
National Library of Scotland.

University of Oklahoma Libraries.

University of Toronto Library

Please consult Librarian in the Reading  
Room.

(see next card)



## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files ... (card 2)

Library Company of Philadelphia.



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS--  
MASSACHUSETTS--CAMBRIDGE.


R-B  
Folio

Z  
235  
.S86  
1985

Stoddard, Roger E. (Roger Eliot)  
Marks in books, illustrated and  
explained. -- Cambridge, Mass. :  
Houghton Library, Harvard University,  
1985.

44 p. : facsims. ; 39 cm.

An album of facsimiles, with preface  
and annotations by Roger E. Stoddard;  
based on an exhibition held at the  
Houghton Library beginning Feb. 14,  
1984, entitled 'Marks in books, shown  
and explained: an exhibition devoted  
to those mysterious traces left in  
books by printer, binders,  
booksellers, librarians, and  
collectors.'

(cont.  next card)

86-173955





BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS--  
MASSACHUSETTS--CAMBRIDGE.

R-B  
Folio  
Z  
235  
.S86  
1985

Stoddard, Roger E. (Roger Eliot) Marks  
in books, illustrated and... 1985  
(card 2)

Caption title.

Cover title: Marks in books.

- 1..Printers' marks--Exhibitions.
- 2..Books--Owners' marks--Exhibitions.
- 3..Bibliographical exhibitions--  
Massachusetts--Cambridge.
- 4..Houghton  
Library--Exhibitions. I.Houghton  
Library. II.T. III.T: Marks in books.

RG87-210717  
Z235.S86 1985

39050

AACR2 86-173955  
686/.074/01



Bibliographical guide to the study of the  
literature of the U. S. A.

\*XZ

.27

.G6

Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, 1901—

Bibliographical guide to the study of the literature of the  
U. S. A. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Durham, N. C., Duke Uni-  
versity Press [1963]

ix, 125 p. 24 cm.

Z1225

.G6

----- [Another copy]

1. American literature—Bibl. 2. U. S.—Bibl. I. Title.

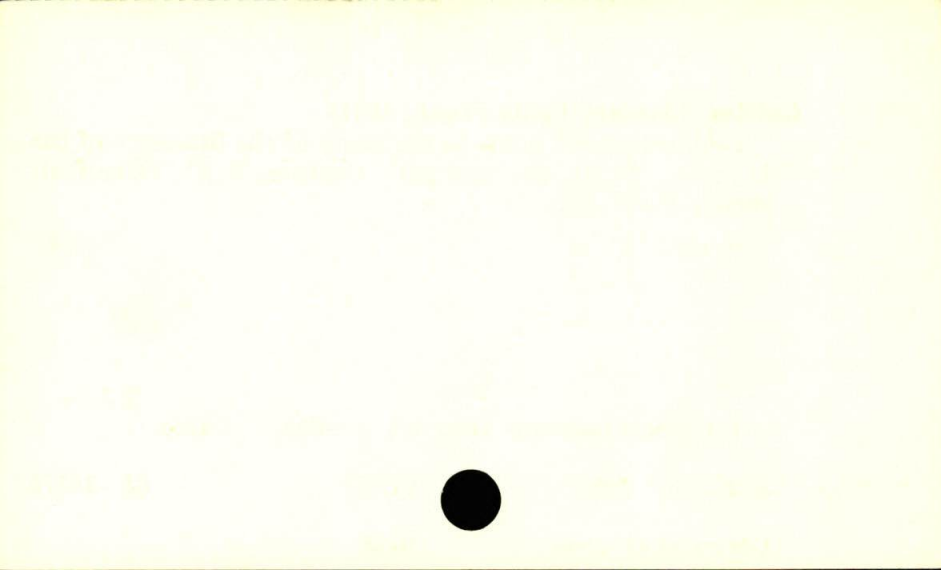
Z1225.G6 1963

016.81

63—18575

Library of Congress

[64d2]



Bibliographical memoranda; in illustration of  
early English literature.

«Fry, John» 1792-1822.

\*XA Bibliographical memoranda; in illustration  
.3179C of early English literature ...

Bristol: M DCCC XVI. «1816»

xx, 403, «1» p. plate (facsim.) 20.5cm.

"Imprinted by R. Rosser, St. Maryport Church-  
yard, Bristol"--p.«404»

Preface signed (p.xiii): J--n F-y.

"The impression ... has been strictly con-  
fined to one hundred copies"--p.xiii.

I. Title.

MB



\*Q.35.13\*

**Bibliographical notes** on a collection of editions of the book known as "Puckle's Club," from the library of a member of the Rowfant Club, as shown at the club house, March, 1896. With an introduction by Austin Dobson.

= Cleveland. 1899. 69, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. [Rowfant Club, Cleveland. Publications. No. 13.] 26 cm. No. 30 of an edition of 175 copies printed by Frank E. Hopkins at the Marion Press.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 8, 1918.*

L5102 — S.r. Pubs. — Dobson, Henry Austin, pref., 1840-. — Puckle, James, 1667?-1724. Bibl. — Marion Press.





Bibliographical problems.

Cole, George Watson, 1850-

\*6112.163.10

Bibliographical problems, with a few solutions.

(In Bibliographical Society of America. Papers.

Vol. 10, pp. 119-142. Chicago. 1916.)

Same. Preprinted for private distribution.

[Author's separate, 150 copies.]

\*\*G.54.8



1872

\*Q.32

.2

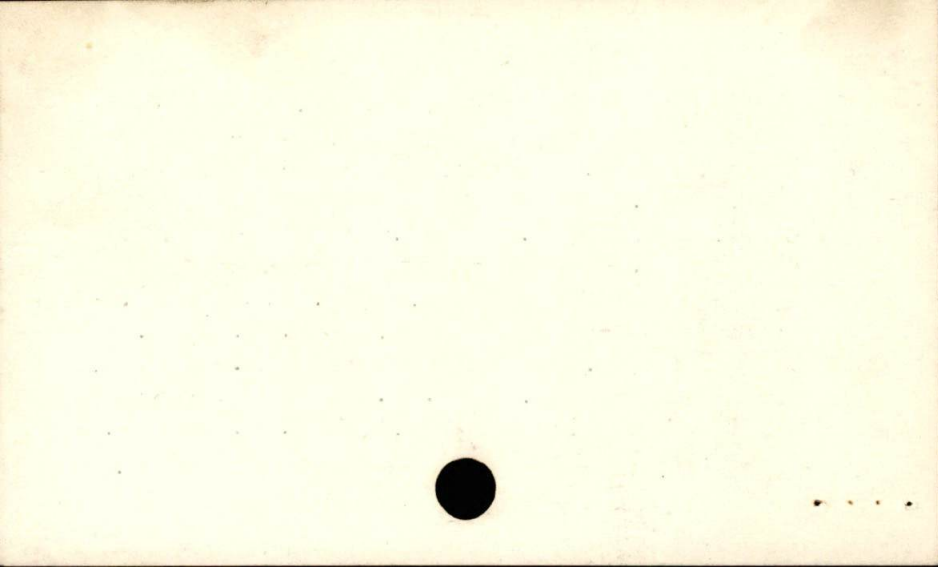
Bibliographical society, London.

The Bibliographical society, 1892-1942; studies in retrospect. London, The Bibliographical society, 1945.

vii, 214, [1] p. front. (mounted facsim.) 29cm.

Contents.—The Bibliographical society; a sketch of the first fifty years, by F. C. Francis.—Bibliography—a retrospect, by W. W. Greg.—Early printed books, by Victor Scholderer.—English books before 1640, by F. S. Ferguson.—Shakespeare and the 'new bibliography,' by F. P. Wilson.—

(Continued on                      next card)



\*Q.32

.2

Bibliographical society, London. The Bibliographical society, 1892-1942. 1945. (Card 2)

The eighteenth century, by Harold Williams.—The development during the last fifty years of bibliographical study of books of the nineteenth century, by Michael Sadleir.—The Bibliographical society's contribution to foreign bibliography, by H. Thomas.—The study of early bookbinding, by E. Ph. Goldschmidt.—America, by W. A. Jackson.—List of officers and members of the society, 1892-1942.—List of Bibliographical society publications, 1892-1942 (p.199-211)

1. Bibliography—Societies.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bibliographical Society. London.

\*XZ

Hand-lists of books printed by London printers,  
1501-1556. By E.G. Duff, W.W. Greg, R.B. McKerrow,

.19

.D87C1

H.R. Plomer, A.W. Pollard, R. Proctor. London,  
Printed by Blades, East & Blades, for the Bibli-  
ographical Socceity, 1913.

4 pt. in 2 v. illus. 23cm.

Issued in 4 parts, 1895-1913, each part with  
temporary t.-p.: Hand-lists of English printers,  
1501-1556.

MB

no source - 20 Feb 1915

tr.fr. 0.32.8

1 Printing--Hist--London

2 London--Imprints

I Duff, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924

II Greg, Walter Wilson, 1875-

III McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-

IV Plomer, Henry Robert, 1856-1928

V Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-

VI Proctor, Robert George Collier, 1868-1903

s

12



RARE BOOK

Bibliographical Society, London.

DEPT.

London. Stationers' Company.

\*XfZ

Records of the Court of the Stationers'

.19 Company. London, Bibliographical Society,

.L84R2 1930-

v. facsims. 29cm.

Vol.2 issued as Bibliographical Society  
publication for the years 1955 and 1956.

CONTENTS.--[v.] 1576 to 1602, from Register  
B, edited by W.W. Greg & E. Boswell.--[v.2]  
1602-1640, edited by William A. Jackson.

MB



## Bibliographical Society, London. Addresses.

Aitken, George Atherton, 1860-1917.

\*A.7156.1

Notes on the bibliography of Matthew Prior. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, January 17, 1916. By G. A. Aitken.

— London. Blades, East & Blades. 1919. 30 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 15, 1933.*

D2596 — Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721. Bibl. — Bibliographical Society, London. Addresses.



## Bibliographical Society, London. Addresses.

Morris, William. 1834-1896.

\*Q.25.2(\*6117.62)

The ideal book: an address, delivered before the Bibliographical Society of London, 1893. 8 pp.

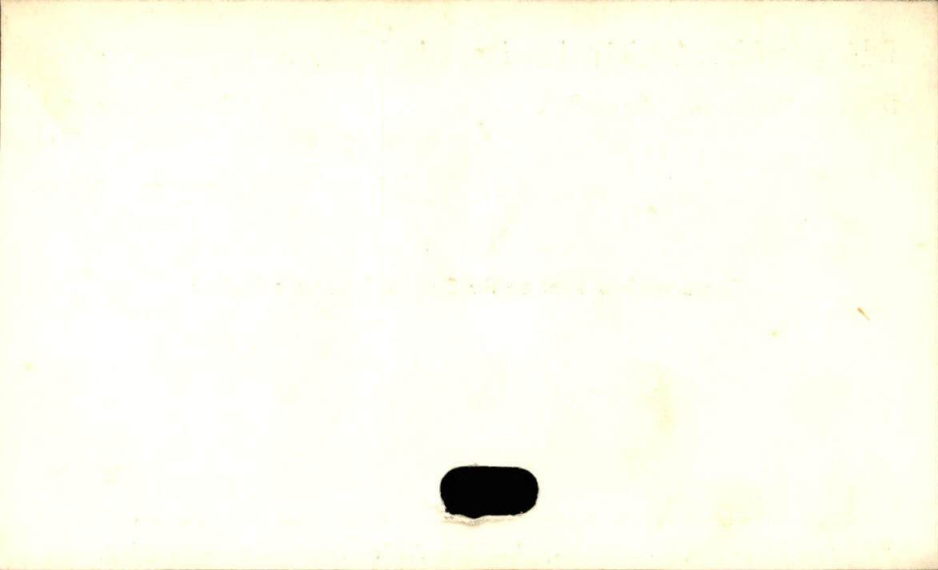
(In Morris, William. The art and craft of printing. [New Rochelle. 1902.] )

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1912.*

H6903 — Bibliographical Society, London. Addresses. — T.r. — Printing.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Facsimiles  
and Illustrations, 1.

Johnson, Alfred Forbes.

... German Renaissance title-borders, selected  
by Alfred Forbes Johnson. [Oxford] Printed for  
the Bibliographical Society at the Oxford  
University Press, 1929.

vii, 20 p., lxxxvi pl.(facsim.) 29 x 23.5cm.  
(Bibliographical Society, London. Facsimiles  
and Illustrations, 1.)

CONTENTS.--Introductory.--List of plates.--  
Index of printers.--Index of books.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Facsimiles  
and illustrations, 2-3.

Isaac, Francis Swinton, 1882-

\*XfZ

... English and Scottish printing types,

.51

1501-[58] \* 1508-[58] Collected and annotated

.Is1E

by Frank Isaac. [London] Printed for the Bibli-  
ographical Society at the Oxford University  
Press, 1930-32.

2 v. illus. 29cm. (Bibliographical Society,  
London. Facsimiles and Illustrations, 2-3.)

In v. 1 the facsimiles and part of the text  
are printed on one side of the leaf only.

Vol. 2 includes a type index for both volumes.

CONTENTS.-v.1. 1501-35 \* 1508-41.--v.2.  
1535-58 \* 1552-58.

MB



**RARE BOOK  
DEPT.**

Bibliographical Society, London. Facsimiles  
and Illustrations, 4.

**Johnson, Alfred Forbes.**

**XfZ**

**.19** ... A catalogue of engraved and etched English  
**.J62C** title-pages down to the death of William Faithorne,  
1691. Compiled by Alfred Forbes Johnson. [London]  
Printed for the Bibliographical Society at the  
Oxford University Press, 1934 (for 1933)

xi, 109 p. facsims. 28cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Facsimiles and Illustrations,  
4.)

MB



Bibliographical Society.  
Illustrated monographs, 4.

Haebler, Konrad, 1857-

- \*XZ      The early printers of Spain and Portugal, by  
.35      Konrad Haebler. London, Printed for the Biblio-  
.H11E      graphical Society at the Chiswick Press, March  
1897 for 1896.

3 p.l., 165 p., 1 l. front., xxxiii facsims.  
27.5cm. (The Society's Illustrated monographs,  
no.4)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated  
monographs, 16.

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940.

Printers' and publishers' devices in England  
and Scotland, 1485-1640. London, Printed for  
the Bibliographical Society at the Chiswick  
Press, 1913.

liv, 216 p. lxix pl.(facsim.) 29cm. (Bib-  
liographical Society, London. Illustrated  
monographs, 16.)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated  
monographs, 17.

Bosanquet, Eustace Fulcrand, 1871-

\*XfZ English printed almanacks and prognostications,  
.19 a bibliographical history to the year 1600.

.B65E London, Printed for the Bibliographical Society  
at the Chiswick Press, 1917.

xi, 204 p. xxxv pl. 29cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Illustrated monographs, 17.).

MB



RARE BOOK      Bibliographical Society, London.      Illustrated  
DEPT.      Duff, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924.      monographs, 18.

\*XfZ      Fifteenth century English books; a bibliography  
.17      of books and documents printed in England and of  
.D87F      books for the English market printed abroad.  
[London] Printed for the Bibliographical Society  
at the Oxford University Press, 1917.

ix, 136 p. liii pl. (facsim.) 29cm. (Bibli-  
ographical Society, London. Illustrated mono-  
graphs, 18.)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated  
monographs, 22.

Hodnett, Edward, 1901-

\*XfQ

.32

.19

English woodcuts, 1480-1535. London, Printed  
for the Bibliographical Society at the Oxford  
University Press, 1935 (for 1934)

xv, 483 p. illus. 28.5cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Illustrated monographs, 22.)

"Bibliography of illustrated books, 1480-1535":  
p.73-108.

MB



Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated  
monographs, 22a.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X XZ

.53

.H66E

Hodnett, Edward, 1901-

English woodcuts, 1480-1535. Oxford, Printed  
at the University Press, 1973.

xv, 483, xvii, 82p. illus. 28cm.

"First printed 1935; reprinted with additions  
and corrections 1973."

English woodcuts, 1480-1535, additions & cor-  
rections. London, The Bibliographical Society,  
1973: p.xvii, 82 (2d count) with special t.p.  
(their Illustrated monographs, no.xxiia)

"Bibliography of illustrated books, 1480-  
1535": p.73-108; "Additional books": p.1-13  
(2d count).

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated monographs, 24.

Greg, Sir Walter Wilson, 1875-1959.

\*XfZ .59 A bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration. London, Printed for the

.G86B Bibliographical Society at the University Press, Oxford, 1939-59.

4 v. illus., facsim. 28.5cm. (Bibliographical Society, London. Illustrated monographs, 24.)

The list of plays has been arranged according to the supposed date of publication of the earliest surviving edition.

MB



## Bibliographical Society, London. Publications.

**Aitken**, George Atherton, 1860-1917.

\*A.7058A.2

Notes on the bibliography of Pope. Notes read before the Bibliographical Society, February 17, 1913. By G. A. Aitken.

= London. Blades, East & Blades. 1914. 35, (1) pp. Facsimiles. 22 cm., in 8s.

Reprinted from the Society's Transactions.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1932.*

D31 — Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744. Bibl. — Bibliographical Society, London. Pubs.



\*Q.32

.7

Duff, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924.

A century of the English book trade. Short notices of all printers, stationers, bookbinders, and others connected with it from the issue of the first dated book in 1457 to the incorporation of the Company of Stationers in 1557, London, Printed for the Bibliographical Society by Blades, East & Blades, 1905.

xxxv, 200 p. 23cm. (Bibliographical Society, London. Publications)

(Continued on next card)

LCA



\*Q.32

.7

Bibliographical Society, London. Publications.

Duff, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924. A century of  
the English book trade ... 1905. (Card 2)  
Bibliography: p. [xxxi]-xxxv.

I. Book industries and trade--Gt. Brit.  
I. Title. II. Series.

LCA

10

11

12

13





Bibliographical Society, London. Publication.  
1961 and 1962.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wanley, Humfrey, 1672-1726.

\*XQ

The diary of Humfrey Wanley 1715-1726;  
edited by C.E. Wright and Ruth C. Wright.  
London, Bibliographical Society, 1966.

.966

.W18D

2v. 2 fronts.(port.facsim.) 26cm.  
(Bibliographcial Society. Publication for  
the years 1961 and 1962)

Bibliography: v.1, p.lxxxiv-xci.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.19

.K94E

Bibliographical Society, London. Publication,

Krummel, Donald William, 1929-

1971.

English music printing, 1553-1700. London,

The Bibliographical Society, 1975.

xi,188p. facsims. 28cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Publication, 1971.)

Bibliography: p.[177]-179.

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.

\*Q.32

.16

London. Stationers' Company.

Records of the court of the Stationers' Company, 1576 to 1602—from <sup>h</sup>register B, ed. by W. W. Greg & E. Boswell. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1930.

4 p.l., v-lxxxix p., 1 l., 144 p. iv facsim. on 2 pl. 29 cm.

The introduction gives an account of the nature of the material found in the records, and is revised and enlarged from a report by  
(continued on next card)



Bibliographical Society, London.

\*Q.32

.16 London. Stationers' Company. Records of the  
court... 1576-1602..... 1930. (card 2)

the editor presented to the Society in December,  
1927.

Appendix: List of masters and wardens, 1557-  
1615. List of assistants, 1584-1603.




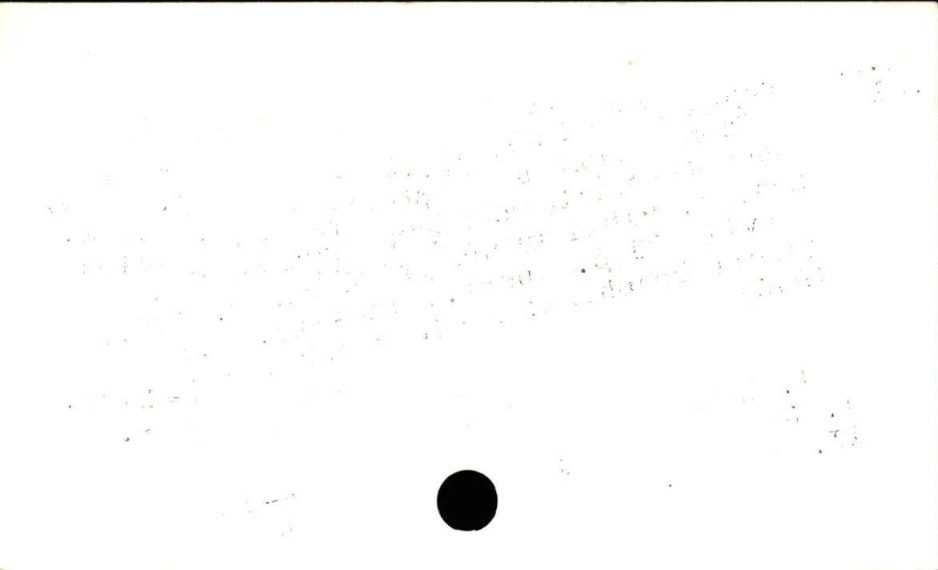


Bibliographical Society publication, 1945.

\*Q.32 Macdonald, Hugh, 1885-

.21 Thomas Hobbes; a bibliography by  
Hugh Macdonald and Mary Hargreaves.  
London, Bibliographical Society. 1952.  
xvii, 83 p. port., facsims. 22cm.  
(Bibliographical Society publication,  
1945)

1. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679—Bibl.
  - I. Hargreaves, Mary, joint author.
  - II. Series.
- 



RARE BOOK Bibliographical Society, London. Publications,  
DEPT. Howe, Ellice 1947.

\*XZ A list of London bookbinders, 1648-1815.  
.57 London, The Bibliographical Society, 1950.  
.H83L xxxviii, 105 p. 23cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Publication, 1947)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Dahl, Folke.

1951.

 $\times_{XZ}$ 

A bibliography of English Corantos and periodical newsbooks, 1620-1642. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1952.

283 p. facsims. 23cm. (Bibliographical Society, London, Publication, 1951)

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.

Publication, 1952 and 1953.

\*Z241

.M23M3 Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887-

The Mainz Psalters and Canon Missae, 1457-1459. London, Printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1954.

viii, 72 p. illus., facsim. (part col.) tables. 42cm. (Bibliographical Society publication for the years 1952 and 1953)

Bibliography: p. 72.

\*Q.60 ----- [Another copy]

.72

(Continued on next card)

LC

Revised





Bibliographical Society, London.

Publication, 1952 and 1953.

\*Z241

.M23M3

Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887-

The Mainz

Psalter and Canon Missae, 1457-1459. ...

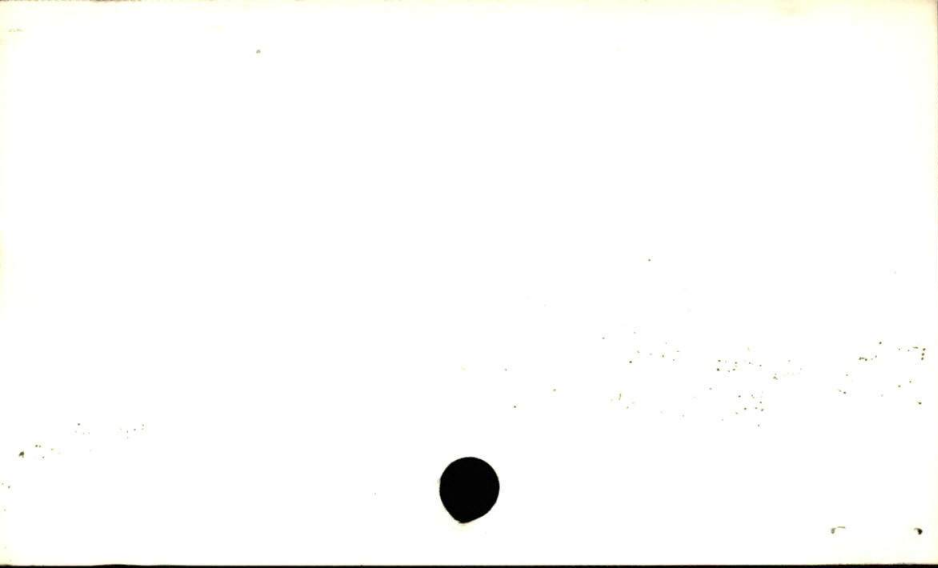
1954. (Card 2)

1. Psalters. 2. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Psalter (Mainz Psalter) 3. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Canon of the Mass. I. Series: Bibliographical Society, London. Publication, 1952 and 1953.

Full name: Sir James Irvine Orme Masson.

LC

Revised



\*Q.32  
.28

Bibliographical Society, London. *Publication, 1954*

**Meyer-Baer, Kathi, 1892-**

Liturgical music incunabula; a descriptive catalogue.  
London, The Bibliographical Society, 1962.

xliii, 63 p. illus., facsims. (music) 26 cm. (Bibliographical Society, London. Publication, 1954)

Bibliography: p. xli-xlii.

1. Church music—Catholic Church—Bibl.
2. Incunabula—Music.
3. Liturgies.      i. Bibliographical Society, London.    ii. Title.

ML128.C2M5

62-51492

Library of Congress

[5]



**Bibliographical Society, London.**  
Publication, 1955 and 1956.

\*Q.32

.16

**London. Stationers' Company.**

Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company. London, Bibliographical Society, 1930—

v. facsim. 29 cm.

Vol. 2 issued as Bibliographical Society publication for the years 1955 and 1956.

CONTENTS.—**v. 1**, 1576 to 1602, from Register B, edited by W. W. Greg & E. Boswell.—**v. 2**, 1602–1640, edited by William A. Jackson.

1. Publishers and publishing—Gt. Brit. I. Greg, Walter Wilson, 1875— ed. II. Jackson, William Alexander, 1905— ed. III. Bibliographical Society, London. iv. Title. V. Series: Bibliographical Society, London. Publication, 1955 and 1956.

— — — **Another copy v. 1 only.**

Z329.S79

[338.6] 655.142 31-7211 rev\*

Library of Congress

[r5904]

Z329

.S79

R.B.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London.

Publication, 1960.

Williams, Franklin Burleigh.

\*XZ      Index of dedications and commendatory verses  
.21      in English books before 1641. London, Biblio-  
.W67I      graphical Society, 1962.

xxvii, 256p. 26cm. (Bibliographical Society  
publication for the year 1960)

MB





Bibliographical Society, London. Publication,  
1965.

**Morris, Brian.**

\*XZ      John Cleveland (1613-1658): a bibliography of  
.23      his poems, by Brian Morris.  
.C59M      London, The Bibliographical Society, 1967.

vi p., 1ℓ., 54, [8] p. front. (port.)  
25.5cm. (Bibliographical Society publication  
1965)

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.  
Publication, 1967.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Watson, Andrew G

- SCQ      The manuscripts of Henry Savile of Banke.  
.969      London, Bibliographical Society, 1969.  
.W33M      xi,102p.,1ℓ. 5plates(facsims.,2fold.) 26cm.  
            (Bibliographical Society. Publication for the  
            year 1967.)  
            Bibliographical references included in "Notes"  
            (p.87-91)



Bibliographical society, London. Publications.

**Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.**

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475-1640. Compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave, with the help of G. F. Barwick, Geo. Watson Cole, Ethel Fagan ... and others. London, The Bibliographical society, 1926.

xvi, 609 p. 28½ cm. (Bibliographical society, London. Publications.)

On verso of t.-p.: Printed ... at the University press, Oxford ... for the members of the Bibliographical society.

(Continued on next card)

27-3470

[a49j1]



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.43  
.11

Bibliographical society, London. Publications.  
Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, *comp.* A short-title  
catalogue of books printed in England ... 1926. (Card 2)

"Abridged entries of all 'English' books ... copies of which exist at the British museum, the Bodleian, the Cambridge university library, and the Henry E. Huntington library, California, supplemented by additions from nearly one hundred and fifty other collections." *cf.* p. xi.

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 2. Gt. Brit.—Bibl. 3. Incunabula—Bibl. 4. Bibliography—Rare books. I. Redgrave, Gilbert Richard, b. 1844, joint comp. II. Title.

27—3470

Library of Congress

Z2002.P77

[a49j1]





RARE BOOK Bibliographical Society, London. Publications.

DEPT. Stevenson, Allan Henry, 1903-

\*XZ The problem of the Missale speciale. London,

.17 The Bibliographical Society, 1967.

.St4P

xxi, 400p. illus. 25cm. (Bibliographical  
Society, London. Publications)

Bibliography: p.xiv-xxi.

MB



Bibliographical Society, London. Publications.

Wise, Thomas James.                    \*A.1824A.3=\*2174.100

A bibliography of the writings in prose and  
verse of Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

London. Bibliographical Society. 1913.  
x, (2), 316 pp. Facsimiles. 22 cm., in  
8s.

Inserted is a supplement: Coleridgeiana...  
1919.



Bibliographical Society, London. Transactions.  
Supplement, no. 4.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Murphy, Gwendolen.

\*XZ

A bibliography of English character-books,

.19

1608-1700. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford

.B47S

University Press for the Bibliographical Society, 1925.

no. 4

179p. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no. 4)

"Books referred to by abbreviated titles":  
p.[8]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions. Supplement, no.6

Harrison, Frank Mott.

\*XZ

A bibliography of the works of John Bunyan.

.19

[Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press

.B47S

for the Bibliographical Society, 1932 (for 1930)

no.6

xxviii, 83p. port. 22cm. (Supplement to  
the Bibliographical Society's Transactions,  
no.6)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.7

Bibliographical Society, London, Transactions  
Supplement, no.7.

Leicester, Earls of. Library (Holkham Hall)

A handlist of manuscripts in the library of  
the Earl of Leicester at Holkham Hall, ab-  
stracted from the catalogues of William Roscoe  
and Frederic Madden and annotated by Seymour  
De Ricci. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford Uni-  
versity Press for the Bibliographical Society,  
1932.

xiii, 64p. 22cm. (Supplement to the Biblio-  
graphical Society's Transactions, no.7)

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions. Supplement, no.10.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

Haselden, Reginald Berti, 1881-

Scientific aids for the study of manuscripts.

.19

[Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press

.B47S

for the Bibliographical Society, 1935.

no.10

x,108p. illus.(part fold.) 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.10)

"Select bibliography" at end of most chapters.

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions, Supplement, no.11.

RARE BOOK

\* DEPT.

XZ

.19

.B47S

no.11

Johnson, Alfred Forbes.

A catalogue of Italian engraved title-pages  
in the sixteenth century. [Oxford] Printed at  
the Oxford University Press for the Biblio-  
graphical Society, 1936.

xi,27p. illus. 22cm. (Supplement to the  
Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.11)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.12

Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions. Supplement, no.12.

Sadleir, Michael, 1888-

Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press for the Bibliographical Society, 1937.

xi,103p. illus.,port. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.12)

Bibliography: p.59-99.

MB





Bibliographical Society, London. Transactions.  
Supplement, no.13.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bald, Robert Cecil, 1901-

\*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.13

Bibliographical studies in the Beaumont &  
Fletcher folio of 1647. [Oxford] Printed at  
the Oxford University Press for the Biblio-  
graphical Society, 1938 (for 1937)  
vi,114p. illus. 22cm. (Supplement to the  
Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.13)

MB



Bibliographical Society, London. Transactions.  
Supplement, no. 14.

\*Q.32

.25

**Pendred, John, 1742 (*ca.*)–1793.**

The earliest directory of the book trade. Edited, with an introd. and an appendix, by Graham Pollard. London, Bibliographical Society, 1955.

xxiii, 90 p. facsims. 23 cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no. 14)

First published in 1785 under title: *Vade mecum.*

"The text of this reprint is taken from the Bodleian copy (press-mark Vet.A.5.g.5 formerly 25823.g.1)"

1. Book industries and trade—Direct.      i. Pollard, Graham, ed.  
ii. Title.      (Series: Bibliographical Society, London. Transactions.  
Supplement no. 14)

Z282.P4 1955

A 56—2110

Smith College. Library  
for Library of Congress

[56d2]†



Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions. Supplement, no.16.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip.

\*XZ Medieval texts and their first appearance in  
.19 print. London, Printed for the Bibliographical  
.B47S Society at the University Press, Oxford, 1943  
no.16 (for 1940)

143p. front. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.16)

MB



Bibliographical Society, London.

Transactions. Supplement, no.17

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.17

Hobson, Geoffrey Dudley, 1882-

Blind-stamped panels in the English book-trade, c.1485-1555. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1944.

111p. illus. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.17)

Bibliographical foot-notes.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cole, George Watson, 1850-1939.

\*XZ Index to bibliographical papers published by  
.11 the Bibliographical Society and the Library

.C67I Association, London, 1877-1932. Chicago,  
Published for the Bibliographical Society at  
the University of Chicago Press [1933]

ix, 262 p. 22cm. [Bibliographical Society  
of America. Special Publication.]

Author and subject index.

Indexes also the Library; a quarterly review  
of bibliography.

List of publications indexed: p. vii-ix.

MB



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society of America.

\*2182.79

Census of fifteenth century books owned in America.

Compiled by a committee of the . . . Society . . .

New York. 1919. xxiv, 245 pp. 26 1/2 cm., in 8s.

Reprinted, with additions, from the Bulletin of the  
New York Public Library of April-Dec., 1918, Aug.,  
1919 [\*6157.43.22,23].

Introduction by George Parker Winship.

—T.r.—Incunabula.  
Parker, pref., 1871-

● Bibl.—Winship, George  
—United States. Libraries.

A.B.



\*Q.60

.31

Bibliographical society of America. Census of  
fifteenth century books owned in America.

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887— *ed.*

Incunabula in American libraries; a second census of fifteenth-century books owned in the United States, Mexico, and Canada, edited by Margaret Bingham Stillwell ... New York, The Bibliographical society of America, 1940.

xliv, 619 p. 26 cm. (*Half-title*: Bibliographical society of America. Monograph series. no. 1)

1. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Bibliographical society of America. Census of fifteenth century books owned in America. II. Title.

Z240.S82

016.093

40—34763

Library of Congress

[60v $\frac{1}{2}$ ]



RARE BOOK

Bibliographical Society of America.

DEPT.

Alden, John Eliot, 1914- ed.

\*XZ Rhode Island imprints, 1727-1800. Edited by  
.26 John Eliot Alden. New York, for the Biblio-  
.R34A graphical Society of America, Bowker, 1949.  
xxiv, 665 p. 24cm.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society of America.

Allen, Albert Henry, ed.

\*XZ Arkansas imprints, 1821-1876. New York,

.26 Published for the Bibliographical Society of

.Ar5A America [by] R.R. Bowker Company, 1947.

xx, 236 p. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliographical Society of America.

Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel, 1906-

Bibliography of American literature, compiled  
by Jacob Blanck for the Bibliographical Society  
of America. New Haven, Yale University Press,  
1955-

v. illus. 26cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

Bibliographical Society of America.

DEPT.

Currier, Thomas Franklin, 1873-1946.

\*XZ

A bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes; edited  
by Eleanor M. Tilton for the Bibliographical

.29

.H73C

Society of America. New York, New York University  
Press, 1953.

xiii, 707 p. illus., ports., facsims. 28cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XQ

.962

.H26B

Bibliographical Society of America.

Harvard University. Library. Houghton Library.

Bibliotheca chimaerica, a catalogue of an exhibition of catalogues of imaginary books on the occasion of the autumn meeting of the Bibliographical Society of America.

The Houghton Library, Cambridge, 1962.

2p.l., 12p. 24cm.

Compiled by William A. Jackson.

"250 copies only printed. October, 1962."

Light terra-cotta printed wrappers.

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Bibliographical Society of America.

Johnson, Hazel A.

A checklist of New London,  
Connecticut, imprints, 1709-1800 /  
compiled by Hazel A. Johnson.  
Charlottesville : Published for the  
Bibliographical Society of America  
[by] University Press of Virginia,  
1978.

xlili, 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

1. New London, Conn.--Imprints.
2. Bibliography--Early printed books--  
18th century. I. Bibliographical  
Society of America. II. T.



Z1008    The Papers of the Bibliographical  
.B51P    Society of America.

N.Y., N.Y.   published quarterly by  
the Society.

see card 2 for holdings.



Z1008.B51P

Holdings, as of 10/10/1991.

vol. 13 pt.1&2	1919	vol. 39	1945
vol. 21	1927	through to	
vol. 30 pt.2	1936	vol. 46 pt.1-3	1952
vol. 31 pt.1&2	1937	vol. 47 pt.1	1953
vol. 32	1938	vol. 53 pt.2&3	1959
through to		vol. 54	1960
vol. 38 pt. 1-3	1944	through current.	



## Bibliographical Society of America. Publications.

Sabin, Joseph, 1821-1881.

\*2159.2=\*\*G.303.7

A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilferforce Eames, and completed by R. W. G. Vail for the Bibliographical Society of America.

New York. Sabin. 1868-1936. 29 v. [Bibliotheca Americana.] 22 cm., in 4s.

*Contents.* — 1. A-Bedford. 2. Bedinger-Brownell. 3. Brownell-Chesbrough. 4. Cheshire-Costa Pereira. 5. Costa Rica-Dumortier. 6. Du Moulin-Franklin, A. W. 7. Franklin, Benjamin-Hill, J. 8. Hall, J.-Huntingdon. 9. Hunt-  
[Continued on the next card.]

E2144 — S.r. — America. Bibliography. — Bibliographical Society of America. Pubs. — Eames, Wilberforce, ed., 1855-. — Vail, Robert William Glenrole, ed., 1890-.





# Bibliographical Society of America. Publications.

\*2159.2=\*\*G.303.7

Sabin, J., 1821-1881. A dictionary of books relating to America. (Continued.)

ingdon-Lacroix. 10. Lacroix-M'Clary owners. 11. McLean-Mémoire. 12. Mémoire-Nederland. 13. Nederland-Omai. 14. Omaña-Philadelphia. 15. Philadelphia-Providence. 16. Providence-Remarks. 17. Remarks-Ross. 18. Ross-Schedae. 19. Schedel-Simms. 20. Simms-Smith, Seba. 21. Smith-Solis. 22. Solis-Spiritual manifestations. 23. Spiritual maxims-Storrs. 24. Storrs-Ternaux-Compans. 25. Ternaux-Compans-Tucker. 26. Tucker-Vindex. 27. Virginia-Voyage. 28. Weeks-Witherspoon. 29. Witherspoon-Zwey.

Vols. 1-19 of the A set are interleaved volumes.

Two copies on call-number \*2159.2.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library September 17, 1937.*



Bibliographical Society of America.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-

\*XZ      The awakening interest in science during the  
.61      first century of printing, 1450-1550; an anno-  
.St5A      tated checklist of first editions viewed from  
the angle of their subject content: astronomy,  
mathematics, medicine, natural science, physics,  
technology. New York, The Bibliographical Society  
of America, 1970.

xxix, 399p. 26cm.

MB



Bibliographical Society of America. Special  
Publication.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cole, George Watson, 1850-1939.

\*XZ Index to bibliographical papers published by  
.11 the Bibliographical Society and the Library  
.C67I Association, London, 1877-1932. Chicago,  
Published for the Bibliographical Society at  
the University of Chicago Press [1933]

ix, 262 p. 22cm. [Bibliographical Society  
of America. Special Publication.]

Author and subject index.

Indexes also the Library; a quarterly review  
of bibliography.

List of publications indexed: p. vii-ix.

MB



Bibliographical Society of America.

Material on the above subject may be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts. Please consult the Librarian in the Reading Room.





# Bibliographical Society of Lancashire. Publications.

**\*\*Q.30.57**

**Commemoracio lamentacionis siue compassionis Beate Marie.** [1490?]


Reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy printed at Westminster by William Caxton, with an introduction by E. Gordon Duff. M.D.CCCC.I.

= [Oxford. University Press. 1901. ] x pp. (32) ff. in facsimile. Black-letter. [Bibliographical Society of Lancashire.] 21 cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 1, 1931.*

N9198 — S.r. Pubs. — Incuna  bula. Facsimiles. — Caxton, William, 1422?-1491. Books printed by him. Facsimiles. — Duff, Edward Gordon, pref., 1863-. — England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual.



Bibliographical Society of the University  
of Virginia

search under

University of Virginia. Bibliographical Society.  
Virginia. University. Bibliographical Society.



The Bibliographical way.

\*Q.59

.53

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-  
The bibliographical way.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.  
new ser., v. 3, no. 2 (1938) p. 225-237)



Bibliographie critique des ouvrages  
français relatifs aux états-unis  
(1770-1800)

XZ

Faj, Bernard, 1893- .

.25

Bibliographie critique des ouvrages français  
relatifs aux états-unis (1770-1800).

.F29B

Paris : Librairie Ancienne Édouard Champion,  
1925.

[3], 108, [3] p. ; 25 cm. [Bibliothèque de  
la Revue de littérature comparée, tome 7,  
partie 2].





Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tourneux, Maurice, 1849-1917.

xXfG

Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant  
la révolution française. Paris, Imprimerie  
nouvelle, 1894-1968 [v.1, 1968]

.890

.T64B

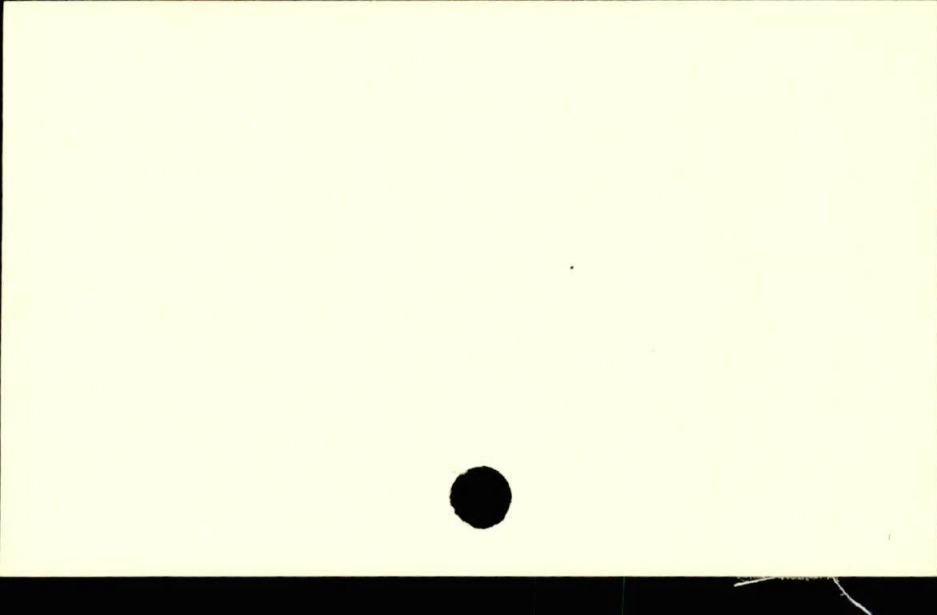
5v. 30cm. (Ville de Paris, Publications  
relatives à la révolution française.)

Vol.1 ("reimpression de l'édition de 1890")  
has imprint: Paris, Service des Travaux his-  
toriques de la Ville, 1968.

CONTENTS.--t.1. Préliminaires. Événements.--

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XfG

.890

.T64B

Tourneux, Maurice, 1849-1917.      Bibliographie  
de l'histoire de Paris ... 1894-1968.

(Card 2)

t.2. Organisation et rôle politiques de Paris.--

t.3. Monuments, mœurs et institutions.--t.4.

Documents biographiques. Paris hors les murs.

Additions et corrections.--t.5. Table générale

des faits, des titres d'ouvrages, des noms  
d'hommes et de lieux, des matières, etc.



\* XZ  
.L3  
.B47

**Bibliographie der deutschen Drucke des xvi. Jahrhunderts.**  
Bad Bocklet, W. Krieg, 1960—

v. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, Bd. 5)

CONTENTS.—T. 1. Dillingen, von O. Bucher.

1. Bibliography—Early printed books—16th cent. 2. German literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. I. (Series)

Z1014.B54

61-44171

Library of Congress

[8]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.46

.Au7D

Bibliographie der Österreichischen Drucke ...

Langer, Eduard, 1852-1914, ed.

Bibliographie der Österreichischen Drucke des  
xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts, hrsg. von dr. Eduard  
Langer. I.Bd., 1.Hft. Trient--Wien--Schrattenthal,  
bearb. von dr. Walther Dolch. Mit einem Anhang:  
Aus der ersten Zeit des Wiener Buchdrucks, von  
dr. Ignaz Schwarz. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg,  
1913.

vii,171p. facsims. 24cm.

No more published?





Res.  
C.R. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatif à l'amour,  
10 aux femmes, au mariage ...  
.5 Turin, J.Gay; Londres, B.Quaritch, 1871.  
.1 Vol. 1 only.  
v.1

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages relatifs a l'amour  
aux femmes....

[Gay, Jules], 1807-187-?

XG           Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages  
.861       relatifs a l'amour aux femmes, au mariage...  
.G19B     / par M. le C. D'I.

Paris : Chez Jules Gay, 1861. (Typographie  
de Ad. R. Lainé)

viii, 149, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Vicaire, vol. 2, p. 603.



\*6168.70=\*\*D.110A.80

**Bibliographie hispanique.** [Annuaire.] 1905-17. [Publiée par Raymond Foulché-Delbosc.]

New York. [1905-17.] 13 v. in 11. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 80.] 19 cm., in 8s.


"Consacrée aux langues, aux littératures et à l'histoire des pays castillans, catalans et portugais."

The file on call-number \*6168.70 lacks the volume for 1916.

No more was published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1932.*

D689 — S.r. — Periodicals. French  — Bibliography. Period. —  
Portugal. Lit. Bibl.— Spain. Lit. Bibl.— Catalonia. Lit. Bibl.— Foulché-Delbosc,  
Raymond, ed., 1864-1929.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.30

.L99B

Bibliographie lyonnaise.

Baudrier, Henri Louis, 1815-1884.

Bibliographie lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, par le président Baudrier, publiées et continuées par J. Baudrier. Paris, F.de Nobele, 1964.

12v. illus., facsims. (part fold.) 27cm.

"Réimpression exacte de l'édition originale"  
(1895-1921)





Bibliographie néerlandaise.

Bierens de Haan, David, 1822-1895.

\*XZ

.61

.B47B

Bibliographie néerlandaise historique-scientifique des ouvrages importants dont les auteurs sont nés aux 16e, 17e, et 18e siècle, sur les sciences mathématiques et physiques, avec leurs applications. Nieuwkoop, B. De Graaf, 1965.

424 p. 26cm.

MB



## Bibliographies of modern authors.

A.6129A.1

Williams, Iolo A., *compiler*.

\*A.9717.1.3

George Moore. [Bibliography.] With a prefatory letter by George Moore.

London. Leslie Chaundy & Co. 1921. (5), 13, (1) pp. [Bibliographies of modern authors. No. 3.] 18½ cm.

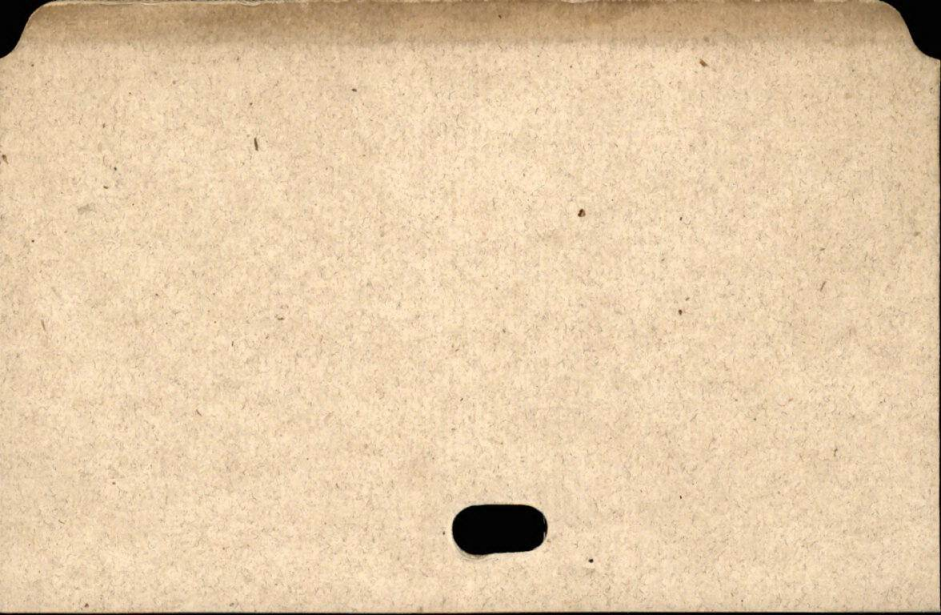
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1924.

M8795 — S.r. — Moore, George, 1852- . Bibl.



Bibliography.



R-B

Z

117

.B58

1987

folio

Bibliography of the history of  
printing in the Library of Congress.  
-- Springwater, N.Y. : Horace Hart,  
1987- .

1 v. (loose-leaf) ; 29.5 cm.

Entries represent catalog cards in  
the Library of Congress.

OCLC number: ocml5691109.

CONTENTS.--[Pt. 1] PreMARC: books  
published before 1968.--[pt. 2] MARC:  
books published 1968 and after.

1..Printing--History--Bibliography.  
2..Library of Congress--Bibliography.  
I.Library of Congress. II.Hart,  
Horace, 1910- .

RG90-610872

Z117.B58 1987

AACR2

MRG90-610872

14402





## Bibliography.

Bauer, Johann Jacob.

\*G.287.16

Bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis.

Nürnberg. M. J. Bauer. 1770-72. 4 v. in 2.  
16°.

Contents. — 1. A-F. 2. G-L. 3. M-P. 4. S-Z.

Same. Supplementa. Nürnberg. Bauer. 1774-91.  
3 v. in 2. 16°.

Contents. — 1. A-E. 2. D-Z. 3. A-Z.

- Bibliography.



## Bibliography.

Bearjean, Jean Philibert.

\*G.285.63

Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques.

Londres. C. J. Stewart. 1865. viii, 116 pp.

Plates. 8°.

105 copies printed.

- Bibliography - Wood engraving.





## Bibliography.

**Brunet, Jacques Charles, 1780-1867.**


Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres . . . 2e édition, augmentée.

Paris. Brunet. 1814. 4 v. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm., in 8s. \*\*2148.1=\*2148.7  
*Contents.* — 1. A-F. 2. G-Philelthueri. 3. Philelphi-Z. — Notice des principaux journaux écrits en français. — Additions et corrections. 4. Une table méthodique. — Notice des éditions des Elzevier. — Diverses collections.

[Continued on the next card.]

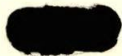
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*

K8920 — Bibliography. — Des  champs, Pierre Charles, cont., 1821-1906. — Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoit Philippe, indexer, 1806-1884. — Brunet, Pierre Gustave, cont., 1807-1896.



Same. 3e édition, augmentée. Paris. L'Auteur[etc.].  
1820. 4 v. 20 cm., in 8s. \*2148.7R  
Contents. - 1. A-E. 2. F-O. 3. P-Z. - Notice,  
etc. - Encyclopédie méthodique. Détail du contenu.-  
Corrections et additions. 4. As above.





## Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 1.)

Same. 3e édition, augmentée. Paris. L'Auteur [etc.]. 1820-34.  
4 v. 20 cm., in 4s and 8s. **\*\*G.41.52**

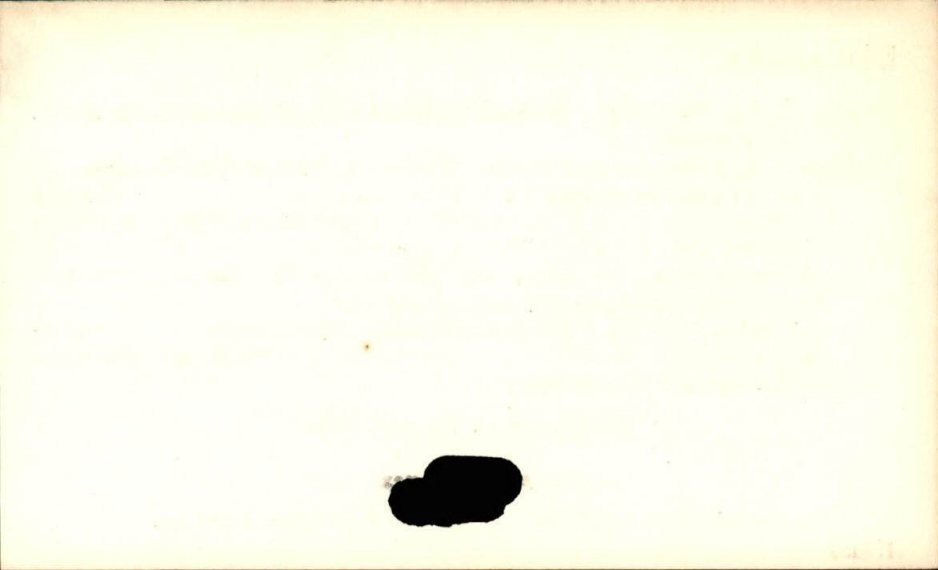
*Contents.* — 1. A-E. 2. F-O. 3. P-Z. — Notice sur les Heures gothiques imprimées à la fin du XVe siècle et au commencement du XVIe. 4. Une table méthodique. — Notice des éditions des Elzevier. — Éditions d'Abraham Wolfgank. — Diverses collections.

Vol. 3 has the title *Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques . . . supplément au manuel du libraire . . .* [A duplicate of \*2148.2.3 replaces the regular vol. 3 of this edition.]

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*




## Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 2.)

Same. Supplément . . . Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques . . .  
Paris. Silvestre. 1834. 3 v. 20 cm., in 8s. \*2148.2  
*Contents.* — 1. A-E. 2. F-O. 3. P-Z. — Notice sur les Heures gothiques  
[etc.].

Same. 4e édition, rédigé . . . par une société de bibliophiles belges ;  
vol. 5 par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix].  
Bruxelles. Meline, Cans, & Compe. [etc.]. 1838-45. 5 v. 23  
cm., in 8s. \*B.H.792.7(\*4135.2)  
*Contents.* — 1. A-C. 2. D-K. 3. L-Q. 4. R-Z. — Notice sur les Heures  
gothiques. — Notice des principaux journaux [etc.]. — Collections des  
éditions de quelques imprimeurs célèbres. 5. Une table méthodique.

[Continued  next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*



## Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 3.)

Same. 4e édition originale . . . revue par l'auteur.

Paris. Silvestre. 1842-44. 5 v. in 10. Vignettes. Facsimiles.

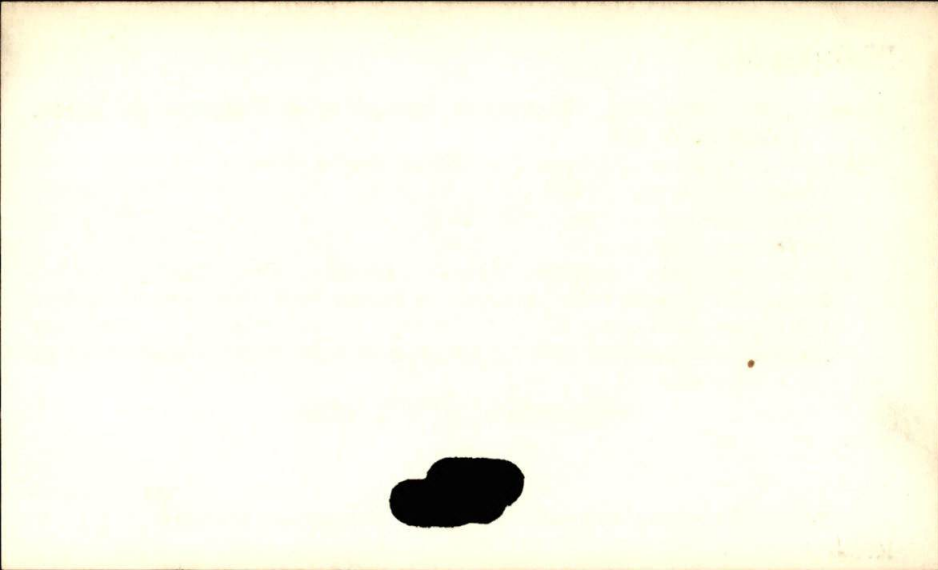
Decorated pages. 23½ cm., in 8s. **\*\*G.41.53**

*Contents.* — 1, part 1. A-Borde (Andrew). 1, part 2. Borde (de la)-C. 2, part 1. D-Gleim. 2, part 2. Glen-K. 3, part 1. L-Morrison. 3, part 2. Morrit's-Q. 4, part 1. R-Terentius. 4, part 2. Terentius-Z. — Notice des principaux journaux [etc.]. — Additions et corrections. — Liste des libraires et imprimeurs dont les marques typographiques ont été figurées

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*



## Bibliography.

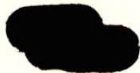
Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 4.)

dans la quatrième édition originale. **5, part 1.** Une table méthodique.  
**5, part 2.** Table [concluded]. — Notices [etc.].

Page 784 of vol. 1, part 2 is inserted by mistake at beginning of vol. 1, part 2.

Same. 4e édition originale, entièrement revue par l'auteur . . .  
Paris. Silvestre. 1842-44. 5 v. Facsimiles. Vignettes. Decorated pages. 22 cm., in 8s. \*2142.2  
*Contents.* — 1. A-C. 2. D-K. 3. L-Q. 4. R-Z. — Notices [etc.]. 5. Une table méthodique.

[Continued on the next card.]



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*





## Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 5.)

Same. 5e édition originale . . . augmentée d'un tiers par l'auteur.  
Paris. Firmin, Didot Frères, fils & cie. 1860-65. 7 v. Fac-  
similes. Vignettes. Decorated title-page. 25 cm., in 4s.

**\*\*G.42.2**

*Contents.* — 1. A-Chytraeus. 2. Ciacconius-G. 3. H-M. 4. N-R. 5. S-Z.  
— Notices [etc.]. 6. Une table méthodique. 7. Vol. 7 is made up of extra  
indexes and lists, advertisements, and other additional matter pertaining  
mostly to the 6th volume, published separately and bound to form an  
appendix to the 5th edition.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*



## Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C., 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.  
(Continued, 6.)

Same . . . Firmin Didot Frères, fils & cie [etc.]. 1860-1880. 6  
[7, 8, 9] v. Facsimiles. Vignettes. Decorated title-pages. Decorated capitals. \*2142.4

*Contents.* — 1. A-Chytraeus. 2. Ciacconius-G. 3. H-M. 4. N-L. 5. S-Z. Notices [etc.]. 6. Une table méthodique. [7.] Supplément. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne . . . Par un bibliophile. [P. Deschamps.] [8, 9.] Supplément . . . Complément du dictionnaire bibliographie . . . Par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet.  
Vol. [7] is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 25, 1916.*



## Bibliography.

2155.2=\*\*G.4076.98

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, 1762-1837, and Joseph Haslewood,  
1769-1833.  
The British Bibliographer. Vol. 1-4.  
London. Triphook. 1810-14. 4 v. Portraits. 21½ cm., in 8s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 13, 1911.*

H6297 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Bibliography.



RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Collison, Robert Lewis.

\*XZ

Book collecting; an introduction to modern  
.73 methods of literary and bibliographical detection

.C69B

With a foreword by Andrew H. Horn. Fair Lawn,  
N.J., Essential Books Inc., 1957.

244 p. illus., facsims. 21cm.

MB





# Bibliography.

Davis, William, of London.

An olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda.

London. Rodwell. 1814. iv, (2), 126 pp. 12°.

No. 1 in \*\*G.3945.10

Same. New edition. 1817. iv, 150, (2) pp.

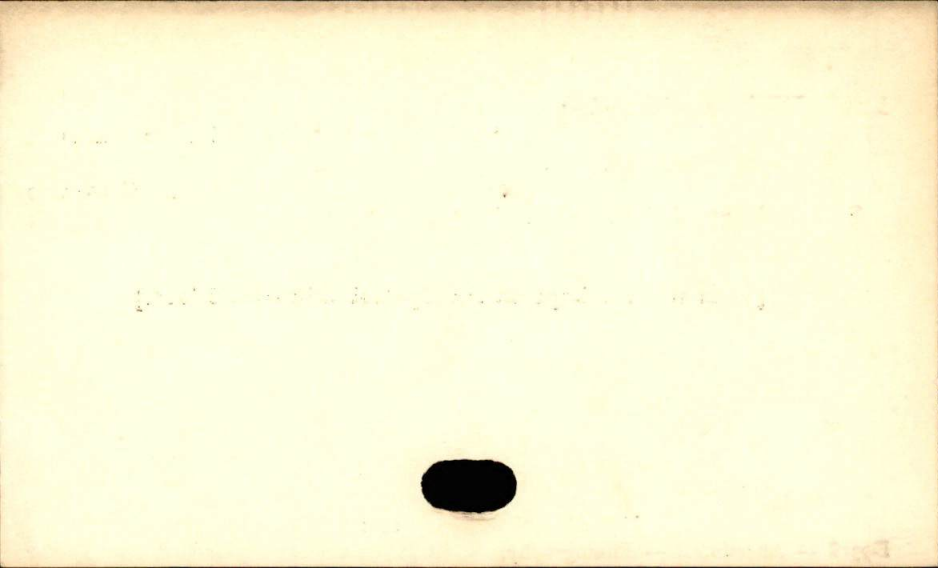
\*\*G.315.23

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 26,

1901.

D9318 — Anecdotes. — Bibliography.



.3

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London, Printed for the author, 1838.

3 v. illus., ports., plates. [India proofs] 26cm.

1. England—Descr. & trav. 2. Scotland—Descr. & trav. 3. Libraries—Gt. Brit. 4. Libraries—Scotland. 5. Manuscripts, England. 6. Manuscripts. Scotland. 7. Bibliography. 8. Literary journeys—Gt. Brit. I. Title.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.



## Bibliography.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

The library companion ; or, the young man's guide, and the old man's comfort, in the choice of a library.

London. Harding, Triphook, & Lepard [etc.]. 1824. (3), li, 912 pp. Vignettes. 21 cm., in 8s. \*2143.12

Same. 2d edition. 1825. (7), l, 899 pp. \*2143.1==\*\*G.175.9

The copy on shelf-number \*2143.1 lacks two preliminary pages.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 4, 1915.*

K4349 — T.r. — Books and reading. — Bibliography.



BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Esdaile, Arundell James Kennedy, 1880-

\*XZ

A student's manual of bibliography.

.71

New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1931.

.Es2S

383 p. 21cm.

MB





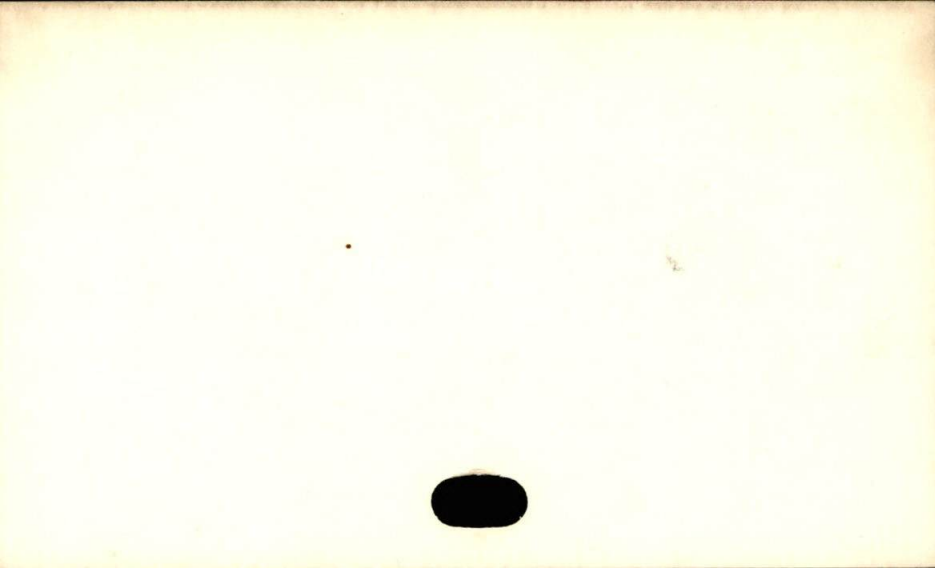
## Bibliography.

Grolier Club, New York.

\*G113.141

The catalogue of books from the libraries or collections of celebrated bibliophiles & illustrious persons of the past, with arms or devices upon the bindings, exhibited at the Grolier Club... January, 1895.

— New York. The Grolier Club. 1895. xiii, 75pp. Plates. 8°.



## Bibliography.

Grolier Club, New York.

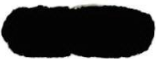
6119a.40

Lists of publications, 1884-1905. Exhibition catalogues 1886-1905.

[New York.] 1906. (1). 105-166. (1) pp. 16<sup>o</sup>.

Reprinted from Officers, committees... annual reports, etc. for 1906.

Catalogues are of bookbindings, engravings and rare books.





## Bibliography.

Growoll, Adolph. 1850-1909.

\*Q.32.1

Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIX<sup>th</sup> century . . . Added, A catalogue of all the books printed in the United States, with the prices, and places where published, annexed: published by the booksellers in Boston, January, 1804.

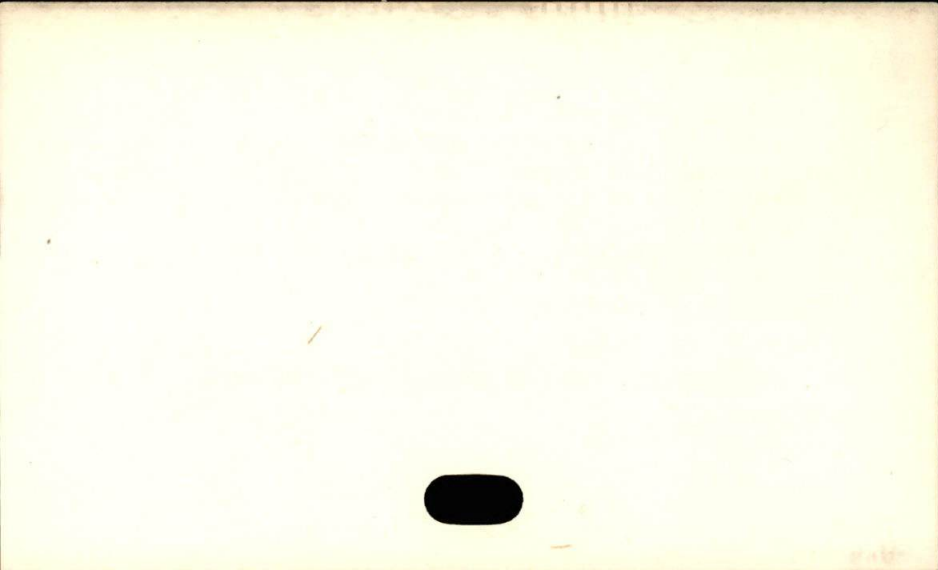
New York. The Dibdin Club. 1898. (9), lxxvii, (1), 79 pp: Portrait. 19 cm.

No. 37 of an edition of 50 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 13, 1914.*

K1336 — T.r. — Bibliography. — Booksellers. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — United States. Lit. Bibl.



## Bibliography.

Hoe, Robert, Jr. 1839-

\*Cab.21.43.1

One hundred and seventy-six historic and artistic book-bindings dating from the fifteenth century to the present time, pictured by etchings, artotypes and lithographs after the originals selected from the library of Robert Hoe.

= New-York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1895. 2 v. Plates. 36½ cm.  
One of an edition of 200 copies.

Each plate is accompanied by a leaf with descriptive letterpress.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 3, 1909.*

H1328 — Bookbindings. Facsimiles. — Bibliography.

History

From the year 1713, when the British  
took possession of the country, the  
people have been subject to various  
kinds of oppression and injustice,  
and have been treated with  
the most cruel and inhuman  
severity. The British have  
been the cause of all the  
misery and suffering which  
has befallen the people.

The people have been the cause of all the  
misery and suffering which has befallen the people.



The people have been the cause of all the  
misery and suffering which has befallen the people.



BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Q.59

.53

Hogan, Charles Beecher, 1906-

If you must write a bibliography.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.  
new ser., v. 2, no. 2 (1937) p. 165-175)



## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Q.32

.3


McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-

An introduction to bibliography for literary students. Oxford, At the Clarendon Press, 1927.

xv, 358, [2] p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.

Revised and enlarged from the author's "Notes on bibliographical evidence for literary students and editors of English works of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries" published in the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, vol. xii, 1914, and issued also separately.

(Continued on next card)





## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Q.32

.3

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-      An introduction to bibliography...1927. (Card 2)

"A note on printing, its origin and spread. Some famous presses and publishing houses": p. 264-287.

"A short list of some books of especial utility to students": p. xiv-xv.



## Bibliography.

Martin, John. 1791-1855.

**\*\*G.47.6**

A bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed; including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, and of the private presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, Newcastle, Middle Hill and Strawberry Hill.

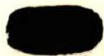
London. Arch. 1834. 2 v. Illus. Facsimile. Engraved title-page. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 27, 1905.*

F9033 — Bibliography. — Privately printed books. Bibl.





## Bibliography.

Mumey, Nolie.

**\*\*Q.59.45**

A study of rare books. With special reference to colophons, press devices and title pages of interest to the bibliophile and the student of literature.

— Denver. The Clason Publishing Co. 1930. xvii, (1), 572 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 27½ cm.

Bibliography, pp. 555-560.

Two copies, which are nos. 677 and 724 of an edition of 1000.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 1, 1930.*

N8126 — T.r. — Book-collecting. — Bibliography. — Title-pages. Facsimiles.



## Bibliography.

\*6201.79

**Pardo de Tavera**, Trinidad Hermenegildo José María Juan Francisco.  
Biblioteca filipina: ó sea, catálogo razonado de todos los impresos,  
tanto insulares como extranjeros, relativos á la historia, la etno-  
grafía . . . etc., de las Islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas.  
= Washington, 1903. 439 pp. L. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, June 29, 1904.*

F4165 — United States. Library of Congress. — Bibliography. — Sulu Archi-  
pelago. Bibl. — Ladrone Islands. Bibl. — Philippine Islands. Bibl.



## Bibliography.

Quérard, Joseph Marie, 1797-1863.

2142.5=No. 2 in \*\*G.42.2.7

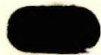
De la bibliographie générale au dix-neuvième siècle, et plus particulièrement du Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Lettre à M. Jacques-Charles Brunet, par J.-M. Quérard.

Paris. 1863. 24 pp. 24½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 3, 1927.*

N2230 — Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 1807-1896. — Bibliography.



## Bibliography.

**Rowfant Club, Cleveland.**

\*Q.35.62

[A collection of catalogues of exhibitions of books, etc., held by the Club, 1896-1909.]

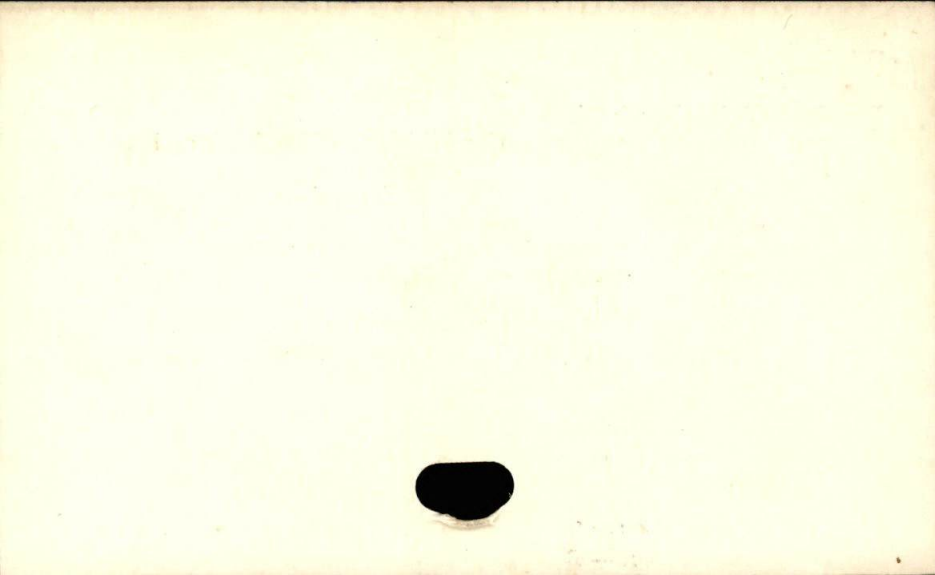
= [Cleveland. 1896-1909.] 6 v. Various sizes.

The catalogues of 1897 and 1909 and the large paper edition of the catalogue of 1907 are numbered copies of limited editions.

Each catalogue is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 9, 1919.*





RARE BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT. Stokes, Roy Bishop, 1915-

\*XZ The function of bibliography. London, Deutsch,  
.71 1969.

.St6F

174p. 23cm. (A Grafton book)

Bibliographical footnotes.

MB



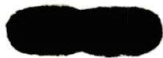
## Bibliography.

Zocha, Carl Friedrich, Freiherr von. P.80.999

Bibliotheca Zochiana sive catalogvs librorvm qvos ex  
omni scientiarvm genere,... in vita sva collectos  
exhibet. Secundum ordinem digessit & praefatus est  
Theodorvs Henricvs Tiezmann. Accedit Separatus  
catalogus ieonum aeri incisorum et manu exaratorum  
cum catalogo clararum mulierum, vulgo Bibliothèque  
des dames.

Onoldi. Posch. 1752. 3 v. 16<sup>o</sup>.





BIBLIOGRAPHY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

\*Q.136

.17

**Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880—**

Mss., by WAD; being a collection of the writings of Dwiggins on various subjects, some critical, some philosophical, some whimsical. New York, The Typophiles, 1947.

xiv, 152 p. illus. 19 cm. (Typophile chap books, 17)

1. Bibliography—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title. (Series:  
The Typophiles, New York. Typophile chap books, 17)

Z1005.D85

655.04

48—887\*

Library of Congress

[48e3]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

<sup>x</sup>XQ

Essays in honour of Victor Scholderer. [Edited

by Dennis E. Rhodes] Mainz, Pressler, 1970.

.970

484p. mounted col.front.,illus. 28cm.

.A10E

Text in English, German or Italian.

"Bibliography of the writings of Victor Scholderer": p.15-34.

I. Scholderer, Victor, 1880-  
Dennis Everard, 1923- ed.

. II. Rhodes,

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Scholderer, Victor, 1880-

\*XQ  
.966  
.Sch6F  
Fifty essays in fifteenth- and sixteenth-century bibliography, by Victor Scholderer; edited by Dennis E. Rhodes. Amsterdam, Menno Hertzberger & Co., 1966.

302 p. port. 28cm.

"Bibliography of the published writings of Victor Scholderer": p.15-29.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Studi di bibliografia e di storia in  
onore di Tammaro de Marinis.

Verona : Stamperia Valdonaga, 1964.

4 v. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 30 cm.

SCfQ

.964

.St9M

Beoko, Angelo, called Ruzzante, 1502?-1542.

Dve dialoghi di Rvzzanti in lingua

Acc.

82-208

Rostenberg

150

Storow

SPECIAL

BIBLIOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

COLLECTIONS

\*SCQ

.968

.St9F

Studia bibliographica in honorem Herman de la  
Fontaine Verwey. [Under the editorship of  
S. van der Woude] Amstelodami, Kalendis  
Novembris MDCCCCLXVI. [Amsterdam, Menno  
Hertzberger] 1966 [1968]  
478,[2]p. illus.,ports. 25cm.  
English, French or German.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bibliography--Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Fontaine Verwey, Herman de la. II. Woude,  
S. van der, ed.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

- \*SCQ studies honoring Oliver L. Kapsner. Edited by  
.973 Julian G. Plante. Collegeville, Minn., Pub-  
.K14T lished for the Monastic Manuscript Microfilm  
Library by St. John's University Press, 1973.  
[xiii], 288p. illus. (part. col.), port. 25cm.  
In English, German, French or Spanish.  
"Publications of Oliver L. Kapsner, O.S.B."  
p. 273-278.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Presentation copy inscribed "to my good

(See next card)

MB





SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Translatio studii ... 1973. (Card 2)

\*SCQ

.973 colleague, John Alden, with the compliments of  
.K14T Oliver Kapsner, O.S.B."

1. Bibliography--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Kapsner, Oliver Leonard, 1902- . I. Plante  
Julian G., ed. II. Kapsner, Oliver Leonard,  
1902- . III. St. John's University, College-  
ville, Minn. Monastic Manuscript Microfilm  
Library.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

\*Q.59  
.295

Wolf, Edwin, 1911-

Press corrections in sixteenth and seventeenth century quartos. [n.p.] Bibliographical Society of America, 1942.

12 p. 24 cm.

"Read at the Society's meeting held in Boston, June 23, 1941."

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Presentation copy.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--BEST BOOKS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Indiana. University. Lilly Library.

<sup>x</sup>XQ  
.963  
.In2G  
Grolier: or, 'Tis sixty years since. A reconstruction of the exhibit of 100 books famous in English literature originally held in New York, 1903 on the occasion of the Club's visit to the Lilly Library, Indiana University, May 1, 1963. [Bloomington] Indiana University Library [1963]

48p. illus. 28cm.

Catalogue of exhibition based on the J. K. Lilly Collection.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Indiana. University. Lilly Library. Grolier

\*XQ ... [1963] (Card 2)

.963 Facsimile letter from F. B. Adams, Jr. to

.In2G David Randall laid in.

Inscribed "John Alden: Gratefully Dave  
Randall."





BIBLIOGRAPHY--BEST BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts Library Association.

XQ  
.936  
.M38B

Books we like. Sixty-two answers to the question: "Please choose, and give reasons for your choice, ten books, exclusive of the Bible and Shakespeare, dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other ordinary reference books, that you believe should be in every public library." Preface by Edward Weeks ... Boston, Massachusetts Library Association, Inc., 1936.

250p. 21cm.

Red linen, gilt stamped.

1. Bibliography --Best books. 2. Books and reading. I. Title.

MB



RARE BOON BIBLIOGRAPHY--BEST BOOKS.

DEPT.

Sawyer, Charles James, 1876?-1931.

\* XZ English books, 1475-1900, a signpost for  
.21 collectors, by Charles J. Sawyer and F.J.

.S19 Harvey Darton. Westminster, C.J. Sawyer, 1927.  
2 v. illus., facsims. 23.5cm.

CONTENTS--v.1.Caxton to Johnson.--v.2.Gray  
to Kipling.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--BEST BOOKS--ENGLISH LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bennett, Arnold, 1867-1931.

- \*XA Literary taste; how to form it, with detailed  
.746K instructions for collecting a complete library  
.20 of English literature, by Arnold Bennett.

London, The New Age Press, Ltd., 12-14 Red  
Lion Court, 1909.

127 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Monogram device of press on t. p.

Natural linen, stamped in red, gilt & brown;  
top edges gilt.

MB



## BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*D.180

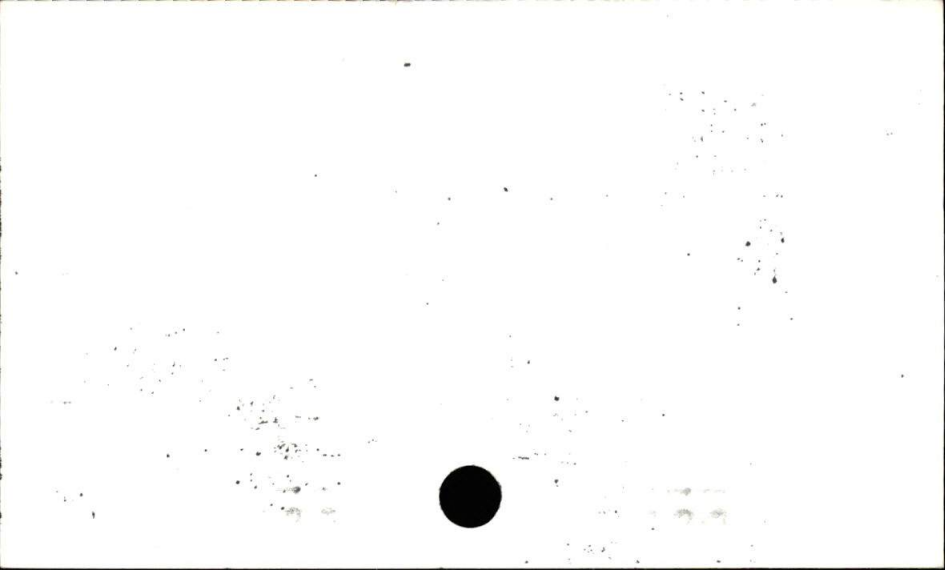
.38 Beltran y de Torres, Francisco.

Biblioteca bio-bibliografica. Catalogo de una importante colección de libros y folletos españoles y extranjeros referentes a bibliografía, biografia, bibliologia, bibliofilia, la imprenta y sus artes auxiliares ... precedido de una introduccion por el marques de Villa-Urrutia. Madrid, Libreria española y extranjera [1927]

498 p. illus. 25cm.

No. 337 of 600 copies.

1. Bibliography--Bibl. 2. Bio-bibliography--Bibl. 3. Printing --Bibl. 4. Spanish America--Bibl. 5. Catalogs, Booksellers'--Spain. I. Title.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*XZ

Besterman, Theodore, 1904—

.17

.B4

Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century;  
a bibliography of bibliographies. 2d ed., rev. and much  
enl. Genève, Societas Bibliographica, 1961.

344 p. 23 cm.

Z1002

.B562 ---- [Another copy]

1961

1. Bibliography—Bibl. 2. Incunabula—Bibl. 3. Bibliography—  
Early printed books—16th cent. 4. Printing—Hist.—Bibl. I. Title.

*Full name:* Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel Besterman.

Z1002.B562 1961

016.016093

62-2500

Library of Congress

[2]



BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cole, George Watson, 1850-1939.

- \*XZ Index to bibliographical papers published by  
.11 the Bibliographical Society and the Library  
.C67I Association, London, 1877-1932. Chicago,  
Published for the Bibliographical Society at  
the University of Chicago Press [1933]  
ix, 262 p. 22cm. [Bibliographical Society  
of America. Special Publication.]  
Author and subject index.  
Indexes also the Library; a quarterly review  
of bibliography.  
List of publications indexed: p. vii-ix.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Q.59

.53

Granniss, Ruth Shepard.

Series of books about books.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.  
new ser., v. 1, no. 4 (1936) p. 549-~~5~~64)



## Bibliography. Bibliography.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge, 1822-1899.

\*2122.15=\*\*G.43.9

The librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added, sketches of publick libraries.

New York. Norton. 1858. 304 pp. Illus. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 27, 1919.*

L6920 — T.r. — Libraries. Public. — Bibliography. Bibl.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--AMERICA.

\*Z240

.A1S8

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800;  
a key to bibliographical study. New  
York Columbia University Press, 1931.  
xviii, 483 p. facsim. 26cm.

Title vignette: the "Santa Maria" of  
Columbus; lining papers: Western hemis-  
phere from Joh. Stobnicza, 1512 (after  
inset map in Waldseemuller's large map,  
1507)

"Foreign bibliographical terms": p.  
204-214; "Latin contractions and

(Continued on next card)



BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--AMERICA.

\*Z240

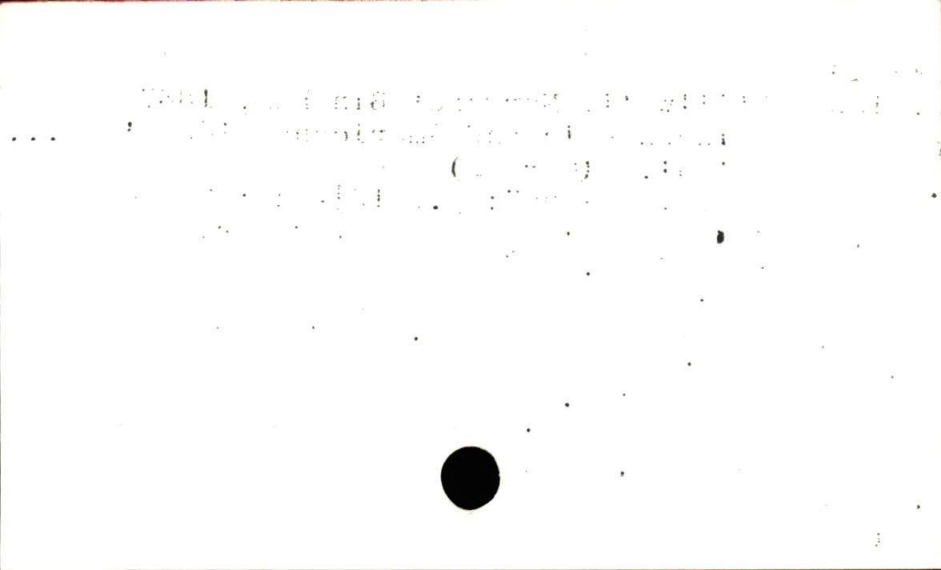
.A1S8

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800...  
1931. (Card 2)

abbreviations": p.[215]-225; "Place-  
names of fifteenth century printing  
towns": p.[227]-[248]

"Incunabula: selected bibliographies  
and monographs": p. [249]-329; "Fifteenth  
century woodcuts, etc.: selected mono-  
graphs": p. [331]-339; "Americana:  
selected bibliographies and monographs":  
p. [341]-440.

(Continued  on next card)



\*Z240  
.A1S8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*Q.59.  
234

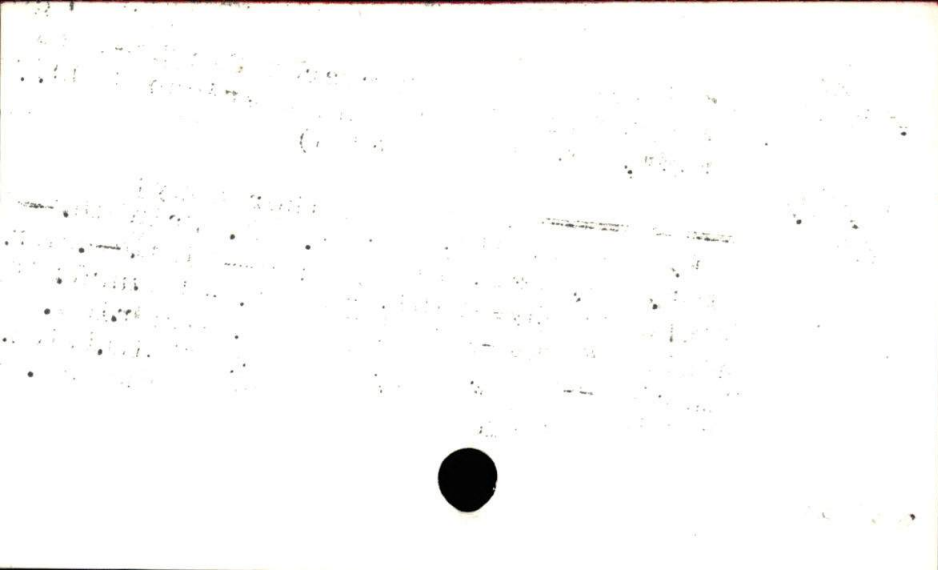
~~BIBLIOGRAPHY~~—~~BIBLIOGRAPHY~~—AMERICA.

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800...  
1931. (Card 3)

——— [Another copy]

1. Incunabula. 2. Printing—Hist.—  
Bibl. 3. Printing—Hist.—America. 4.  
Bibliography—Bibl.—Incunabula. 5.  
Bibliography—Bibl.—America. 6.  
America—Bibl. I. Title. II. Title:  
Americana, 1450-1800, Incunabula and.

LCS



~~BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--INCUNABULA.~~

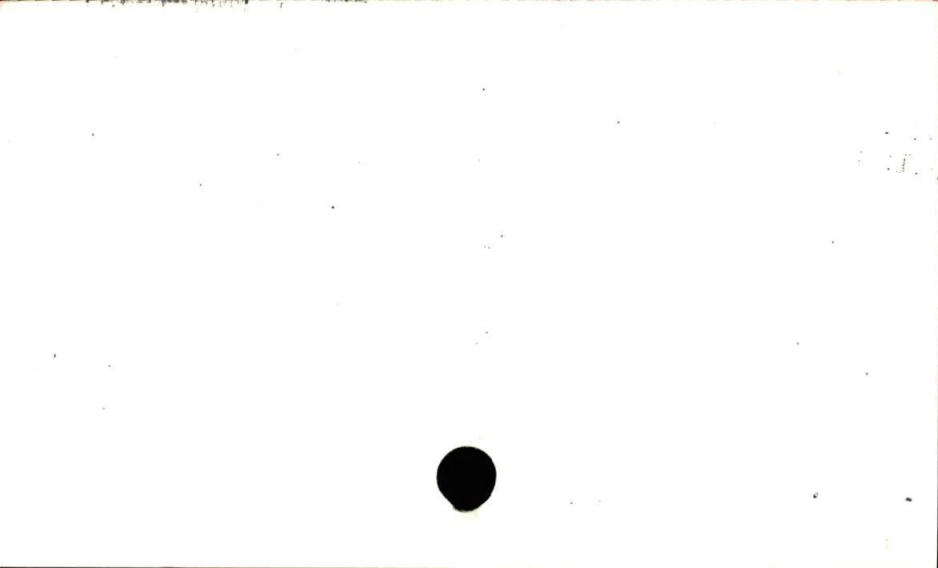
\*Z240

.A1S8

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800;  
a key to bibliographical study. New  
York Columbia University Press, 1931.  
xviii, 483 p. facsim. 26cm.

Title vignette: the "Santa Maria" of  
Columbus; lining papers: Western hemis-  
phere from Joh. Stobnicza, 1512 (after  
inset map in Waldseemuller's large map,  
1507)

"Foreign bibliographical terms": p.  
204-214; "Latin contractions and  
(Continued on next card)





BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—INCUNABULA.

\*Z240

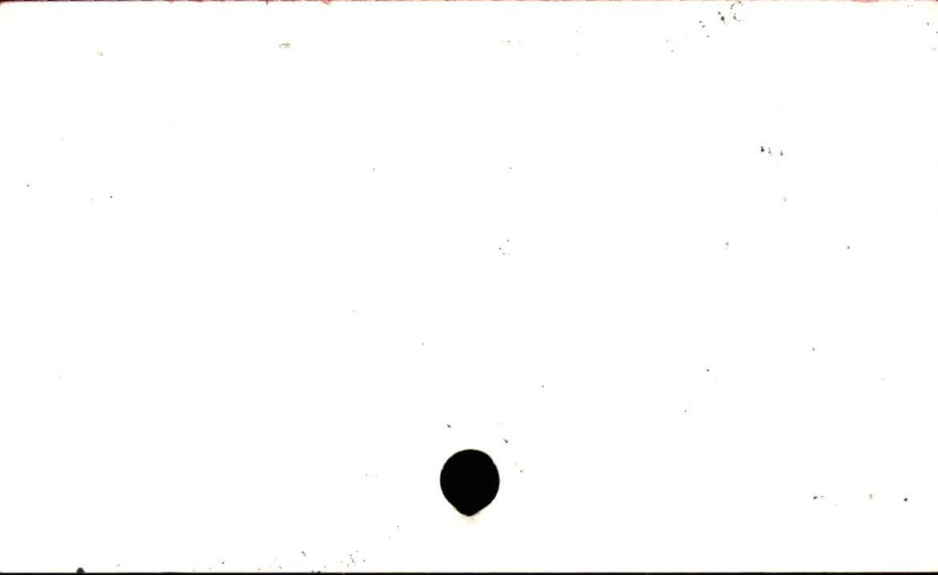
.A1S8

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800...  
1931. (Card 2)

abbreviations": p.[215]-225; "Place-  
names of fifteenth century printing  
towns": p.[227]-[248]

"Incunabula: selected bibliographies  
and monographs": p. [249]-329; "Fifteenth  
century woodcuts, etc.: selected mono-  
graphs": p. [331]-339; "Americana:  
selected bibliographies and monographs":  
p. [341]-440.

(Continued on next card)



BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—INCUNABULA.

\*Z240

.A1S8

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-  
Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800...  
1931. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

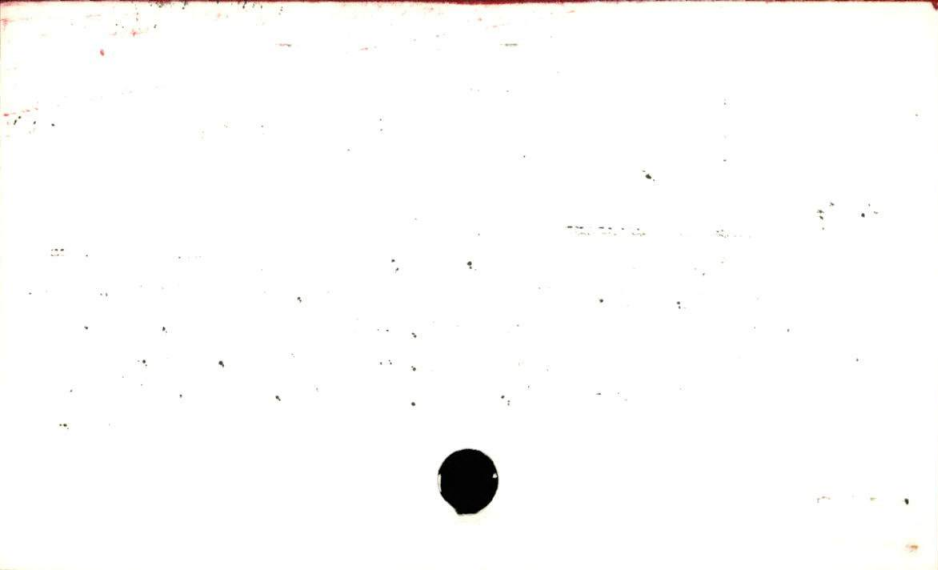
\*Q.59.

234

——— [Another copy]

1. Incunabula. 2. Printing—Hist.—  
Bibl. 3. Printing—Hist.—America. 4.  
Bibliography—Bibl.—Incunabula. 5.  
Bibliography—Bibl.—America. 6.  
America—Bibl. I. Title. II. Title:  
Americana, 1450-1800, Incunabula and.

LCS



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—INCUNABULA.

\*Q.410.70 Wiegendruckgesellschaft e. v.

Der buchdruck des 15. jahrhunderts; eine bibliographische  
übersicht herausgegeben von der Wiegendruck-gesellschaft ...  
Berlin, Wiegendruck-gesellschaft, 1929-36.

3 p. l., xlv p., . 327, [1] p. 26<sup>cm</sup>.

Issued in five parts, the first four (numbered on covers 1/2-7) each  
with general and special title-pages not included in the pagination.

The section on France and French Switzerland was compiled by E.  
von Rath; those on England, the Netherlands and Scandinavia, by R.  
Juchhoff, the other sections, by K. Ohly.

"Als vereinsgabe für die förderer und mitglieder der Wiegendruck-  
gesellschaft hergestellt in 500 gezählten stücken, wovon dieses nr. 474."

CONTENTS. — Vorwort. — Allgemeiner teil. — Der buchdruck Frank-  
reichs und der französischen Schweiz.—Der buchdruck Spaniens und

(Continued on next card)

36—13758

38r37e3j  
Z240.A1W5



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—INCUNABULA.

\*Q.410.70Wiegendruckgesellschaft e. v. Der buchdruck des 15.  
jahrhunderts ... 1929-36. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Portugals.—Der buchdruck der Niederlande (Hollands und Belgiens)—  
Der buchdruck Englands und der nordischen länder.—Der buchdruck  
Deutschlands, der deutschen Schweiz und Österreichs.—Der buchdruck  
der slavischen länder und Ungarns.—Der buchdruck Italiens.—Regi-  
ster.

1. Incunabula—Bibl. 2. Printing—Hist.—Bibl. 3. Printers—Bibl.  
4. Bibliography—Bibl.—Incunabula. I. Rath, Erich von, 1881— II.  
Ohly, Kurt, 1892— III. Juchhoff, Rudolf, 1894— iv. Title.

Library of Congress

Z240.A1W5

36—13758

[38c3]

016.093





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Newberry Library, Chicago.

SCQ      Henry Raup Wagner, 1862-1957. An exhibition of  
.215      rare books honoring the centenary of his birth.  
.2      [Catalogue] Chicago, 1962.

[6], 17p. facsim., port. 21cm.

Most of the books were loaned from the private  
collection of E. D. Graff.

Descriptions are the work of Colton Storm.

1. Bibliographical exhibitions. 2. Bibliography  
--Bibl.--Rare Books. I. Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-  
1957. II. Graff,      Everett Dwight, 1885-



BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--SPANISH AMERICA.

\*D.184

.23

Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.

Biblioteca hispano-americana (1493-1810)

Santiago de Chile, Impreso y gravado en casa  
del autor, 1898-1907.

7 v. illus., plates, facsims. 29cm.

1. Spanish America--Bibl. 2. Spanish-American literature--Bibl. 3. Spanish literature--Bibl. 4. Press--Spanish America. 5. Bibliography--Bibl.--Spanish America. I. Title.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Maggs Bros., London.

- SCQ      A catalogue of Maggs catalogues, 1918-1968.  
.152      Leamington Spa, Printed for Maggs Bros. by the  
.M3      Courier Press, 1969.  
918      1p./.,58,[1]p. facsims.,ports. 22cm.  
         (The firm's Catalogue no.918)

1. Bibliography--Catalogs. 2. Maggs Bros.,  
London--History.



RARE BOOK

\ DEPT:

\*XQ

.16

.139

BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTED WORKS.

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905-

Early books and manuscripts, forty years of  
research by Curt F. Bühler.

[New York] The Grolier Club & The Pierpont  
Morgan Library MCMLXXIII. [1973]

xxi,[3],659p.,1l. illus. 25cm.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.90

.B47E

Bibliographical essays; a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. [Cambridge, Mass., Printed at the Harvard University Press] 1924.  
xix, 440p. facsims., ports. 25cm.

MB-Rev.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIONS.

XZ

**Essays honoring Lawrence C. Wroth. Portland, Me., 1951.**

.25

xxi, 515 p. illus., port. 27 cm.

.W94E

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by W. S. Lewis.—Richard Eden's copy of the 1533 Decades of Peter Martyr, by E. Baer.—Columbus in sixteenth-century poetry, by L. Bradner.—American booksellers' catalogues, 1734–1800, by C. S. Brigham.—The river in the ocean, by L. A. Brown.—Novello Cattannio: un viaggio fatto alli paesi del continente nuovo, by C. F. Bühler.—The first decade of the Federal act for copyright, 1790–1800, by F. R. Goff.—Not in Harrisse, by E. P. Goldschmidt.—The Historia de las Indias of Bartolmé de las Casas, by L. Hanke.—The melody of "The Star Spangled Banner" in the United States before 1820, by R. S. Hill.—Tunc et nunc; or, The Pepys and

(Continued on next card)

52—834

[52d3]



## BIBLIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIONS.

**Essays honoring Lawrence C. Wroth. 1951. (Card 2)**

### CONTENTS—Continued.

Taylor collections of early English books on navigation, by W. A. Jackson.—John Carter Brown and America, by G. Kubler.—William Bradford's book trade and John Bowne, Long Island Quaker, as his book agent, 1686-1691, by G. D. McDonald.—King James takes a collection, by J. G. McManaway.—The Browns and Brown University, by W. G. Roelker.—The bibliographical press at Yale University, by C. P. Rollins.—The beginnings of systematic bibliography in America, 1642-1799, by J. H. Shera.—The Boston book trade, 1790-1799, by R. G. Silver.—Comparative cartography exemplified in an analytical & bibliographical description of nearly one hundred maps and charts of the American continent published in Great Britain during the years 1600-1850, by H. Stevens and R. Tree.—The first printing in

(Continued on next card)

52—834

[52d3]

XZ

.25

.W94E



BIBLIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIONS.

Essays honoring Lawrence C. Wroth. 1951. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Providence, by B. F. Swan.—A half-century of Canadian life and print, 1751–1800, by M. Tremaine.—A patriotic pair of peripatetic printers, the up-state imprints of John Holt and Samuel Loudon, 1776–1783, by R. W. G. Vail.—Hispanic Americana in the John Carter Brown Library, by H. R. Wagner.—Eighteenth-century American fiction, by L. H. Wright.—The first Maryland tract: a reconsideration of the date of printing of the Maryland Charter, by J. C. Wyllie.—A list of published writings of Lawrence C. Wroth to December 31, 1950, by M. W. Adams and J. D. Black (p. 485–504)

1. Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884–  
lections.

2. Bibliography—Col-  
lections.

Z1009.Z3W6

010.4

52—834

Library of Congress

[52d3]





BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS.

\*Q.59  
.306

**New York. Public library.**

Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. New York, The New York public library, 1943.

xiii, 573 p., 1 l. front. (port.) illus., plates, facsim. 24 cm.  
Bibliographical foot-notes.

CONTENTS.—Board of editors.—Preface, by Deoch Fulton.—Introduction, by F. F. Hopper.—A bibliography of the published writings of Harry Miller Lydenberg, by G. L. McKay (p. 5-26)—Americana: Adams, R. G. A goodly company of American book collectors. Eberstadt, Charles. On Colorado guidebooks of '59. Lerch, A. H. Who was the printer of Jefferson's Notes? McDonald, G. D. New Year's addresses of American newsboys. Mencken, H. L. Notes on American given-names. Skeel, E. E. F. Not quite spurlos versunkt. Stillwell, M. B. Hawkins of the Hawkins zouaves. Vail, R. W. G. A western

(Continued on next card)

A 43—3031

[a63p<sup>2</sup>1]<sup>†</sup>



BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS.

\*Q.59

.306

New York. Public library. Bookmen's holiday ... 1943.  
(Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

New York land prospectus. Waters, W. O. Franciscan missions of Upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents.—A whole man, by F. P. Keppel.—Bookmen and authors: Goodspeed, C. E. Richard Franck. Gordon, J. D. The secret of Dickens' Memoranda. Gran-niss, Ruth S. Thomas Britton. Henderson, R. W. John Solomon Rarey. Kent, H. W. Encore Moreau de Saint-Méry. Paltsits, V. H. Herman Melville's background and new light on the publication of Typee.—Lyndenberg in Cambridge and New York, by G. P. Winship.—Books in the medieval world: Bloch, Joshua. The people and the book. Harrsen, Meta. Figured grisaille ornament on a historiated initial of about 1400, and the derivation of this style from the indulgences of Avignon. Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. A seventeenth-century

(Continued on next card)

A 43—3031

[a63p<sup>2</sup>1]<sup>†</sup>



BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS.

\*Q.59  
.306

New York. Public library. Bookmen's holiday ... 1943.  
(Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Russian manuscript in the New York public library.—No man in our time, by Archibald MacLeish.—The graphic arts: Foster, A. E. "The fish I didn't catch." Ivins, W. M. A note on the earliest precursors of mezzotinting and aquatinting. Weitenkampf, Frank. Influences and trends in nineteenth-century illustration.—A great administrator, by F. J. Mather.—History and historians: Lingelbach, W. E. An early American historian. McCombs, C. F. Imprisonment of Madame de Lafayette during the terror. Van Hoesen, H. B. John Hay and the historian's use of newspapers.—A builder of library research collections, by K. D. Metcalf.—Libraries and librarians: Bishop, W. W. One problem for 1950—woodpulp paper in books. Keogh, Andrew. Benjamin Silliman's trip to Europe in 1805. Wall, A. J. Ephemeral

(Continued on next card)

A 43—3031

[a63p<sup>2</sup>1]<sup>†</sup>



BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS.

\*Q.59  
.306

New York. Public library. Bookmen's holiday ... 1943.  
(Card 4)

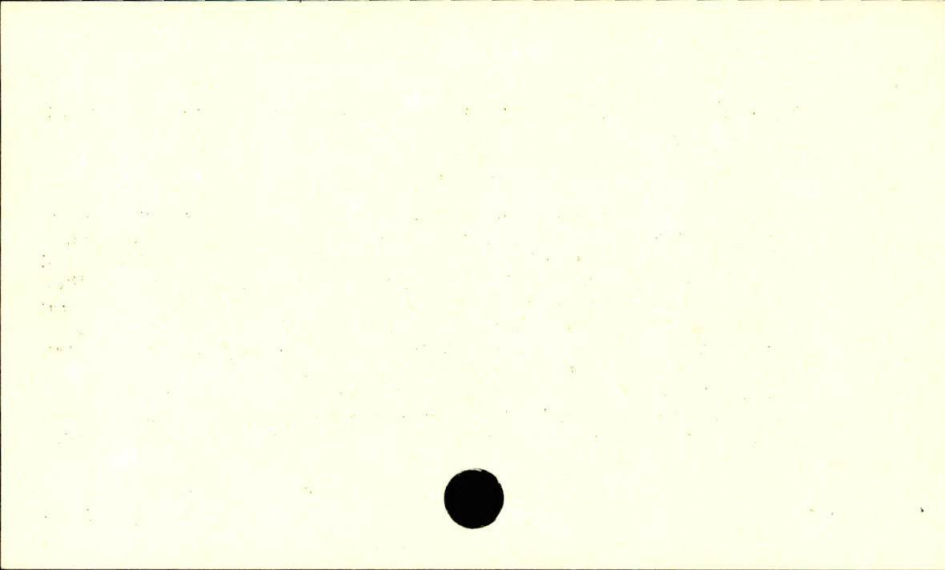
CONTENTS—Continued.

library material, its preservation, care and value. Wright, W. E. Subject headings in the Reference department of the New York public library.—Harry Lydenberg, bookman, by F. G. Melcher.—Magic and witchcraft: Holmes, T. J. A letter on books and witches. Mulholland, John. Magic in the library.—Lydenberg as a friend, by Royal Cortissoz.—Printers, printing and binding: Bühler, C. F. Variants in English incunabula. Hofer, Philip. Adrian Le Roy and Robert Ballard: printers of the late renaissance. Jackson, W. A. Notes on English "publishers' bindings" of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Wilmerding, Lucius. Le prince, by Jean Louis Guez de Balzac: note on a Paris printing, 1631. Wroth, L. C. The Cambridge

(Continued on next card)

A 43—3031

[a63p<sup>2</sup>1]†





BIBLIOGRAPHY--COLLECTIONS/

\*Q.59

.306

New York. Public library. Bookmen's holiday ... 1943.  
(Card 5)

CONTENTS—Continued.

press.—Amicus amico, by D. B. Updike.—Humilibus placent humilia,  
by John Archer.

Z1005

.N4 ----- [Another copy]

1. Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 1874-1960. 2. Bibliography—Collec-  
tions. I. Fulton, Deoch, 1894— ed. II. Title.

Z1009.Z3L8

010.4

A 43—3031

New York. Public Libr.  
for Library of Congress

[a63p<sup>2</sup>1]<sup>†</sup>



BIBLIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIONS.

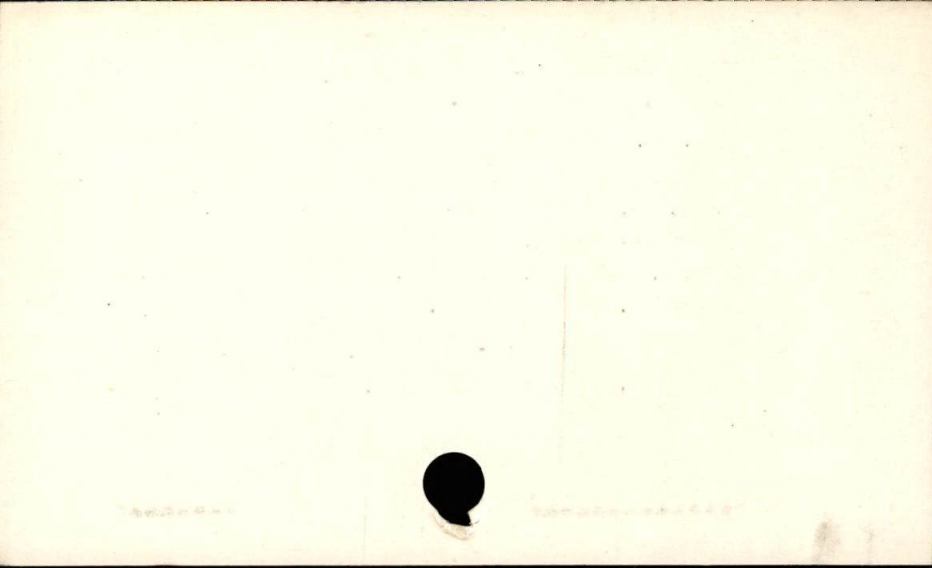
\*Q.59

.338

To Dr. R. Essays here collected and published in honor of the seventieth birthday of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, July 22, 1946. Philadelphia, 1946.

5 p.l., 301 p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 24 1/2 cm.

Preface signed: Percy E. Lawler, John Fleming, Edwin Wolf 2nd.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES. . .

Carter, John, 1905-

"XZ      A B C for book-collectors. New York, Alfred  
.73      A. Knopf [1951?]  
.C24A      191 p. 21cm.



# Bibliography. Dictionaries.

Duclos, Charles Pineau.

**\*\*G.46.3**

Dictionnaire bibliographique.

Paris. Delalain. 1802. 3 v. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

May 20,

1902

E4403 — Bibliography. Dict.

It is not in fact as the General Librarian





Bibliography. Dictionaries.

\*\*G.46.4

La Serna de Santander, Carlos Antonio de, 1752-1813.

Dictionnaire bibliographique choisi du quinzième  
siècle.

Bruxelles. Tarte. 1805-07. 3 v. 8°.



RARE BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

DEPT. Hazen, Allen Tracy, 1904-

\*XZ A catalogue of Horace Walpole's library. New  
.23 Haven, Yale University Press, 1969.

.W16H 3 v. illus. 26cm.

"Horace Walpole's library, by Wilmarth Sheldon  
Lewis": v.1, p.xlvii-xc.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

R-B

Z

3002

.I55

1966

International Colloquium on Luso-  
Brazilian Studies 6th, Cambridge,  
Mass. and New York, 1966.  
Europe informed; an exhibition of  
early books which acquainted Europe  
with the East. Cambridge,  
Massachusetts: Harvard College  
Library; New York, New York: New York  
Public Library, Columbia University  
Library, Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America. [Cambridge? 1966]  
x, 192 p. illus., facsims. 23 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 41-42.  
1. East--Bibliography--Catalogs.  
2. Bibliography--Early printed books.  
I.T.

RG85-600264

Z3002.I55 1966

66-28192 //r  
016.95



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTION:

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

SCQ           The books of Isaac Norris (1701-1766) at  
.976           Dickinson College. By Marie Elena Korey with an  
.D56B          introduction by Edwin Wolf 2nd.

Carlisle, Pennsylvania, A bicentennial project  
of Dickinson College, 1976.

3p.l., 315, [1]p. plates (incl. facsims.) 24cm.

1. Norris, Isaac, 1701-1766. 2. Bibliography--  
Early printed books--Catalogs. 3. Dickinson  
College, Carlisle, Pa. Library. I. Korey,  
Marie Elena. II. Title.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>z</sup>XZ

.25

.B81B3

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

Bibliotheca americana: catalogue of the  
John Carter Brown Library in Brown University,  
books printed 1675-1700. Providence, Brown  
University Press, 1973.

xxxi, 484p. 28cm.

"This volume, with the third printed catalogue  
of the Library, issued 1919-1931, and the Short-  
title list of additions -- books printed 1471-  
1700, completes the record of books printed  
before 1701 that were in the Library on 1 July  
1971."



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--CATLAOGS.

RARE BOOKS

\*DEPT.

XZ

.25

.B81B4

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

Bibliotheca americana: catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library in Brown University, short-title list of additions -- books printed 1471-1700. Providence, Brown University Press, 1973. 67p. 28cm.

This vol., with the printed catalog of the library issued 1919-1931 and a vol. issued 1973 of books printed 1675-1700, completes the record of books printed before 1701 in the library on 1 July 1971.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTION:

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

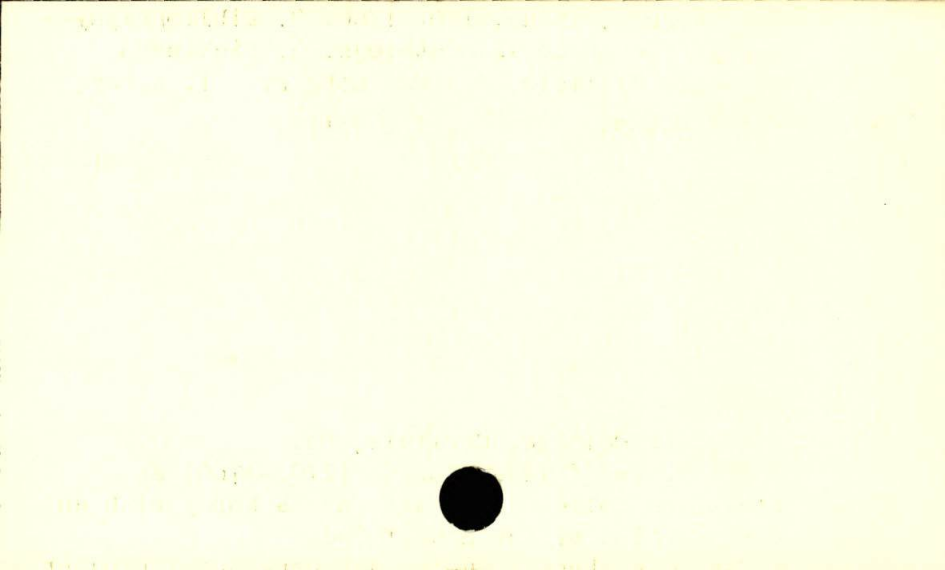
SCQ The books of Isaac Norris (1701-1766) at  
.976 Dickinson College. By Marie Elena Korey with an  
.D56B introduction by Edwin Wolf 2nd.

Carlisle, Pennsylvania, A bicentennial project  
of Dickinson College, 1976.

3p.ℓ.,315,[1]p. plates(incl.facsim.) 24cm.

1. Norris, Isaac, 1701-1766. 2. Bibliography--  
Early printed books--Catalogs. 3. Dickinson  
College, Carlisle, Pa. Library. I. Korey,  
Marie Elena. II. Title.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
CATALOGS.

R-B

Z

232

.E8

S36

1982

Schreiber, Fred.

The Estiennes : an annotated  
catalogue of 300 highlights of their  
various presses / Fred Schreiber ;  
introduction by Nicolas Barker. --  
New York (3140 Netherland Ave., Bronx,  
New York 10463) : E.K. Schreiber,  
c1982.

vii, 284 p., [1] leaf of plates :  
ill. ; 27 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 271-275.

\$65.00

1..Estienne family.

2..Bibliography--Early printed books--  
Catalogs. 3..Paris (France)--  
(cont. next card)

82-60870 //r





BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
CATALOGS.

R-B

Z

232

.E8

S36

1982

Schreiber, Fred. The Estiennes : 1982

(card 2)

Imprints--Catalogs. 4..Geneva  
(Switzerland)--Imprints--Catalogs.  
5..Rare books--Catalogs. 6..University  
of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.  
Library--Catalogs. I.T.

RG86-107002

Z232.E8S36 1982

AACR2

82-60870 //r  
686.2/092/2

18588



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London.

- .SCfQ      The celebrated library of Harrison D. Horblit,  
.A974      Esq, removed from Ridgefield, Connecticut ...  
.So7H      Early science, navigation & travel including  
Americana with a few medical books ... which  
will be sold by auction ... [London, 1974-      ]  
2 v. illus.(part col.) 29cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Days of sale: Pt. I, A-C--10-11 June 1974; Pt.  
II, D-G--11 Nov. 1974.  
Lists of prices and buyers names laid in.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London. The  
SCfQ celebrated library ... [1974- ] (Card 2)  
.A974  
.So7H

1. Science--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Navigation--  
Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Bibliography--Rare books--  
Catalogs. 4. Bibliography--Early printed books--  
Catalogs. I. Horblit, Harrison D.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--UNION LISTS.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1475-1640. First compiled by A.W. Pollard & G.R. Redgrave. Second edition, revised & enlarged. Begun by W.A. Jackson & F.S. Ferguson, completed by Katharine F. Pantzer. London, The Bibliographical Society, 1976-  
v. 32cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Imprints. 2. English imprints--

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-

(Card 2)

XfZ

.19

.P76S4

Union lists. 3. Bibliography--Early printed  
books--Union lists. 4. Incunabula--Bibliography--  
Union lists. 5. Catalogs, Union--Great Britain.  
6. Catalogs, Union--United States. I. Redgrave,  
Gilbert Richard, b.1844, joint author.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944, comp.

XfZ                    A short-title catalogue of books ... 1976-  
.19                    (Card 3)

.P76S4

II. Jackson, William Alexander, 1905-1964.

III. Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland, 1878-1967.

IV. Pantzer, Katharine F. V. Title: A short-  
title catalogue of books printed in England. VI.

Title: Short-                    title catalogue of English  
books 1475-1640.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
UNION LISTS.

R-B

Z

2002

.P77

1976

shelved:

Xfz.19

.P76S4

Pollard, Alfred W. (Alfred William),  
1859-1944.

A short-title catalogue of books  
printed in England, Scotland, &  
Ireland and of English books printed  
abroad, 1475-1640 / first compiled by  
A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave. --  
2d ed. rev. & enl. / begun by W. A.  
Jackson & F. S. Ferguson, completed by  
Katharine F. Pantzer. -- London :  
Bibliographical Society, 1976-  
v. ; 32 cm.

Title on spine: Short-title  
catalogue of English books, 1475-1640.

CONTENTS.-- --v. 2. I-Z.

ISBN 0-19-721790-7 (v. 2) : £40.00

(cont. next card)

76-374523 //



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
UNION LISTS.

R-B  
Z  
2002  
.P77  
1976

Pollard, Alfred W. (Alfred... A short-  
title catalogue of books... 1976  
(card 2)

(v. 2)

1.English imprints--Union lists.  
2.Bibliography--Early printed books--  
Union lists. 3.Incunabula--  
Bibliography--Union lists. 4.Catalogs,  
Union--Great Britain. 5.Catalogs,  
Union--United States. I.Redgrave,  
Gilbert Richard, b. 1844, joint  
author. II.Jackson, William A.  
(William Alexander), 1905-1964.  
III.Ferguson, Frederic Sutherland,  
1878-1967. IV.Pantzer, Katharine F.  
V.T:A short-title catalogue of books  
(cont. next card)

76-374523 //





BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
UNION LISTS.

R-B

Z

2002

.P77

1976

Pollard, Alfred W. (Alfred... A short-  
title catalogue of books... 1976  
(card 3)  
printed in England ... VI.T:Short-  
title catalogue of English books,  
1475-1640.

RG77-103114

Z2002.P77 1976



24446

76-374523 //  
015/.42



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th CENTU-  
RY.

Adams, Herbert Mayow, 1893-

\*XZ

.15

.Ad2C

Catalogue of books printed on the continent  
of Europe, 1501-1600, in Cambridge libraries,  
compiled by H.M. Adams. Cambridge, University  
Press, 1967.

2 v. 27cm.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH CENT/

\*XZ

.17

.B4

Besterman, Theodore, 1904—

Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century;  
a bibliography of bibliographies. 2d ed., rev. and much  
enl. Genève, Societas Bibliographica, 1961.

344 p. 23 cm.

Z1002

.B562

1961

----- [Another copy]

1. Bibliography—Bibl. 2. Incunabula—Bibl. 3. Bibliography—  
Early printed books—16th cent. 4. Printing—Hist.—Bibl. i. Title.

*Full name:* Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel Besterman.

Z1002.B562 1961

016.016093

62-2500

Library of Congress

[2]



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th CENTURY.

Bibliographie der deutschen Drucke des xvi. Jahrhunderts.  
Bad Bocklet, W. Krieg, 1960-

v. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, Bd. 5

CONTENTS.—T. 1. Dillingen, von O. Bucher.

1. Bibliography—Early printed books—16th cent. 2. German literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. (Series)

Z1014.B54

61-44171

Library of Congress

[3]





BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th CENT.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip.

\*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.16

Medieval texts and their first appearance in print. London, Printed for the Bibliographical Society at the University Press, Oxford, 1943 (for 1940)

143p. front. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.16)

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th-  
CENTURY.

\*XZ      Index Aureliensis, catalogus librorum sedecimo  
.15      saeculo impressorum. v. 1, pt. 1-      Geneva,  
.In2      Aureliae Aquensis, 1965-  
v. 25cm.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16 CENT..

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XZ

.19

.B47S

no.11

Johnson, Alfred Forbes.

A catalogue of Italian engraved title-pages in the sixteenth century. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press for the Bibliographical Society, 1936.

xi,27p. illus. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.11)

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th CENT-  
URY.

Lacombe, Paul, 1834-1919.

- \*XZ  
.65  
.L11L  
Livres d'heures imprimés au xv<sup>e</sup> et au xvi<sup>e</sup>  
siècle, conservés dans les bibliothèques publi-  
ques de Paris. Catalogue par Paul Lacombe ...  
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1907.  
lxxxiv, 438 p. 25cm.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH CENTURY.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest.

XZ

Régi magyarországi nyomtatványok, 1473-1600.

.46

[Az Akadémia könyvtó:téneti munkabizottságának irányítása alatt Borsa Gedeon, et al. munkája]  
Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971.

.H89M

928p. facsims.,map. 25cm.

At head of title: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia  
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár.

Added t.p.: Res litteraria hungariae vetus  
operum impressorum.

Preface also in Latin and English.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH CENTURY

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moreau, Brigitte

XZ

Inventaire chronologique des éditions parisiennes du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, par Brigitte Moreau ...  
d'après les manuscrits de Philippe Renouard.

.30

.P21M

Paris, Imprimerie municipale, 1972-

v. 24cm. (Histoire générale de Paris)

At head of title: Service des travaux historiques de la ville de Paris.

CONTENTS.--v.1. 1501-1510.--v.2. 1511-1520.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH  
CENTURY.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Muller, Jean.

\*XZ

.46

.A1OM

Aussereuropäische Druckereien im 16. Jahrhundert; Bibliographie der Drucke [von] Jean Muller [und] Ernst Röth. [1.Aufl.] Baden-Baden, Verlag Librairie Heitz, 1969.

176p. facsims. 24cm. (Bibliotheca bibliographica Aureliana, 22)

Bibliography: p.[104]-110.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.15

.P94I

BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH CENT.

Proctor, Robert George Collier, 1868-1903.

An index to the early printed books in the  
British Museum ... London, Kegan Paul, Trench  
Trübner and Company, 1898-1938.

2pts. in 4v. facsims. 29cm.

Vol.4 (pt.2,sect. 2-3) by Frank Isaac, with  
imprint: London, B. Quaritch, 1938.

One of 350 copies.

CONTENTS.--[pt.I] From the invention of print-  
ing to the year MD, with notes of those in the  
Bodleian Library.--pt.II. MDI-MDXX.

MB-Rev.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH  
CENTURY.

\*G.43  
.19

Southern, A C

Elizabethan recusant prose, 1559-1582. A historical and critical account of the books of the Catholic refugees printed and published abroad and at secret presses in England together with an annotated bibliography of the same. With a foreword by H. O. Evennett. London, Sans (1950)

xxxv, 553 p. ports., facsims. 22 cm.

"Presents in an abridged form a thesis which was originally submitted and approved for the degree of Ph. D. of the University of London."

"Principal sources and works consulted": p. xxi-xxxv. Bibliography: p. 367-516.

(Continued on next card)

A 51-417

[62r51q3]†



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH  
CENTURY.

\*G.43

.19

Southern, A                      C                      Elizabethan recusant prose,  
1559-1582 ... [1950] (Card 2)

PR429

.C3S6

----- [Another copy]

1. English literature—Catholic authors—Hist. & crit. 2. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Hist. & crit. 3. English literature—Catholic authors—Bibl. 4. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 5. Bibliography—Early printed books—16th cent. I. Title.

PR428.C3S6

820.903

A 51—417

Rochester. Univ. Libr.  
for Library of Congress

[62r51q3]†



RARE BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16th CENTURY.

DEPT. Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-

\*XZ The awakening interest in science during the  
.61 first century of printing, 1450-1550; an anno-  
.St5A tated checklist of first editions viewed from  
the angle of their subject content: astronomy,  
mathematics, medicine, natural science, physics,  
technology. New York, The Bibliographical Society  
of America, 1970.

xxix, 399p. 26cm.

MB



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—  
16th CENTURY.

\*D.180

Valton, Emilio.

.28

... Impresos mexicanos del siglo xvi (incunables americanos) en la Biblioteca nacional de México, el Museo nacional y el Archivo general de la nación; con cincuenta y dos láminas; estudio bibliográfico precedido de una introducción sobre los orígenes de la imprenta en América; por el dr. Emilio Valton. México, Imprenta universitaria, 1935.

xxxi, 244 p., 3 l. incl. illus., plates, facsim. (incl. music) fold. facsim.  
31<sup>cm</sup>.

Added illustrated t.-p.

(Continued on next card)

35—22423

[37e2]





KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—  
16th CENTURY.

\*D.180

Valton, Emilio. ... Impresos mexicanos ... 1935. (Card 2)

.28

At head of title: Ediciones de la Biblioteca nacional de México.

"De esta edición se tiraron 900 ejemplares numerados como sigue: 50 en papel 'cameo plate' sepia; 200 en papel 'cameo plate' blanco; 650 en papel 'arte'. Tirada en papel arte limitada a seiscientos cincuenta ejemplares numerados.

1. Mexican literature—Bibl. 2. Printing—Hist.—Mexico. 3. Mexico—Bibl. 4. Bibliography—Early printed books—16th cent. I. Mexico. Biblioteca nacional, Mexico. II. Title.

35—22423

Library of Congress

Z1412.V21

— — — — Copy 2.

[37e2]

655.172



BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—16TH CENT.

\*Q.59

.336

.1

U. S. *Library of Congress.*

Early printed books of the Low Countries from the Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection; an exhibition in the Library of Congress, April 2, 1958, to August 31, 1958. Text of the catalog by Frederick R. Goff, Washington, 1958.

vi, 37 p. illus., map. 22 cm.

1. Netherlands—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Belgium—Bibl.—Catalogs.  
3. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs. 4. Bibliography—Early printed  
books—16th cent. I. Rosenwald, Lessing Julius, 1891– II.  
Goff, Frederick Richmond, 1916– III. Title. IV. Title: Rosen-  
wald Collection.

Z881.U5 1958  
——— Copy 3.

Library of Congress

016.09  
Z663.4.E2

[58i7]

58—60011



BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH  
CENTURY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Q.59

.121

Collijn, Isak Gustav Alfred, 1875-1949.

Svensk typografisk atlas, 1400-och 1500-talen.  
Stockholm, H. Geber [1952]

14 p. 87 plates, facsims. 41 cm.

Supplements Sveriges bibliografi intill år  
1600. Contains facsimiles from most of the  
more important works printed in Sweden during  
the 15th and 16th centuries.

"A typographic atlas of Sweden. Index."  
(9 p.) laid in.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--16TH CENT.--  
CATALOGS.

Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C. Library.

SCQ Sixteenth century imprints. Described and  
.971 annotated by Frank J. Anderson. Spartanburg,  
.W82S Wofford Library Press, 1971.

3p.l., 36, [7]l. facsims. 28cm. (Sandor  
Teszler Library. Special collections checklist,  
no.7)

Paper covers, in spiral binding.

1. Bibliography--Early printed books--16th  
cent.--Catalogs. I. Anderson, Frank J. II.  
Series: Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.  
Library. Special ( collections checklist,  
no.7.

MB






BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--17th CENT.--  
CATALOGS.

Material on the above subject may also  
be found in the vertical files of the Depart-  
ment of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the  
following headings:

University of Wisconsin--Milwaukee

Please consult Librarian in the Reading  
Room.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--18TH  
CENTURY.

Johnson, Hazel A.

A checklist of New London,  
Connecticut, imprints, 1709-1800 /  
compiled by Hazel A. Johnson.  
Charlottesville : Published for the  
Bibliographical Society of America  
[by] University Press of Virginia,  
1978.

xliii, 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes index.

1. New London, Conn.--Imprints.
2. Bibliography--Early printed books--  
18th century. I. Bibliographical  
Society of America. II. T.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
19TH CENTURY--UNION LISTS.

R-B

Z

2001

.N65

1984

Nineteenth century short-title  
catalogue. -- Newcastle-upon-Tyne,  
England : Averro ; Teaneck, NJ,  
U.S.A. : Distributed by Chadwyck-  
Healey, cl984-<cl985 >  
v. <ser. 1, v. 1-5 > ; 31 cm.  
' 'Extracted from the catalogues of  
the Bodleian Library, the British  
Library, the Library of Trinity  
College, Dublin, The National Library  
of Scotland, and the University  
Libraries of Cambridge and  
Newcastle.' '

shelved:

Ref.

XfZ

.19

.P77N

Includes indexes.

CONTENTS.--Ser. 1, phase 1. 1801-  
1815. 5 v.

(cont.  next card)

84-189505 //



BIBLIOGRAPHY--EARLY PRINTED BOOKS--  
19TH CENTURY--UNION LISTS.

R-B

Z

2001

.N65

1984

Nineteenth century short-title  
catalogue. 1984

(card 2)

ISBN 0-907977-10-3 (set) : £175.00

- 1.English imprints--Union lists.
- 2.Catalogs, Union--Great Britain.
- 3.Bibliography--Early printed books--  
19th century--Union lists. 4.English  
imprints--Translations into foreign  
languages. I.T:19th century short  
title catalogue.

RG85-135369 r  
Z2001.N65 1984

AACR2 84-189505 //  
011/.221

16356





RARE BOOK  
REFERENCE

BIBLIOGRAPHY--FIRST EDITIONS.

Boutell, Henry Sherman, 1905-1931.

XZ           First editions of today and how to tell them;  
.25           American, British, and Irish ... 3d ed., rev.  
.B66F       and enl. by Roger Boutell. Berkeley, University  
            of California Press, 1949.  
            ix,209p. 20cm.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—FIRST EDITIONS.

\*Q.59

.53

Collamore, Bacon.

Some notes on modern first editions.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.  
new ser., v. 3, no. 3 (1938) p. 354-358, illus.)



## Bibliography. History.

Greg, Walter Wilson.

**\*\*G.4077.15.1.Parts 4, 5**

Notes on dramatic bibliographers.

(In Malone Society. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 4 and 5, pp. 324-340. [Oxford.] 1911.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1910.*

K8579 — Bibliography. Hist. — Drama. English. Bibl.



## Bibliography. History.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862.

\*2123.2=\*\*G.54.6

An introduction to the study of bibliography. To which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients.

London. Cadell & Davies. 1814. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Facsimiles. 21 cm., in 8s.

The indexes for both volumes are at the end of volume 2.

The paging of the two volumes is continuous.

The lettered copy is a large-paper edition.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 6, 1920.*

L8587 — Bibliography. Hist. — Libraries, Public. Hist.






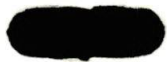
Bibliography. History.

Rive, Jean Joseph.

\*\*G.47.14

La chasse aux bibliographes, et antiquaires mal-  
advisés, suivie de notes sur l'histoire de  
typographie [etc.]. T. 1, pt. 1; t. 2, pt. 1.  
Londres. Aphobe. 1789. 2 parts in 1 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.  
No more was published.





\*Q.99A  
.8

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIMITED EDITIONS.

Le Gallienne, Richard, 1866—

... The philosophy of limited editions. [New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
Printed by P. Beilenson, 1933,

10 p., 1 l. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

*Colophon:* Reprinted from 'Prose fancies' by Richard Le Gallienne (New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1894) ... The type is a new face by Frederic W. Goudy ... Two thousand copies were made for distribution by the directors of the Limited editions club to the members and their favorite friends at the New Year, 1933.

1. Bibliography—Limited editions. I. Limited editions club, inc., New York. II. Title. ~~III. Title: Limited editions. The philosophy of~~

Library of Congress

Z992.L55

34-12830

[3]

094



BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIMITED EDITIONS.

\*Q.99A

.2

**Limited Editions Club, inc., *New York.***

Quarto-millenary; the first 250 publications and the first 25 years, 1929-1954, of the Limited Editions Club. New York, 1959.

xiii, 295 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) facsim. 32 cm.

Bibliography: p. 235-275.

1. Bibliography—Limited editions.

Z1028.L55

094

59-2299

Library of Congress

[10]



\*Q.99A

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIMITED EDITIONS.

.9

Limited editions club, inc., *New York*.

Ten years and William Shakespeare: a survey of the publishing activities of the Limited editions club from October 1929 to October 1940. [New York, Printed at the press of A. Colish, 1940]

82 p., 1 l. illus. (incl. port.) 31<sup>cm</sup>.

CONTENTS.—The books as printed books, by Paul Beaujon.—The books as illustrated books, by E. A. Jewell.—The books as literature, by J. T. Winterich.—And William Shakespeare, by P. V. Stern.—A bibliography and an index, compiled by Will Ransom, with the assistance of E. R. Beckwith and L. L. Williams (p. 47-82)

1. Bibliography—Limited editions.      i. Title.

41-6704

Library of Congress

Z1028.L56

[8]

094

R.B.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--LIMITED EDITIONS.

\*Q.59

.184

Read, Sir Herbert, 1893-

.12

Hors de commerce.

(In Signature. London, July 1939,  
no. 12, p. 3-10. illus. 25cm.)



\*D.171

BIBLIOGRAPHY--MARITIME LITERATURE.

.45

Instituto Nacional del Libro Español.

Ensayo de bibliografía marítima española.  
Barcelona. 1943.

ciii, 461 p. illus., plate (fold. col.) fac-  
sims. 25 cm. (Half-title: Exposición Nacional  
del Libro del Mar. Reales Atarazanas de Barcelo-  
na "Museo Marítimo Barcelona, Avril de 1943)

"Redactado bajo la dirección de Don Agustín  
Palau Claveras y Don Eduardo Ponce de León."

Contains: El Mar en los libros clásicos, by  
Miguel Herrero García.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS.

\*Cab.G.4

.18 University microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Partial list of micro-films of books printed in England before 1550; 1600 case 1/2, 3-3.

Cartons [1]-228.

Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms [1937]-44.

38 pts. in 36. 21 1/2cm.

Nos. 1-6 have title: Partial list of micro-films of books printed in English before 1550. (No. 1/2, rev. ed., has title: Revised list of micro-films for cases I. and II.)

(Continued on next page)



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS.

\*Cab.G.4

- .18 University microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Partial list of micro-films of books printed in England before 1550. (Card 2)  
Nos. 1-6 published by Edwards brothers, inc., Ann Arbor.

Lithoprinted.

"Check list" of order numbers (28 x 21 1/2cm) inserted in no. 4-6.

1. Bibliography--Microphotographic editions.
2. English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--Bibl.
3. Incunabula--Bibl. I. Edwards brothers, incorporated, Ann Arbor, Michigan. II. Title.

Z2002.U58

41-6293





BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS--  
INDEXES.

University microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Indexes)

A cross index to microfilms of books printed in England before 1550; 1600. A numerical listing according to short title catalog number giving films and case number. 2nd year (cases 7-11); 3d year (cases 12-16); 4th year (cases 17-21); 5th year (cases 22-27); 6th year (cases 28-32). Ann Arbor, Mich., University microfilms, 1939-44.

5 v. 21cm.

"The series of microfilms of Books printed in England before 1550 has been based on Pollard and Redgrave's short title catalogue of  
(Continued on next page)



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC EDITIONS--  
INDEXES.

books printed in england, Scotland and Ireland, and of English books printed abroad, 1475-1640, as a source of bibliographical data. The purpose of this booklet is to tie this series of films... to that bibliography." -Introduction.

Originally published by Edwards brothers, inc. Ann Arbor, Mich.

1. Bibliography-Microphotographic editions-Indexes. 2. English literature-Early modern (to 1700)-Bibl.-Indexes. 3. Incunabula-Bibl.-Indexes. I. Edwards brothers, incorporated, Ann Arbor, Mich.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS.

see also

MINIATURE EDITIONS.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS.

\*\*Q.62

.91

Boston Evening Transcript. Boston, Monday  
evening, February 9, 1874.

8 p. 15 1/2 x 12cm.

A miniature copy.

1. Bibliography - Microscopic and miniature  
editions.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS--SPECIMENS.

\*Q.62

.9

**Adams, John Quincy**, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767-1848.

The wants of man, a poem. With an introd. by L. H.  
Butterfield. Worcester [Mass.] A. J. St. Onge, 1962.

54 p. port. 75 mm.

1. Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions—Specimens.  
I. Title.

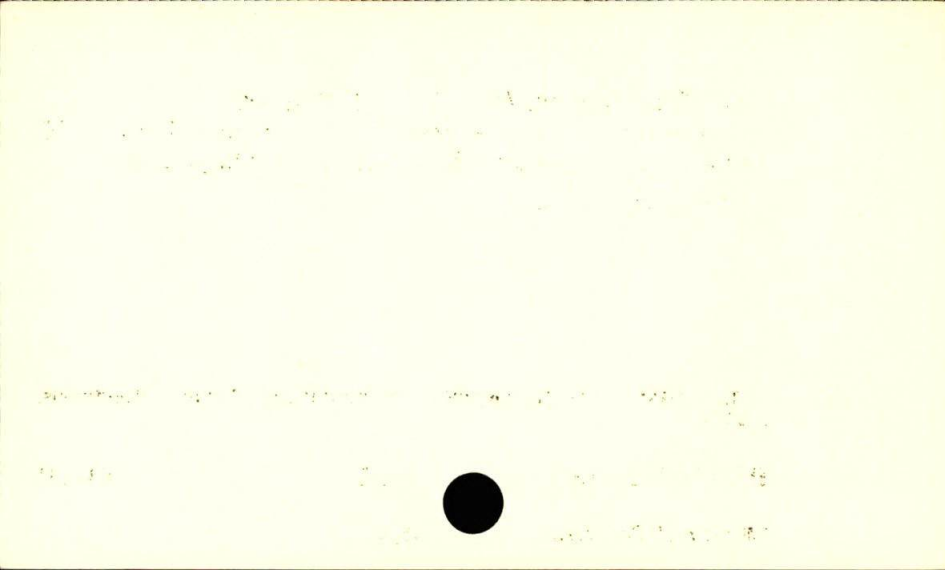
PS1005.W3 1962

811.2

63-691

Library of Congress

(1)



BIBLIOGRAPHY—MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS.

\*Q.62

.63

Commonwealth Press. Worcester, Mass.

Kind words. The printed record of some letters concerning the publication of the smallest printed book in the world. Worcester, Commonwealth Press, 1934.

27 p. illus. 12 cm.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS.

\*Defoe  
13  
.1916

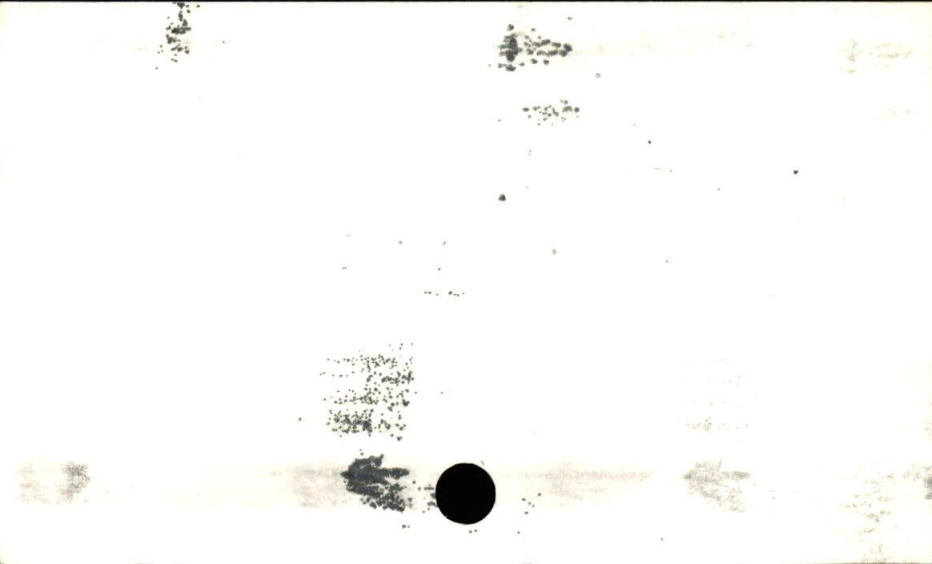
[Defoe, Daniel] Robinson Crusoe. Abridgments  
and adaptations.

Robinson Crusoe. [New York, J. H. Eggers,  
c1916]

[10] p., incl. illus. 7cm.

Illustrated by Rhoda Chase.

1. Bibliography--Microscopic and miniature  
editions. I. Chase, Rhoda, illus.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.  
\*Q.62

.72

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE  
EDITIONS.

Henderson, James Dougald, 1883—

Lilliputian newspapers, by James D. Henderson, scrivener  
of the LXIVmos; foreword by R. W. G. Vail ... Worcester,  
Mass., A. J. St. Onge, 1936.

95 p. incl. facsims. front. (port.) facsims. (part fold. in pocket)  
19½cm.

"This limited edition of 1000 copies has been designed by William  
Dana Orcutt and was printed ... at the Plimpton press of Norwood,  
Mass."

\*PN4839

.H4

— Another copy,

1. Newspapers. 2. Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions.  
I. Title.

36-20353

Library of Congress

PN4839.H4

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 97613

[2]

[099.1] 071

*Let Raul  
pk.*





BIBLIOGRAPHY--MICROSCOPIC AND MINIATURE EDITIONS.

\*Q.59  
.318

**Spielmann, Percy Edwin, 1881-**

Catalogue of the library of miniature books collected by Percy Edwin Spielmann ... together with some descriptive summaries. London, E. Arnold [1961]

xv, 289 p. plates. 23 cm.

"500 copies ... no. 375."

Bibliography : p. [246]-256.

1. Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions.

Z1033.M6S6

016.099

62-2702

Library of Congress

[5]



# Bibliography. Periodicals.

**\*\*D.186.24**

**Bibliógrafo español y extranjero.** Periódico quincenal de la imprenta y librería, mapas, grabados, litografías y obras de música. Bajo la dirección de D. Dionisio Hidalgo y D. Carlos Bailly-Bailliere. Año 1-3. No title-page. [Madrid, 1857-59.] 3 v. 8°.

This periodical continued Boletín bibliográfico español y extranjero [**\*\*D.185.29**], and was succeeded by Boletín bibliográfico español [**\*\*D.180b.1**].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 8,  1900

\*D8470 — Bailly-Bailliere, Carlos, ed. — Hidalgo, Dionisio, ed. 1809-. — Bibliography. Period. — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Periodicals.



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

\*6168.70==\*\*D.110A.80

**Bibliographie hispanique.** [Annuaire.] 1905-17. [Publiée par Raymond Foulché-Delbosc.]

New York. [1905-17.] 13 v. in 11. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 80.] 19 cm., in 8s.

"Consacrée aux langues, aux littératures et à l'histoire des pays castillans, catalans et portugais."

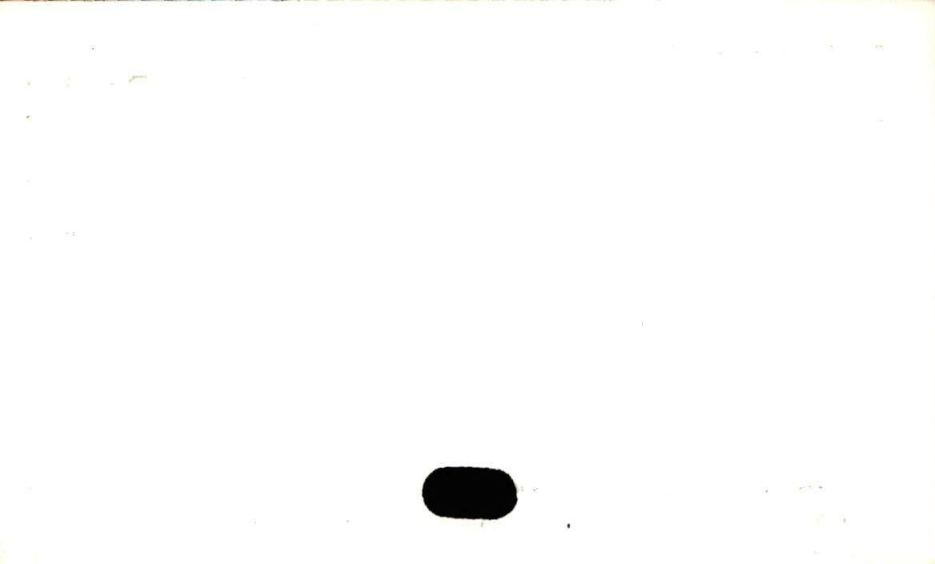
The file on call-number \*6168.70 lacks the volume for 1916.

No more was published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1932.*

D689 — S.r. — Periodicals. French — Bibliography. Period. —  
Portugal. Lit. Bibl.— Spain. Lit. Bibl.— Catalonia. Lit. Bibl.— Folché-Delbosc,  
Raymond, ed., 1864-1929.



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

\*6141.4=\*\*G.285.62

**Bibliophile illustré**, Le. Texte et gravures par J. Ph. Berjeau. [Revue mensuelle.] Vol. 1, 2. No. 1-[25]. 15 août 1861 - 15 juillet 1862; 1 janvier - 1 décembre 1863, 1 janvier 1865.

Londres. 1862, 67. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Tables. 21½ cm., and 24½ cm.

Continues Bibliomane.

Superseded in 1866 by The Book Worm, which may be found on a separate call-number.

In the set on \*\*G.285.62, vol. 1 contains pp. i-xiv, (2), consisting of title-page, Table des matières, Auteurs cités, etc.; vol. 2 lacks the leaf of advertisements following p. 146.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1933.*

D1714 — Berjeau, Jean Philibert, ed., 1809-1891. — Bibliography. Period. —  
Periodicals. French.






## Bibliography. Periodicals.

**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

\*A.861

Annual report, 1st-12th, 15th-17th, 21st, 22d. 1902-13, 16-18, 23, 24.

[Cedar Rapids, Ia., etc.] 1902-24. 17 v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Bibliophile Society, Boston.** Annual report. Title varies: 1902-18, Year-book; 1919- , Annual report.

Each year book was printed in an edition of 500 copies for members only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 10, 1924.*

M9714 — Annuals and year-books.  Bibliography. Periodicals. — Bibliophiles. Periodicals.




## Bibliography. Periodicals.

Bibliophile Society, Boston.

\*A.861.2

Report of the Council. Jan., 1913.

— [Cedar Rapids, Ia. 1913.] v. 22½ cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Bibliophile Society**, Boston. Report of the Council.

1913 is reprinted from the 12th Year-book.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1932.*



# Bibliography. Periodicals.


**\*\*D.180b.1**

**Boletin bibliográfico español** por Dionisio Hidalgo. Tomo 1-6.

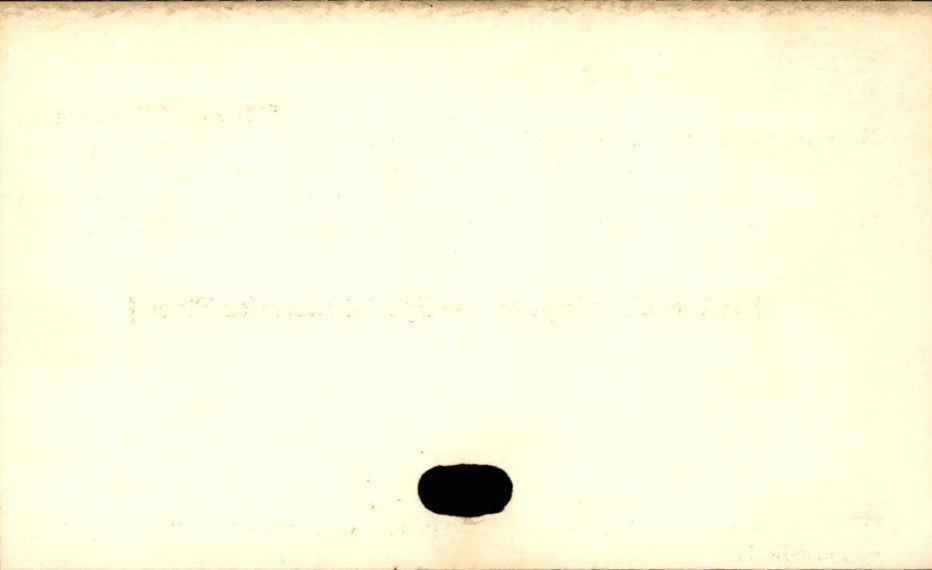
Madrid. Imprenta de las Escuelas Pias. 1860-65. 6v. 8°.

The successor of *El bibliográfico español y extranjero* [**\*\*D.186.24**] which in turn continued *Boletin bibliográfico español y extranjero* [**\*\*D.185.29**].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 8,  1900

\*D8470 — Hidalgo, Dionisio, ed. 1809-. — Bibliography. Period. — Spain. Lit. Bibl.  
— Periodicals.



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

**\*\*D.185.29**

**Boletin bibliográfico español y extranjero.** Tomo 1-6. [Tomo 4-6, por Dionisio Hidalgo.] 1840-45.

Madrid. Librería europea. 1841-46. 6 v. in 3. Sm. 8°.  
Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.

Hidalgo states in the Prólogo of **\*\*D.180b.1.1** that eleven volumes of this periodical were published, 1840-50. It was continued 1857-59 with the title "El bibliógrafo español y extranjero," which, including works published between 1851 and

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

Feb. 8,  1900

\*D8470 — Bibliography. Period. — Spain. Lit. Bibl. — Hidalgo, Dionisio, ed. 1809-  
— Periodicals.





**\*\*D.185.29**

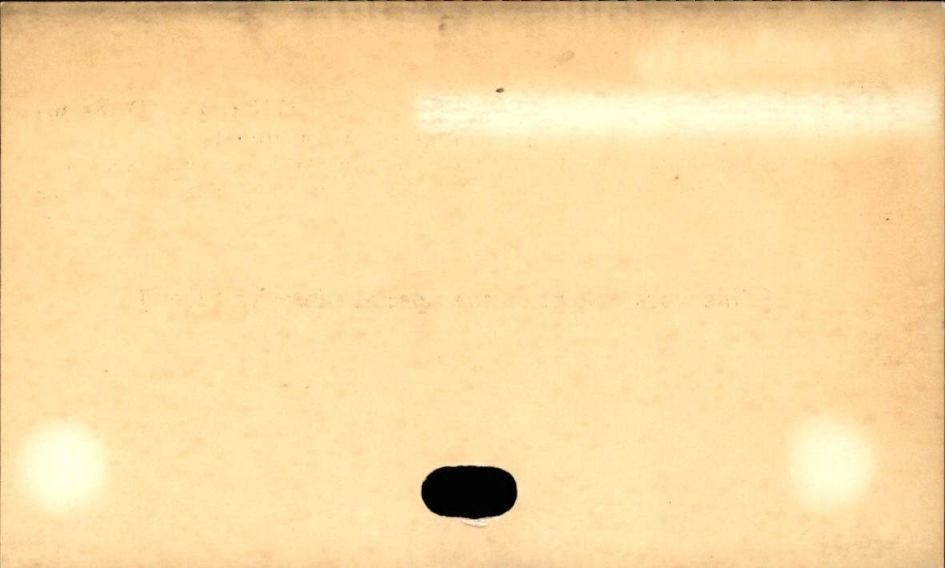
Boletin bibliográfico español y extranjero. (Continued.)  
1859, forms a continuous series with the preceding. In 1860 a new series began with the title "Boletin bibliográfico español [**\*\*D.180b.1**], modern foreign books being omitted.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 8,

 1900

**\*D8470**



BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS

\*Z881

.B75B84 The Boston Public Library quarterly. v. 1-  
July 1949 -  
Boston.

v. illus. 24cm.

Supersedes More books published from Jan. 1926  
to Dec. 1948.

Editor: v. 1-

Zolt'an Haraszti.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- \*XQ The Colophon ... a quarterly for booklovers.  
.59 v.1-5,pt.1-20, Feb.1930-Mar.1935; new ser.,  
.53 v.1-3, July 1935-Dec.1938; new graphic ser.,  
v.1,nos.1-3, Mar.1939-Feb.1940.  
New York, Pynson Printers, inc. [1930]-40.

36v. illus.(part.col.) 27cm.(new ser.:24cm.)  
Editors: Elmer Adler and J.T. Winterich (with  
Burton Emmett, Feb.1-30-Dec.1931; Alfred Stan-  
ford, Feb.1933-Sept.1939; F.B. Adams, Jr., Oct.  
1936-Sept.1939)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The Colophon ... [1930]-1940. (Card 2)

\*XQ Publication suspended with new graphic ser.,  
.59 v.1,no.4, Feb.1940.  
.53 Includes bibliographies.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS.

\*Defoe  
30  
.692  
.C73C

The Compleat library: or, News for the ingenious. Containing several original pieces, with an historical account of the choicest books newly printed in England and in the foreign journals. As also, the state of learning in the world ... By a London divine  $\alpha$ Richard Wolley; ... v.1-v.3 no.4; May 1692-April 1694.

London, Printed for John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry ... 1692-94.

v. 19.5cm.

(Continued

monthly.

on next card)



BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS.

The Compleat library ... 1692-94. (Card 2)

\*Defoe

30

Continues Young student's library.

.692

No more published.

.C73C

Incomplete: v.3, no.4 only.



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

Leaflet, The. No. 1, 3, 4. Jan., 1930-Oct., 1931.

\*\*Q.59.49

= [San Francisco, Cal.] 1930, 31. v. 15 cm.

"Issued occasionally from the press of Helen Gentry . . . Our Leaflet after this first issue will contain material which we believe to be of more than passing bibliographical or literary interest."—*No. 1, pp. (3, 4).*

Signed articles are catalogued separately.

Editors: No. 1— David Greenhood.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 16, 1934.*

D5309 — Gentry, Helen, printer. — Bibliography. Period. — Periodicals. English. — Greenhood, David, ed.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--PERIODICALS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XQ

.59

.54

The New colophon; a book collectors' quarterly. v.1-3, Jan.1948-1950.

New York. [Duschnes, Crawford] 1948-50.

9v. illus. 28cm.

Supersedes the Colophon (Feb.1930-Feb.1940)

Editors: Elmer Adler, J.T. Winterich, F.B. Adams, Jr. (with Deoch Fulton, 1950)

MB





Bibliography. Periodicals.

\*\*Q. 59.51

News-Letter of the Lxivmos. [Monthly.] No.1-3.

Nov., 1927-Oct.-Nov. 1929.

Brookline, Mass. 1927, 29. 1 v. 23 1/2 cm.

For additions,

See

News-Letter of the Lxivmos.

Each issue contains a bibliography of miniature books.

Editors: No.1- , James D. Henderson.



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

**\*\*G.353.25=\*\*G.47.13**

**Philobiblion**, The. A monthly bibliographical journal. Containing critical notices of, and extracts from, rare, curious, and valuable old books. Vol. 1, 2, Dec. 1861 – Dec. 1863. [Edited by George P. Philes.]

New York. Philes. 1861–1863. 2 v. Vignette. 21 cm., in 4s. No number was issued for December, 1862. The set on shelf-number **\*\*G.47.13** ends with March, 1863, and is bound in one volume. Several pages are missing from the set on shelf-number **\*\*G.353.25**.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 27, 1911.*

H5653 — Philes, George Philip, ed. 1828—. — Bibliography. Period.—Periodicals.

1871



BIBLIOGRAPHY - PERIOD.

\*\*Q.59.59

**Plaisir** de bibliophile; gazette trimestrielle des amateurs de livres modernes. t. 1-6. fév. 1925-30.

Paris, Au Sans pareil [1925-30]

6v. illus. 19½cm.

Editor: 1925- René Hilsum.

Includes bibliographies and section "Chronique des ventes".

1. Bibliography—Period. 2. Book collecting—Period. 3. French literature—Bibl.—Period. I. Hilsum, René, ed.

Library of Congress

Z1007.P69

31-13938

121

010.5



## Bibliography. Periodicals.

**\*\*D.3108.1**

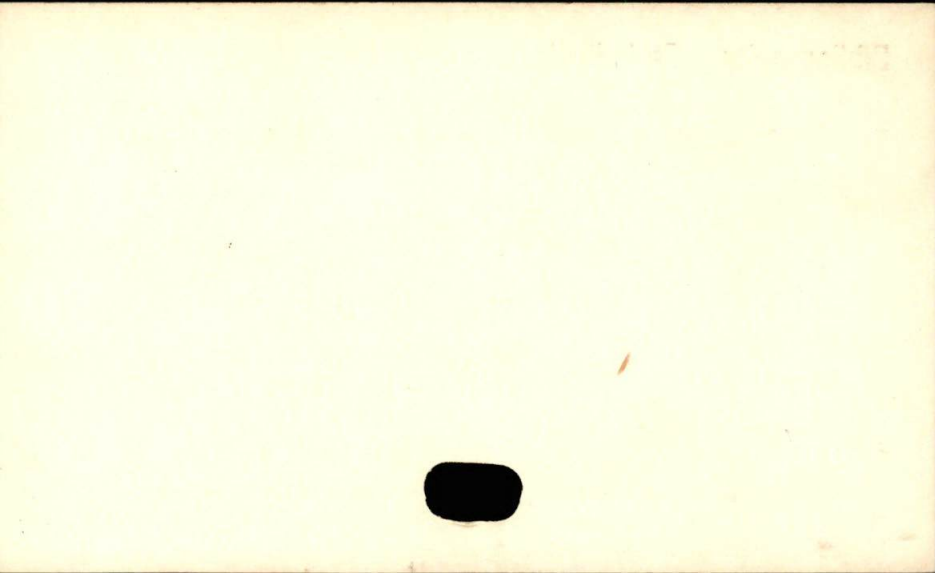
**Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos.** 1a época. Tomos 1-7.  
1871-78. 3a época. Tomos 1-27. 1897-1912.  
Madrid. Rivadeneyra [etc.]. 1871-1912. 34 v. in 23. Illus.  
Portraits. Plates. Plans. Facsimile. 24 cm., in 8s.  
An index to volumes 1-21 of the 3d series may be found on shelf-number  
**\*\*D.3108.2.**

*For further additions, see Revista de archivos. . .*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 19, 1914.*

K3900 — Antiquities. Period. — Bibliography. Period. — Libraries. Period. —  
Museums. Period. — Periodicals. Spanish.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ

.966

.Ad3B

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--~~CATALOGS.~~

Ader, Etienne, 1903-

Bibliothèque d'un humaniste; manuscrits,  
livres, objets d'art [de Michel de Bry, cata-  
logue] Étude de M<sup>e</sup> Étienne Ader. Paris, G.  
Blaizot [1966]

117p. 57 plates(part col.,incl.facsims.,ports.)  
32cm.

"Vente à Paris, Hôtel des commissaires-pri-  
seurs ... les lundi 5 et mardi 6 décembre  
1966 ... Commissaire-priseur: M<sup>e</sup> Étienne Ader."

I. Bry,

Michel de.

MB.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Austin, Gabriel.

\*XfQ

.971

.Au7L

The library of Jean Grolier, a preliminary catalogue by Gabriel Austin; with an introductory study "Jean Grolier and the renaissance" by Colin Eisler.

New York, The Grolier Club, 1971.

viii,137p. illus.,facsimis,plates(1 col.)  
29cm.

Device of Club on t.p.

"Bibliography": p.40-42. "Bibliography of contemporary references to Jean Grolier [by] Elizabeth M. Hajós": p.43-44.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bedford, Charles.

\*XG

.316

.5

A catalogue of the entire, elegant and very valuable library of Charles Bedford ... (with the exception of all the works printed at Strawberry Hill) the whole containing a fine collection of the local and general history of England; antiquities; foreign history; voyages; travels; lives; memoirs; poetry; novels; belles-lettres, &c. ... Which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and S. Sotheby, booksellers ... on Wednesday, March 11, 1807 and five following days ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bedford, Charles. A catalogue ... of the  
library of Charles Bedford ... (Card 2)  
[London? 1807?]

\*XG  
.316  
.5

1p. l., 51p. 22cm.

With ms. notations recording prices realized.





\*Q.59  
.126

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

**Blumenthal, Walter Hart.**

Bookmen's bedlam; an olio of literary oddities. New  
Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955.

xi, 273 p. illus. 27 cm.

Bibliography: p. [261]-273.

1. Curiosa. 2. Bibliography—Rare books.

I. Title.

Z1021.B6

090

55-6108 rev

Library of Congress

[r55q14]



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.140

.13

Boston Athenaeum.

A Boston Athenaeum miscellany: catalogue of an exhibition in honor of the visit of the Grolier Club on February 11, 1950, by Walter Muir Whitehill. Boston, 1950.

ix, 17 p. 8 plates. 26 cm. (Boston Athenaeum. Robert Charles Billings Fund Publications. Catalogue Series. no. 1)



RARE BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874.

\*XZ  
.25  
.B79B Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of John Carter Brown of Providence, R.I. With notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence [Printed by H.O.Houghton and Co., Cambridge] 1865-1871.

3 pts. in 4 v. 27cm.

Full titles, annotated; arranged chronologically; alphabetical index in pts. II and III.

Pt. 3 inscribed to the Boston Public Library by Mrs. John Carter Brown.

The collection was transferred to Brown University in 1901.

MB



RARE BOOKS

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT

Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874.

\*XZ

.25

.B79B2

Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of the late John Carter Brown of Providence, R.I. With notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence [Printed by H.O.Houghton and Co., Cambridge] 1875-82.

2 v. illus. 27cm.

One hundred copies printed for private circulation; this copy inscribed to the Boston Public Library by Mrs. John Carter Brown.

The collection was transferred to Brown University in 1901.

MB - Rev.





RARE BOOK  
DEFL

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

- \*XZ Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.  
.25 Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the John  
.B81B Carter Brown Library in Brown University,  
Providence, Rhode Island. Providence, 1919-  
v. illus. 27.5cm.  
Vols. 1 and 2 each published in two parts  
paged continuously.  
Each volume is separately indexed.  
"DeBry collection of voyages": v.1, p.[379]-  
446.  
"Hulsius' collection of voyages": v.1, p.[447]-  
470.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

\*XZ Catalogue ... 1919- (Card 2)  
.25 CONTENTS.--v.1:[pt.I]To 1569; pt.II 1570-1599.--  
.B81B v.2:[Pt.I]1600-1634; pt.II 1634-1658.--v.3.1659-  
1674.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Brun, Robert, 1896-

- \*XZ      Le livre illustré en France au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle ...  
.53      Paris, F. Alcan, 1930.  
.B83L      336 p. xxxii facsims. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Brunet, Jacques Charles, 1780-1867.

\*XZ

.3

.B83M

Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant 10. Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. 2<sup>o</sup>. Une table en forme de catalogue raisonné. 5. éd. originale entièrement refondue et augm. d'un tiers par l'auteur, Paris, Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie, 1860-65.

7 v. illus. 24.5cm.

Illustrated with reduced facsimiles of printers' marks, title-pages, etc.

Preface, introduction, etc. bound separately in v.7.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG

.47

.5

[Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, bart.] 1762-1837.

Polyanthea librorum vetustiorum, italicorum,  
gallicorum, hispanicorum, anglicanorum, et la-  
tinorum. [Opus diligentia d.<sup>mi</sup> Egerton Brydges,  
baronetti anglicani, collectum.] ...

Genevæ, typis G.Fick. August. MDCCCXXII. (75  
exemplaria sola.) [1822]

2 pts.in 1v.(pt.1:lvi,103p.;pt.2:[105]-464p.)  
22cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Peter Hall.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Busch, Frédéric.

X<sup>x</sup>XG

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu m.

.315

F. Busch ... composée en grande partie de

.1

livres rares et précieux. La vente commencera

no.3

le 19 mai 1856 ... Commissaire priseur: m<sup>e</sup>  
Klein ...

Strasbourg, chez C.F.Schmidt, libraire, rue  
des Arcades, 6, qui se charge de commissions,  
de même que les autres libraires de Strasbourg.  
Paris, F. Delion, quai des Augustins, 47. L. Potier,  
quais Malaquais, 9. J. Techener, place du Louvre,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Busch, Frédéric. Catalogue ... (Card 2)

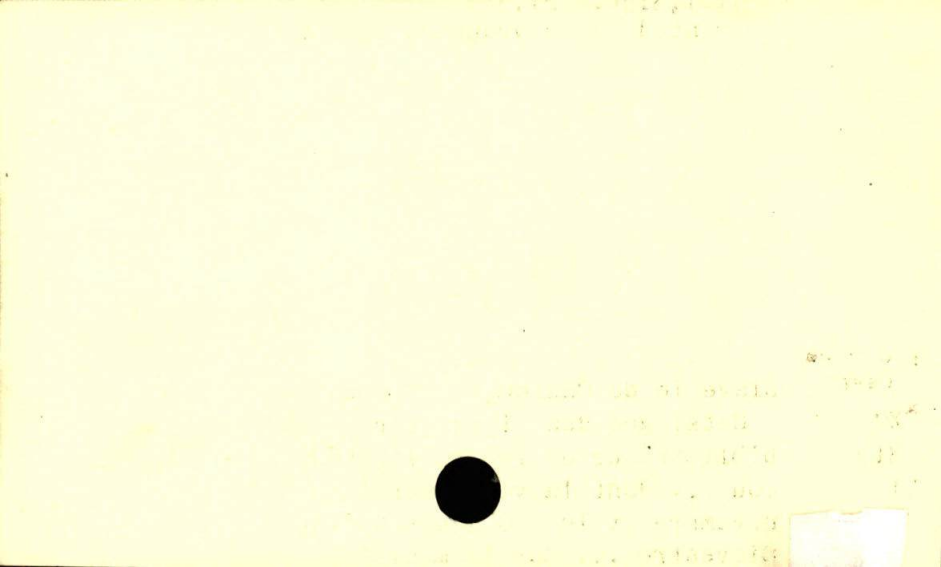
\*XG

.315 20. Edwin Tross, rue des Bons-Enfants, 28. London,  
.1 Williams et Norgate, 14, Henriette-Street,  
no.3 Covent-Garden. 1856.

2p. l., 348p. 21.5cm.

"Errata": verso of 2nd prelim. leaf.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XG

.312

.5

Caillard, Antoine Bernard, 1737-1807.

Catalogue des livres du cabinet de m<sup>r</sup> A.B.

Caillard.

Imprimé à Paris [par Crapelet]. 1805.

xij,462p.,1l. 25.5cm.(4to)

"De l'imprimerie de Crapelet"--p.[463]

"Il n'a été imprimé que vingt-cent exemplaires"

--p.[iii]

"Errata": p.[463]

Original marbled boards; printed paper label  
on spine.

MB





RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Caillard, Antoine Bernard, 1737-1807.

Catalogue des livres rares et précieux de la  
bibliothèque de feu m. Ant. Bern. Caillard.

A Paris, Chez De Bure père et fils, libraires  
de la Bibliothèque Impériale, rue Serpente, n<sup>o</sup> 7.  
M. DCCC. X. [1810]

1p. f., 4, [2], xxij, [1], 423p. 28cm. (4to)

A re-issue of sheets of the 1808 edition, the  
title leaf of which is retained, preceded by one  
gathering containing the title leaf above and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XG

.311

.5

Caillard, Antoine Bernard, 1737-1807.  
logue ... 1810. (Card 2)

Cata-

other matter.

"Il n'a été tiré de ce Catalogue que vingt-cinq exemplaires en grand papier ..."--p.[iii]

Original marbled boards; printed paper label on spine.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCQ                    Angeles. William Andrews Clark Memorial  
.946                    Library.

.C55R                  William Andrews Clark Memorial Library,  
report of the first decade, 1934-1944.  
Berkeley & Los Angeles, University of California  
Press, 1946.

vii, 78p. illus., port. 21cm.

1. California. University. University at Los  
Angeles. William Andrews Clark Memorial Li-  
brary. 2. Bibliography--Rare books.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59

.53

Carter, John, 1905-  
Reflections on rarity.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm. v.1,  
pt. 2 (1948) p. 134-150)





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.

Chicago Public Library.

SCQ  
.977  
.C43T

Treasures of the Chicago Public Librarary :  
a contribution toward a descriptive catalog /  
compiled by Thomas A. Orlando and Marie Gecik.

Chicago : The Library, 1977.

xi, 149 p. : ill., facsims. ; 22cm.

"Corrections" ([2]p.) inserted at end.

1. Bibliography--Rare Books--Catalogs.

I. Orlando, Thomas A. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Claverie de Cassou, abbé.

\*XG

.315

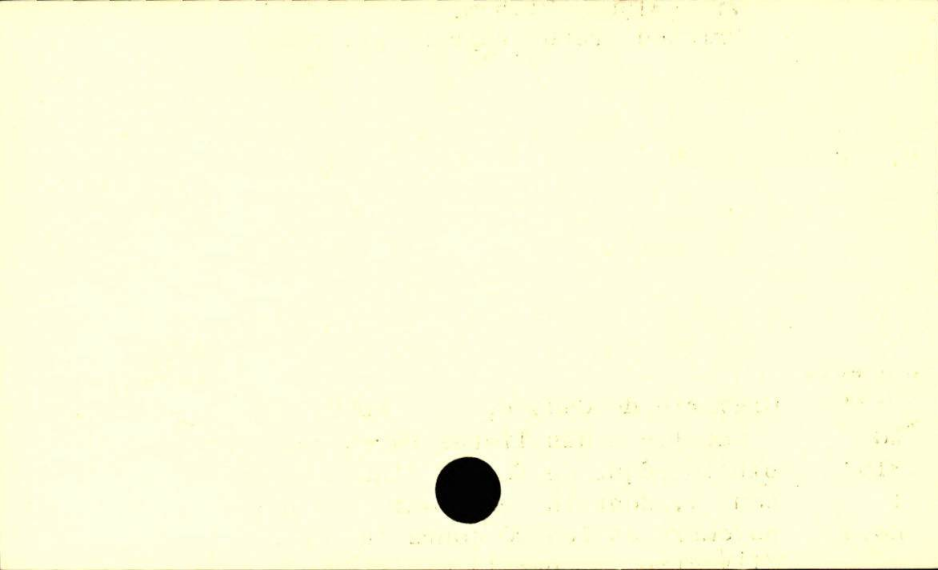
.1

no.4

Catalogue des livres rares qui composent la  
bibliothèque de feu m. l'abbé Claverie de Cas-  
sou ... dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, le 11  
novembre et les 20 jours suivants ... Maison  
Silvestre ... par le ministère de m<sup>e</sup> Fournel ...  
Paris, Baillieu, libraire, quai des Grands-Augus-  
tins, 43. Madrid, C. Bailly-Baillièrre, calle del  
Principe, Num. 11. 1861.

viii, 315p. 21.5cm.

Printed green wrappers preserved.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.32

.32

**Clawson, John Lewis, 1865–1933.**

A catalogue of early English books in the library of John L. Clawson, Buffalo, by Seymour De Ricci. Philadelphia, New York, The Rosenbach company, 1924.

xvi, 348 p. illus. (facsim.) 28<sup>cm</sup>.

“Of this catalogue two hundred numbered copies have been printed, of which this is no. 162.”

2172

.319

----- [Another copy]

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 2. English literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. 3. English literature—Bibl.—First editions. 4. Bibliography—Rare books. i. Ricci, Seymour de, 1881– ii. Title.

25—6174

Library of Congress

Z2012.C61

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 823375

[a39f1]



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- \*XQ The Colophon ... a quarterly for booklovers.  
.59 v.1-5,pt.1-20, Feb.1930-Mar.1935; new ser.,  
.53 v.1-3, July 1935-Dec.1938; new graphic ser.,  
v.1,nos.1-3, Mar.1939-Feb.1940.  
New York, Pynson Printers, inc. [1930]-40.

36v. illus.(part.col.) 27cm.(new ser.:24cm.)  
Editors: Elmer Adler and J.T. Winterich (with  
Burton Emmett, Feb.1-30-Dec.1931; Alfred Stan-  
ford, Feb.1933-Sept.1939; F.B. Adams, Jr., Oct.  
1936-Sept.1939)

(See next card)

MB

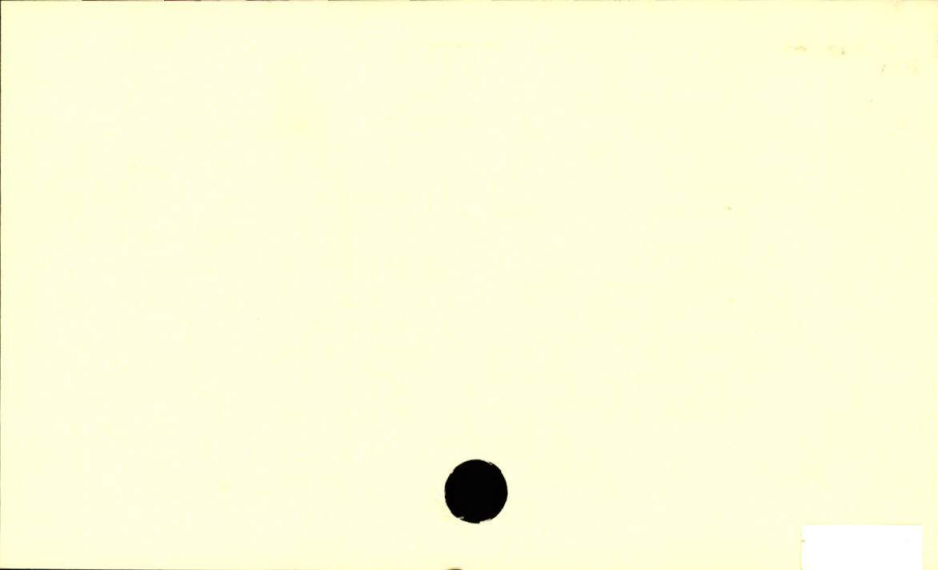




RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x	XQ	The Colophon ... [1930]-1940. (Card 2)
.59		Publication suspended with new graphic ser.,
		v.1,no.4, Feb.1940.
.53		Includes bibliographies.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Crofts, Thomas, 1722-1781.

\*XG  
.316  
.3

Bibliotheca Croftsiana. A catalogue of the curious and distinguished library of the late Reverend and learned Thomas Crofts ... which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Paterson, at his great room, No 6, King-Street, Covent-Garden, London, on Monday, April 7. 1783. and the forty-two following days ...

[London] Catalogues may be had of the principal booksellers in London, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin; in most of the

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Crofts, Thomas, 1722-1781.      Bibliotheca

\*XG      Croftsiana ... (Card 2)

.316      principal cities in Europe, and at the place of  
.3      sale.<Price five shillings.> [1782]

xvi, 420p. 22cm. (8vo)

"Preface" signed: S[amuel]. P[aterson]. London,  
December 11, 1782.

"Errata": p.viii.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. Library.  
Morse Collection.

Catalogue of the William Inglis Morse Collection of books, pictures, maps, manuscripts, etc. at Dalhousie University Library, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Compiled by Eugenie Archibald. With a foreword by Carleton Stanley ... and a preface by William Inglis Morse ...

Printed at the Curwen Press, London, MCM-  
XXXVIII [1938]

11 p.ℓ., 119 p. front., plates. 26cm.

No.47 of 250 copies.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Davis, William, fl.1814-1825.

\*XG

.3945

.10

no.2

A journey round the library of a bibliomaniac:  
or, Cento of notes and reminiscences concerning  
rare, curious, and valuable books. By William  
Davis ...

London: Printed for W.Davis,bookseller,at the  
Bedford Library,Southampton Row,Russell Square.  
.1821.

viii,96p. 19cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.3945

.10

no.1

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Davis, William, fl.1814-1825.

An olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda original and selected; including Mr. Cole's unpublished notes on the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Ja<sup>s</sup>. Bentham's History and antiquities of Ely Cathedral. By William Davis ...

London: Published by J.Rodwell,46,New Bond Street,and S.Cooper,11,Dartmouth Street,Westminster. 1814.

iv,[2], 126p. 19cm.(12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in following  
p.126.

MB



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Davis, William, fl.1814-1825.

\*XG  
.3945  
.10  
no.3

A second journey round the library of a bibliomaniac; or, Cento of notes and reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable books. By William Davis ...

London: Printed for W.Davis,bookseller,at the Bedford Library,Southampton Row,Russell Square. 1825.

120p. 19cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XG

.47

.12

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Delandine, Antoine François, 1756-1820.

Mémoires bibliographiques et littéraires ...  
par Ant. Fr. Delandine ...

Paris, Chez Renouard, libraire, rue St.-André-  
des-Arcs, n.<sup>o</sup> 42. Maradan, libraire, rue St.-André-  
des-Arcs. Louis, libraire, rue de Savoie. Lenormand,  
libraire, rue de Seine. Et à Lyon, chez les prin-  
cipaux libraires. [1816?]

2p.ℓ., 488p. 21cm. (8vo)  
Printed in an edition of 500 copies.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

\*XfG  
.175  
.1

An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. Together with an account of Polyglot Bibles Polyglot psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments; the Greek fathers, and the Latin fathers. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin ... Fourth edition; greatly enlarged and corrected ...

London: Printed for Harding and Lepard, Pall-Mall East; and G. B. Whittaker, Ave-Maria-Lane.

(Continued on  next card)

MB







BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS

R-B

Z

881

.C165

The Estelle Doheny collection : from  
The Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial  
Library, St. John's Seminary,  
Camarillo, California, sold on  
behalf of the Archdiocese of Los  
Angeles. -- New York : Christie,  
Manson & Woods International, 1987-  
1988.

3 v. : ill., facsims. ; 31 cm.

Price lists tipped in.

Shelved with auction records.

OCLC number: ocml7277759.

CONTENTS.--Pt. 1. Fifteenth-century  
books, including the Gutenberg Bible.  
--Pt. 2. Medieval and Renaissance  
manuscripts -- PC.3. Printed books and  
(cont. next card)

MRG88-611167



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS

R-B  
Z  
881  
.C165

The Estelle Doheny collection : 1987

(card 2)

manuscripts including Western  
Americana.

1..Bibliography--Rare books--  
Catalogs. I.Doheny, Estelle Betzold.  
II.Christie, Manson & Woods  
International, Inc. III.St. John's  
Seminary (Camarillo, Calif.) Library.  
Estelle Doheny Collection.

RG88-611167  
Z881.C165

AACR2 MRG88-611167

59139





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.60  
.88

**Furbush, Caroline C.**

Catalogue of the library of Caroline C. Furbush. New York,  
Priv. print., E. C. Hill, 1903.

168 p. front., plates, facsims. 25<sup>cm</sup>.

"Two hundred and six copies on hand made paper. Copy no. 166."   
Pref. signed: Lee Fairchild, New York, December, 1901.

1. Bibliography—Rare books.

I. Fairchild, Lee.

15—6688

Library of Congress



Z997.F95

[41b1]



\*Z2681  
.G16

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS...

Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.

Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Bartolomé José Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayón. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1863-66; M. Tello, 1888-89.

4 v. 28 cm.

Vols. 3-4 edited by Marcelino Menéndez y Peláyo.

LC (Continued on next card)



\*Z2681  
.G16

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.  
Ensayo de una biblioteca española  
de libros raros y curiosos ...  
1863-89. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

In this copy the original imprint of  
v. 2. is covered by label of C. Bailly-  
Baillièrè.

\*D.181  
.13

—— — [Another copy] t. 1-2.

1. Spanish literature—Classical  
period, 1500-1700—Bibl. 2. Biblio-  
graphy—Rare books. 3. Manuscripts.  
Spain—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts,  
Spanish—Cata logs. I. Menéndez  
y Pélayo, Mar celino, 1856-1912.  
II. Madrid. Biblioteca nacional.



SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.  
COLLECTIONS

Geller, Lawrence D

SCH The books of the Pilgrims / by Lawrence D.

.975 Geller ... and Peter J. Gomes ...

.G28B New York : Garland, 1975.

xv,91,[1]p. : 24 facsims. ; 23cm. (Garland  
reference library of the humanities, v.13)





RARE BOOK

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor, 1814-1885.

\*XfZ

Trésor de livres rares et précieux; ou, Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc. avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mérite des livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses, et qu'ils conservent encore dans les magasins des bouquinistes les plus renommés de l'Europe. Dresde, Rudolf Kuntze, 1859-69.  
7v. 31cm.

.3

.G75T

MB



H. P. Kraus.

SCfQ  
.152  
K7F  
Fifty years : an anniversary catalogue of 120  
outstanding books printed before 1700 and sold  
by H. HP Kraus from 1932 to 1982.  
New York : : H.P. Kraus, c1982.  
264 p. : ill. ; 30cm.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.


RARE BOOK.  
DEPT.

\*XG  
.313  
.22  
no.1

[Hand,                      ] fl. ca. 1837?  
Catalogue of a valuable collection of books,  
the property of a gentleman [Mr. Hand], com-  
prising, a rare selection of works printed dur-  
ing the fifteenth century ... which will be  
sold by auction, by Mr. Leigh Sotheby ... on  
Wednesday, May 10th ...  
[London, 1837]

1p.ℓ.,18p. 23.5cm.

In this copy the auction date has been

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XG [Hand, ] fl. ca. 1837? Catalogue of  
a valuable collection of books ... [1837]  
.313 (Card 2)  
.22 altered in ms. to Friday, May 12.  
no.1 In tract volume from library of Dawson Turner,  
no.1994.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Harrisse, Henry, 1830-1910.

- \*XZ      Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. A descrip-  
.25      tion of works relating to America published be-  
.H24B      tween the years 1492 and 1551. New York, G.P.  
Philes, 1866.

4 p.l., liv, 519 p. 27cm.

"Four hundred copies printed in royal octavo;  
ninety-nine ... in quarto; ten ... in quarto on  
Holland paper." No.104.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfQ

.967

.H26H

Harvard University. Library. Houghton Library.

The Houghton Library, 1942-1967; a selection of books and manuscripts in Harvard collections. Cambridge, The Harvard College Library [distributed by the Harvard University Press] 1967.

xiv, 255p. facsims., maps, plates (10 col.), ports. 38cm.

MB



\*Q.59

.347

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

**Harvard University.** *Library. Houghton Library.*  
Report of accessions.

Cambridge.

v. 21 cm.

1. Bibliography—Rare books.

Z733.H341H73

016.09

49-2793\*†

Library of Congress

[5]



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS—CATALOGS.

\*Q.152

.H6

1953

**Hoepli, firm, booksellers, Milan.**

Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. In vendita alla Libreria antiquaria Hoepli. Milano, 1953.

193 p. plates (part col.) facsimis. (part col.) 25 cm.

"Listino dei prezzi in lire italiane": 2 p. inserted.

CONTENTS.—Manoscritti dal secolo XIII al secolo XVIII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XV al XVII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XVIII al XX.

1. Manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books—Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Booksellers'—Italy. I. Title.

Z1012.Z9H718

54-21463

R.B.  
Library of Congress

[3]  
[4]





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. House of El Dieff, Inc., firm, booksellers,  
XfQ New York.  
.152 Seventy one. The world of books, arts and  
.H81 letters, circa 1170-1970. New York [1971]  
no.71 1v.(unpaged) illus.,(part col.),ports.  
29cm. (Its Catalog 71)  
Includes portraits and busts of authors.



**Jones, Herschel Vespasian, 1861–1928.**

Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones, a check-list  
〈1473–1926〉 compiled by Wilberforce Eames. New York,  
Priv. print. by W. E. Rudge's sons, 1938.

2 p. l., iii–xii, 220 p. 31<sup>cm</sup>.

Title vignette.

“Limited edition of two hundred copies.”

“Reference key to works cited in check-list” : p. 173–181.

1. America — Bibl. 2. U. S. — Hist. — Bibl. 3. Bibliography—Rare  
books. I. Eames, Wilberforce, 1855–1937, comp. II. Title.

38—24147

Library of Congress

Z1207.J78

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 121525

[40f2]

016.973



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*XH  
.701  
.K39B Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough= 1660-  
1728.

Bibliothecae americanae primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members, their missionaries, friends, correspondents, and others concern'd in the good design of planting and promoting Christianity within Her Majesties colonies.  
(Continued on next card)



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

- \*XH  
.701  
.K39M    eKennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-  
          1728.    Bibliothecae americanae primordia  
          ...    (Card 2)  
          nies and plantations of the West Indies. By a  
          member of the said Society.  
          London: Printed for J. Churchill, at the  
          Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713 e.i.e., 1714.  
  
          1 p.l., iii, xvi, 3-132, 125-275, e224 p.  
          21.5cm.  
          "Advertisement" (iii p. following t. p.)  
          (Continued                      on next card)





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

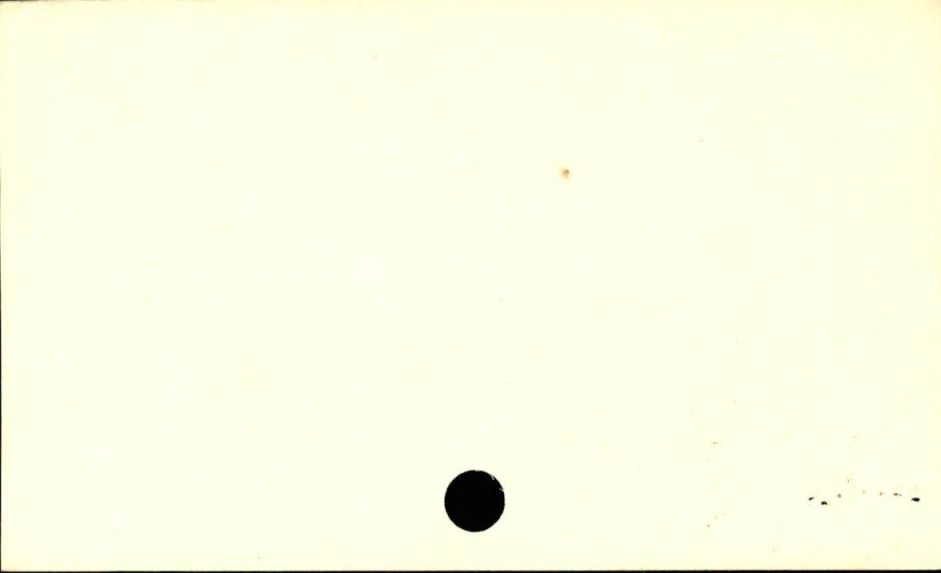
\*XH  
.701  
.K39M  
Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-  
1728. Bibliothecae americanae primor-  
dia ... 1713 c*i.e.*, 1714. (Card 3)  
signed: Robert Watts. London Nov. 1. 1714.

Arranged chronologically, with index by  
Watts (c224 p.) at end.

Printed in an edition of 250 copies.

Pages 40, 180 & 218 misnumbered 04, 802 & 281.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Bibliography--  
Rare Books. I. Title.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

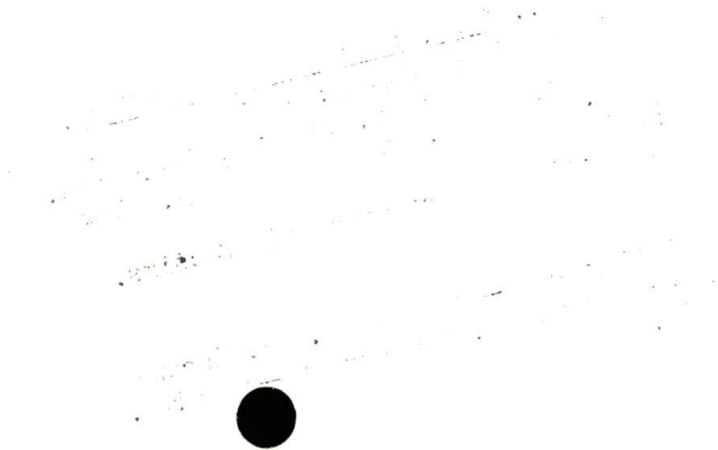
\*Q.60  
.78

Kraus, H. P., firm, booksellers, New York.

The ninetieth catalogue: English books, manuscripts, incunabula, voyages, Americana, geography, bindings, natural history. New York [1959]

201 p. illus. (part mounted), facsims.  
33 cm.

1. Bibliography—Rare Books. 2. Incunabula--  
Bibl.—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts—Catalogs.  
I. Title.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.315

.3

no.1

Lennepe, David Jacob van, 1774-1853.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque belle et très riche de littérature grecque et latine, saints pères grecs et latins, histoire ancienne et antiquités, et de linguistique égyptienne, gothique et hollandaise. De feu m<sup>r</sup>. David Jacob van Lennep ... La vente aura lieu à Amsterdam, le 23 avril 1855, et jours suivants par le ministère du libraire Frederik Muller

...

Amsterdam, Frederik Muller. 1855.

2p. l., 8, 208p. 22cm.

Printed gray  wrappers preserved.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.31

.L55B

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Le Petit, Jules, 1845-1915.

Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XV<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle par Jules Le Petit. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 fac-similés de titres des livres décrits.

Paris, Maison Quantin. 1888.

2p.℥.,vii,[1],383[i.e.583],[1]p. illus.  
(facsimis.),fold.col.plate. 27.5cm.

Page 583 misnumbered 383.

Arranged chronologically; author and title indexes. Full bibliographical and historical notes.

MB-Rev.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.152

.M3

500

folio

**Maggs Bros., London.**

A selection of books, manuscripts, engravings and autograph letters remarkable for their interest & rarity. London, 1928.

357 p. illus. 33 cm. (*Its Catalogue* 500)

1. Bibliography—Rare books. 2. Manuscripts. Gt. Brit.—Catalogs.  
3. Engravings — Catalogs. 4. Autographs — Collections. 5. Incun-  
abula—Bibl.—Catalogs. (Series)

Z999.M195 no. 500

28-11286 rev\*

— — — — Copy 2.

Z1012.Z9M2 1928

Library of Congress

[r53n1]



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Manuel II, King of Portugal, 1889-1932.

XfZ Livros antigos portugueses, 1489-1600, da  
.37 bibliotheca de Sua Majestade Fidelissima.

.M31L Descriptos por S.M. El-Rei D. Manuel em tres  
volumes ...

Impresso na imprensa da Universidade de  
Cambridge e publicado por Maggs Bros, Londres,  
1929.

3v. illus.(part col.),plates(part col.),  
facsim.(part col.,part fold.) 33cm.

Added t.p. in English; text in Portuguese and  
English.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manuel II, King of Portugal, 1889-1932.

XfZ                      Livros antigos portuguezes, 1489-1600 ...

.37                      1929. (Card 2)

.M31L

1. Portuguese literature--Classical period,  
1500-1700--Bibl. 2. Bibliography--Rare books.  
3. Portugal--Bibl.--Catalogs. 4. Incunabula--  
Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Title. II. Title: Early  
Portuguese books.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS

R-B  
Folio  
Z  
1023  
.M33

Marinis, Tammaro de, 1878-  
Catalogue d'une collection d'anciens  
livres à figures italiens appartenant  
à Tammaro de Marinis. Préface de  
Seymour de Ricci. -- Milano : Ulrico  
Hoeppli, Editeur de S.M. Le Roi  
D'Italie, 1925. (Bertieri & Vanzetti,  
Imprimeurs).

xiv, [2], 91, [6], [xix]-xxiv, [3]  
p., cclxxvii pages of plates : ill.,  
facsim. (one col.) ; 33 cm.

Plates printed on both sides.

'Tiré à 440 exemplaires numérotés  
... 1 à 40 sont hors commerce.  
Exemplaire n. 61.'

Half-title page.

(cont. next card)

MRG89-610344





R-B  
Folio  
Z  
1023  
.M33

Marinis, Tammaro de, 1878- Catalogue  
d'une collection d'anciens... 1925  
(card 2)

OCLC number: ocml0415806.

- 1..Illustration of books--Italy.
- 2..Illustrated books--15th and 16th  
centuries--Bibliography.
- 3..Wood-  
engraving--Italy--History.
- 4..Incunabula--Bibliography.
- 5..Bibliography--Rare books. I.Ricci,  
Seymour de, 1881-1942. II.T:Livres à  
figures italiens.

RG89-610344  
Z1023.M33

AACR2 MRG89-610344

19553



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS

R-B

6170A

.56

Medlicott, William Gibbons, 1816-1883.

Catalogue of a collection of books.  
/ formed by William G. Medlicott...

Boston: : Press of Rockwell and  
Churchill, 39 Arch Street, 1878.

vi, [5]-380 p. ; 25.5 cm.

2 copies; both bound in library  
bindings.

Copy 1 has newspaper obit. of W. G.  
Medlicott; has only front cover of  
original paper wrapper; copy 2 has  
original paper wrapper and only front  
cover and pages 49-53 of Goodspeed's  
Catalogue, no. 121, October, 1917,  
relating to the Medlicott Library,  
tipped in on back cover.

1..Bibliography--Rare Books. I.T.

RG88-530198

MRG88-530198



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Murphy, Gwendolen.

\*XZ

A bibliography of English character-books,  
1608-1700. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford  
University Press for the Bibliographical So-  
ciety, 1925.

.19

.B47S

no.4

179p. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographi-  
cal Society's Transactions, no.4)

"Books referred to by abbreviated titles":  
p.[8]

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Murray, Charles Fairfax, 1849-1919.

\*XfZ

Catalogue of a collection of early French books in the library of C. Fairfax Murray.

.31

.M96C

Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. London, Priv. Print., 1910.

2 v. illus. 30.5cm.

Paged continuously.

"One hundred copies printed."

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Murray, Charles Fairfax, 1849-1919.

\*XfZ Catalogue of a collection of early German  
.42 books in the library of C. Fairfax Murray.

.M96C Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. London, Priv.  
Print., 1913.

2 v. illus. 33.5cm.

Paged continuously.

"One hundred copies printed."

MB



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59  
.54

The New Colophon; a book collectors' quarterly.  
v. 1, pt. 1- *to date*;  
Jan. 1948- *to date*.

New York [Duschnes Crawford, inc., 1948- *to date*.  
v. illus., plates (1 col.) facsimis.

27 1/2cm,

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY

Continues the Colophon, published from 1930  
to 1940.

Includes music.

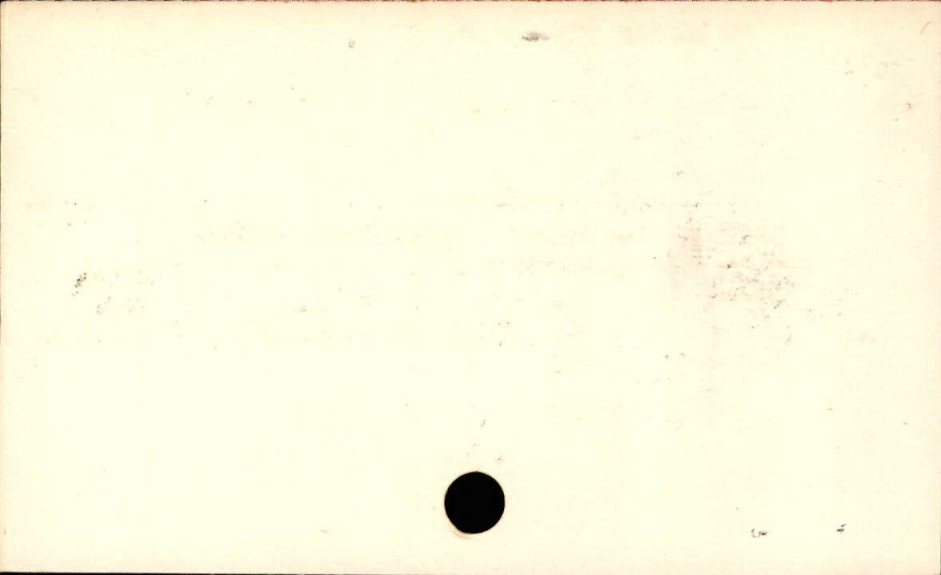
Editors; Jan. 1948-

E. Adler, J. T.

Winterich, F. B. Adams, jr.

NLC

(Continued on next card)

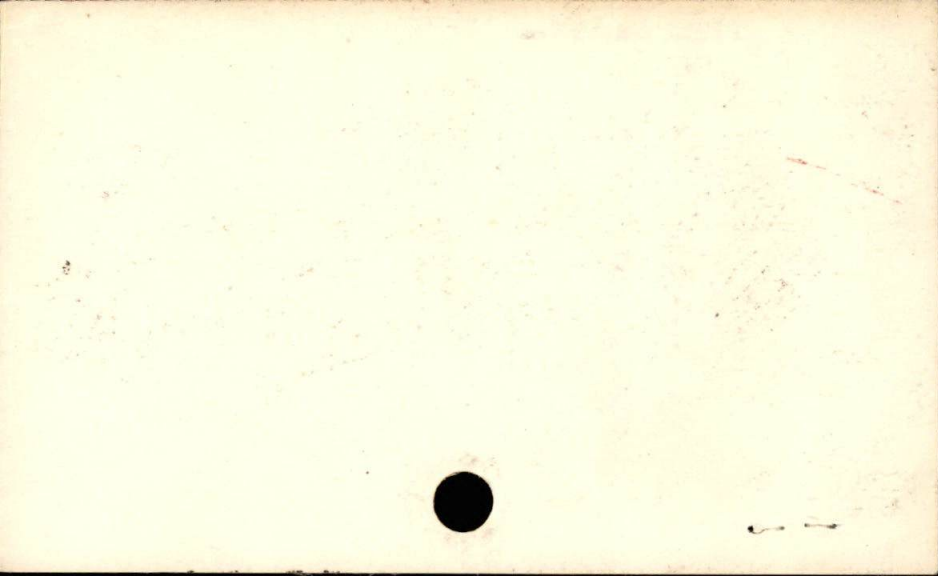


BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59

.54      The New Colophon ...      (Card 2)

1. Bibliography--Period.    2. Book collecting--  
Period.    3. Bibliography--Rare books.  
4. Periodicals, English.    I. Adler, Elmer,  
1884-                      ed.    II. Winterich, John Tracy,  
1891-                      ed.    III. Adams, Frederick Baldwin,  
1910-                      ed.



RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS

R-B  
SCfQ  
.152  
.K7F

H.P. Kraus (Firm)

Fifty years : an anniversary  
catalogue of 120 outstanding books  
printed before 1700 and sold by H. P.  
Kraus from 1932 to 1982. -- New York  
: H. P. Kraus, c1982.

264 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

1.Rare Books--Catalogs I.T.

RG85-500393  
R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500393





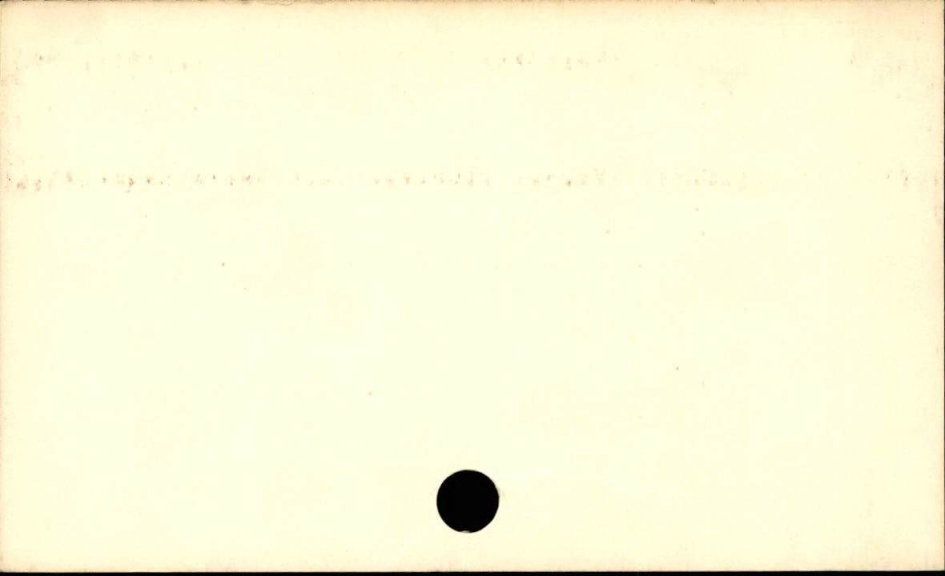
BIBLIOGRAPHY—~~RARE BOOKS—CATALOGS.~~

\*Q. 59  
.107

Parke-Bernet Galleries, inc., New York.

The Crowninshield, Stevens, Brinley, Vander-  
bilt, Whitney copy of the Bay Psalm book. New  
York, 1947.

[13] p. plates, facsims. 26 cm.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Pascal-Lacroix,

XG

.315

.3

no.4

Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits des bibliothèques de mm. Pascal-Lacroix et Boz... l'aîné. Parmi lesquels sont des manuscrits sur vélin avec miniatures, des éditions du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle, beaucoup de classiques grecs et latins, des traités curieux et rares de littérature française et étrangère, de grands livres à figures, plusieurs beaux articles sur peau de vélin, et quelques lettres et

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

Pascal-Lacroix, Catalogue des livres ...

(Card 2)

.315

.3

no.4

pièces autographes. La vente de ces livres se  
fera le lundi 10 novembre 1834 et jours suivans  
... maison Sylvestre ... Les adjudications  
seront faites par m<sup>e</sup> Dréan ...

Se distribue à Paris: Chez Bohaire, libraire,  
boulevard des Italiens, n<sup>o</sup> 10, au coin de la rue  
Laffitte. 1834.

2p.ℓ., 144p. 22cm.

"Errata": p.144.

Purple wrappers  preserved.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*XG

.47

.9

Peignot, Gabriel, 1767-1849.

Essai de curiosités bibliographiques. Par  
Gabriel Peignot ...

A Paris, Chez Ant.-Augustin Renouard. XIII--  
1804.

viiij, lxx, 178p. 21.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

"Il n'a été tiré de cet ouvrage que trois cents  
exemplaires, tous sur papier vélin"--p.viiij  
(1st count).





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59  
.309

Perrins, Charles William Dyson, 1860-

Italian book-illustrations and early printing  
a catalogue of early Italian books in the library of C. W. Dyson Perrins. Oxford, Printed at the University Press and pub. by B. Quaritch, 1914.

xiii, 255 p. illus., facsims., plates. 29c  
Introduction signed: Alfred W. Pollard.

1. Illustration of books--Italy--Hist.  
(Continued on next card)

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59  
.309

Perrins, Charles William Dyson, 1860-  
Italian book-illustrations ... 1914. (Card

2. Illustrated books--15th and 16th cent.--Bib  
3. Wood-engraving--Italy--Hist. 4. Incunabula  
Bibl. 5. Printing--Hist.--Italy. 6. Biblio-  
graphy--Rare books; I. Pollard, Alfred Willi  
1859-1944.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59

.342

Pierpont Morgan Library. New York.

The first quarter century of the Pierpont Morgan Library; a retrospective exhibition in honor of Belle Da Costa Greene, with a tribute to the Library and its first director, by Lawrence C. Wroth. New York, April 5, through July 23, 1949. [New York, 1949]

67 p. [49] plates (incl. facsims., part col.) port. 27 cm.

\*Z881

.N6635

----- Another copy



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.60

.2

Pierpont Morgan library, *New York*.

The Pierpont Morgan library; review of the activities and acquisitions of the library from 1936 through 1940; a summary of the annual reports of the director to the Board of trustees. New York, N. Y. [Priv. print. at the Plantin press, 1941.

1 p. l., [vii]-xiii, [1], 127 p., 1 l. incl. illus. (part col.) plates, map, facsim. front. 25½<sup>cm</sup>.

"Activities" signed: Belle da Costa Greene, director.

CONTENTS.—Extracts from letter of Mr. J. P. Morgan and from the Act of incorporation.—Collections in the library.—Board of trustees.—Staff.—Activities.—Acquisitions.—Supplement.

————— Another copy: —————

1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books.  
I. Greene, Belle da Costa.

42-3816

Library of Congress

Z733.N732 1941

[25]

016.09





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

. DEPT<sub>1</sub>

Pinto de Mattos, Ricardo, 1839?-1882.

XZ Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros

.37 raros, classicos e curiosos coordenado por

.P65m Ricardo Pinto de Mattos revisto e prefaciado  
pelo Snr. Camillo Castello Branco.

Porto, Livraria portuense--editora--121--Rua  
de Almada--123. 1878.

xii, 582p., 1ℓ. 22.5cm.

1. Portuguese literature--Bibl. 2. Biblio-  
graphy--Rare books. I. Castello Branco,  
Camillo, 1825- 1890. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.	Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944.
*XZ	Italian book illustrations, chiefly of the
.53	fifteenth century. London, Seeley, 1894.
.P76	80 p. illus., facsims., plates, 25.5cm.

MB



\*G.43  
.11

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

**Pollard, Alfred William, 1859–1944.**

A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475–1640, compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave, with the help of G. F. Barwick and others. London, Bibliographical Society, 1946.

xviii, 609 p. 26 cm.

“Abridged entries of all ‘English’ books ... copies of which exist at the British Museum, the Bodleian, the Cambridge University Library, and the Henry E. Huntington Library, California, supplemented by additions from nearly one hundred and fifty other collections.”—p. xiii.

(Continued on next card)

47—20884\*

[56r50m1]



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*G.43

.11

**Pollard, Alfred William, 1859–1944.** A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland ... 1946. (Card 2)

\*G.43

.11

.2

————— Index of printers, publishers and booksellers, by Paul G. Morrison. Charlottesville, Biographical Society of the University of Virginia Library, 1950.

82 l. 28 cm.

Addenda & corrigenda : leaf inserted.

Z2002.P77 1946 Index

1. English literature—Early modern (to 1700)—Bibl. 2. Gt. Brit.—Bibl. 3. Incunabula—Bibl. 4. Bibliography—Rare books. 5. Book industries and trade—Gt. Brit. I. Redgrave, Gilbert Richard, b. 1844, joint author. II. Morrison, Paul Guerrant, 1896— III. Title.

Z2002.P77 1946

015.42

47—20884\*

Library of Congress

[56r50m1]





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.152  
.Q3  
1947  
folio

Quaritch, *firm, booksellers, London.*

A catalogue of books and manuscripts issued to commemorate the one hundredth anniversary of the firm of Bernard Quaritch, 1847-1947. With a portrait-study of the founder by his daughter Charlotte Quaritch Wrentmore. London, B. Quaritch [1947]

xvii, 91 p. illus., plates (part col.) port. 30 cm.

"100 copies ... printed on large paper"

1. Bibliography--Rare books. 2. Quaritch, Bernard, 1819-1899.

i. Wrentmore, Charlotte (Quaritch)

Z999.Q19

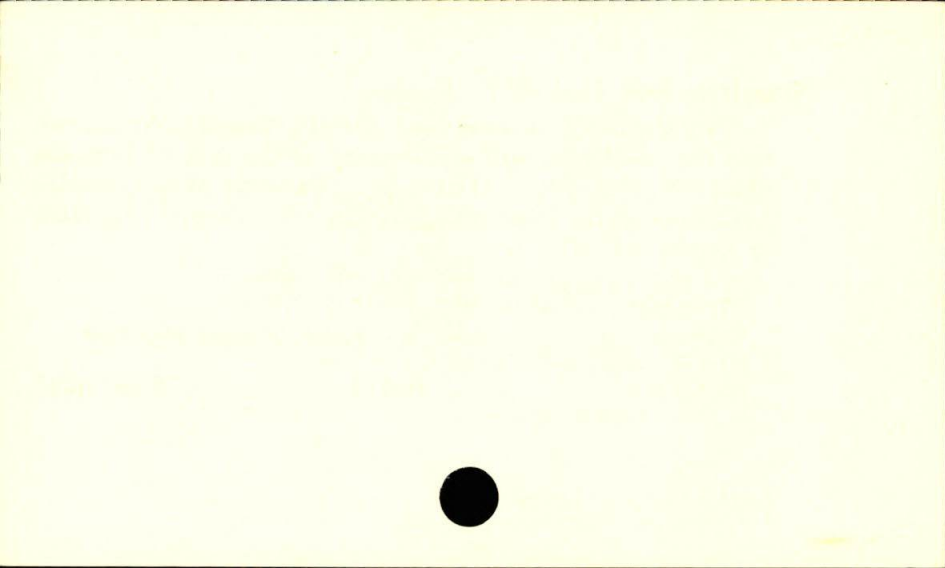
016.09

A 48-2121\*

— Copy 2. 30 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library  
for Library of Congress

[2]†



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.32

.5

Read, William Augustus, 1858-1916.

The splendid library of the late Mr. and Mrs. William A. Read...including a set of the first four folio editions of Shakespeare, first editions of Shakespeare, Milton, Goldsmith, Burns, and other famous authors, a superb collection of historical autographs and manuscripts...to be dispersed at public sale, January 8...and January 9... New York, American Art Association, Anderson Galleries, Inc., 1936.

(Continued on next card)

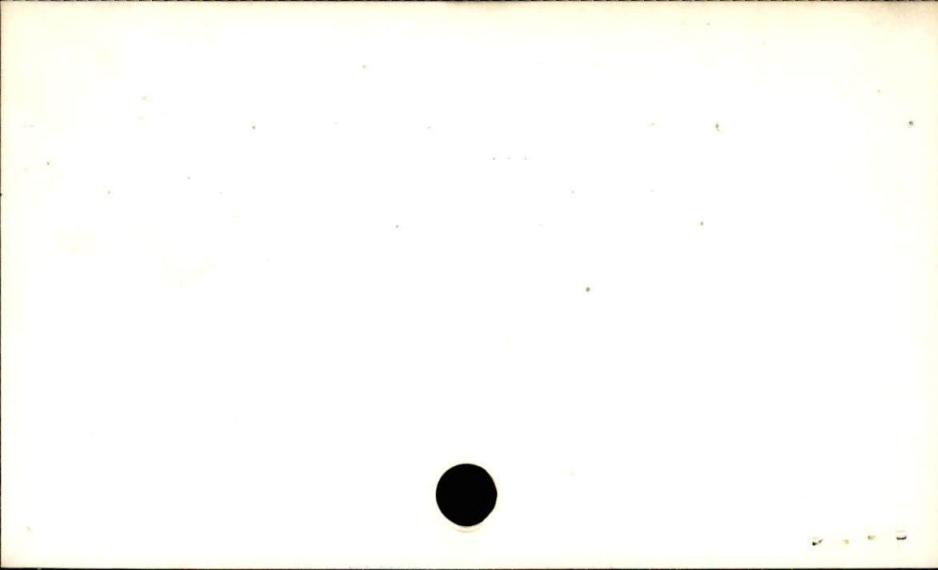


BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.32

.5

Read, William Augustus, 1858-1916. The splen-  
did library of... 1936. (Card 2)  
4 p.l., 287, 2 l. p. incl. front., illus. (incl.  
ports., facsims.) 28 cm.  
Half-title: Sale number 4217...  
485 titles.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Reina,

\*XG

.315

.2

no.2

Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu m. Reina (de Milan) ... dont la vente se fera le jeudi 27 novembre 1834 et jours suivants ... Maison Silvestre. Les adjudications seront faites par m. Regnard-Silvestre, commissaire priseur ...

A Paris, Chez Silvestre, libraire, rue des Bons-Enfants, N<sup>o</sup> 30. 1834.

2p.l., 251, [6]p. 22cm. (8vo)

Page 219 misnumbered 119.

Blue-gray wrap- pers preserved.

MB





RARE BOOKS BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

DEPT.

Revoil, Pierre Henri, 1776-1842.

\*XG Catalogue de livres anciens, rares et précieux,  
.315 imprimés et manuscrits, composant le  
.3 cabinet de m. le chevalier Revoil ... La vente  
no.3 commencera le mercredi 19 mars 1834 ... Les adjudications auront lieu par le ministère de m<sup>e</sup> Bonnefonds de la Vialle ...

A Paris, Chez Crozet, libraire, quai Voltaire,  
N<sup>o</sup> 17. 1834.

2p.ℓ., 53p. 22cm.

"Errata": p.53.

Blue wrappers  preserved.



\*Q.152  
.R6

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS—~~CATALOGS.~~

no.83  
folio

Robinson (William H.) ltd., *booksellers, London.*

Rare books and manuscripts, offered for sale by William H. Robinson ltd. London, 1953.

viii, 192 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 34 cm. (*Its Catalogue* 83)

"The catalogue ... contains twenty-four manuscripts and eighty printed books. Nearly all the former and a high proportion of the latter are from the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (1792-1872)"

1. Bibliography—Rare books—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. Gt.  
Brit.—Catalogs. I. Phillipps, Sir Thomas, bart., 1792-1872.

Z999.R64 no. 83

016.09

53—2034

Library of Congress

[54e2]



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59

.344

Robinson (William H.) ltd., booksellers, London.

A selection of extremely rare and important printed books and ancient manuscripts. Offered for sale by William H. Robinson, ltd. London, 1948.

excix p. illus., facsims. 27 cm.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

- \*XZ      Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876-1952.  
.67      Early American children's books, with biblio-  
.R72E      graphical descriptions of the books in his  
private collection. Foreword by A. Edward Newton.  
Portland, Me., The Southworth Press, 1933.  
lix, 354 p. illus. 27cm.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Rostenberg, Leona.

SCQ            Old & rare; thirty years in the book business  
.974           [by] Leona Rostenberg and Madeleine B. Stern.  
.R73 0        New York, A.Schram [1974]  
              4p.ℓ.,234p. illus. 24cm.  
              Bibliography: p.213-227.

1. Anitiquarian booksellers--Correspondence,  
reminiscences, etc. 2. Rostenberg, Leona, firm,  
New York. 3. Bibliography--Rare books. I. Stern,  
Madeleine Bettina, 1912-            joint author.  
II. Title.



# BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Roth, ]

\*XG Catalogue des livres de la belle bibliothèque  
 .315 de m. R<sup>xxx</sup>, composée, en majeure partie,--  
 .2 d'éditions de prix d'auteurs classiques grecs,  
 no.4 latins, italiens et anglais; dont plusieurs  
 datent des premiers temps de l'imprimerie ...  
 de livres rares en tous genres, ms. ou imprimés  
 ... dont la vente aura lieu le lundi 24 novembre  
 1834 ... par le ministère de m<sup>e</sup> Commendeur,  
 commissaire-priseur ...

A Paris, Chez Techener, libraire, place du

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Roth, ] Catalogue des livres ...

\*XG (Card 2)

.315 Louvre, N<sup>o</sup> 12. 1834.

.2

no.4

2p. l., 87, [1]p. 22cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of t.p.

Blue wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: Monsieur Barton de la part de m<sup>r</sup>  
Roth ...

I. R<sup>xxx</sup>, II. Title.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

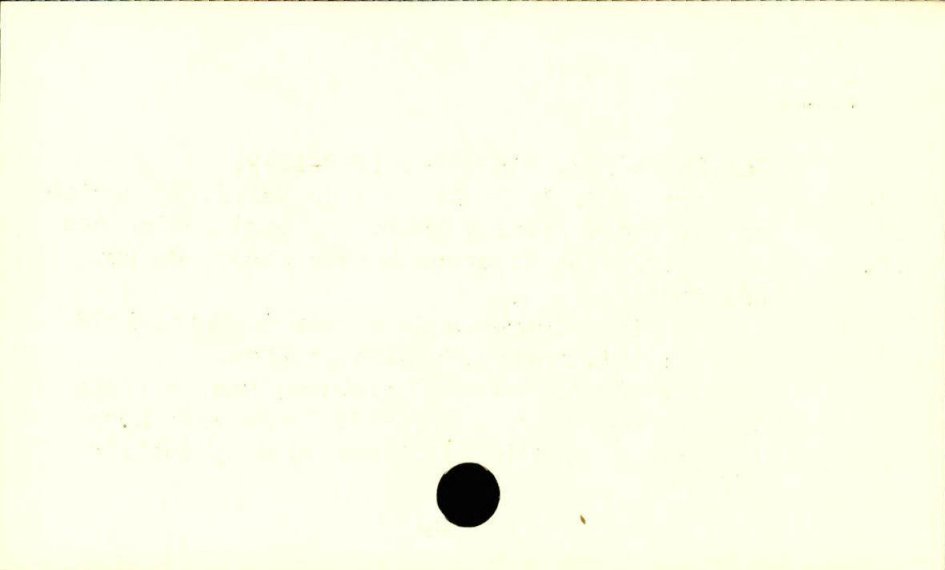
Salvá y Pérez, Vincente, 1780-1849.

XZ            Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá, / escrito  
.36           por D. Pedro Salvá y Mallen, y enriquecido con  
.Sa3C        la descripción de otras muchas obras, de sus  
ediciones, etc. ...

Valencia : Imprenta de Ferrer de Ogra, 1872.

2v. : ill., ports., facsims. ; 25cm.

The collection (4,070 numbers) was acquired  
by Ricardo Heredia, conde de Benahavis; much  
enlarged (8,304 lots) it was sold by auction  
1891-94.





~~BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.~~

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York.

(1936. Charles Scribner's Sons)

50 books, manuscripts, music.

•New York. Scribner's •1936?.

•106. p., incl. front., illus. 28cm.

Catalogue no.111; priced.

\*Q.152

•S4

no.111



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS—CATALOGS.—

\*Q.152

.S4

no.135

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York.

(1948. *Charles Scribner's Sons*)

Selections from Scribner's stock of rare books and manuscripts in every field of collecting; incunabula, Americana, science, medicine, music, sport, colour plates, juveniles, politics, economics, art, ornithology, first editions of English, American and continental literature of all periods, association copies, manuscripts, etc. New York, Scribner Book Store, C. Scribner's Sons [1948]

1 v. (unpaged) 25 cm.

Catalogue no. 135.

Cover title: Rare books in all fields of collecting, 1467-1947.

465 titles; ~~priced.~~

1. Bibliography—Rare

Z1012.Z9S43

Library of Congress

books—Catalogs.

016.09

[3]

48-4842\*

R.B.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897-

\*XpfQ

.32

.46

Fine bird books, 1700-1900, by Sacheverell  
Sitwell, Handasyde Buchanan and James Fisher.  
London, New York, Collins & Van Nostrand, 1953.  
viii, 120 p. illus., col.plates. 50cm.  
CONTENTS.--Fine bird books, by S. Sitwell.--  
Bibliography, by H. Buchanan and J. Fisher.--  
A list of species illustrated in the plates, by  
J. Fisher.--Index.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London.

SCfQ      The celebrated library of Harrison D. Horblit,  
.A974      Esq, removed from Ridgefield, Connecticut ...

.So7H      Early science, navigation & travel including  
Americana with a few medical books ... which  
will be sold by auction ... [London, 1974-      ]

2 v. illus.(part col.) 29cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

Days of sale: Pt. I, A-C--10-11 June 1974; Pt.  
II, D-G--11 Nov. 1974.

Lists of prices and buyers names laid in.

(See next card)

MB





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London. The  
SCfQ celebrated library ... [1974- ] (Card 2)  
.A974  
.So7H

1. Science--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Navigation--  
Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Bibliography--Rare books--  
Catalogs. 4. Bibliography--Early printed books--  
Catalogs. I. Horblit, Harrison D.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

- \*XZ  
.69  
.St4B
- Bibliotheca geographica & historica; or a catalogue of nine day sale of rare and valuable, ancient and modern books, charts, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., illustrative of historical geography & geographical history, general and local annals, biography, genealogy, statistics ecclesiastical history, poetry, prose and miscellaneous books, very many relating to North and South America and others to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Oceanica. London, H. Stevens, 1872.  
361 p. illus. 23cm.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

Tchemerzine, Avenir.

\*XZ

.31

.T21B

Bibliographie d'éditions originales ou rares d'auteurs français des xv<sup>e</sup>, xvi<sup>e</sup>, xvii<sup>e</sup> et xviii<sup>e</sup> siècles contenant six mille fac-similés de titres et de gravures. Colligée par Avenir Tchemerzine avec la collaboration de Marceh Plée. Paris, Editions des bibliothèques nationales de France 1936.

10 v. illus. (incl. facsims.) 25.5cm.

1. French literature--Bibl.--First editions.

2. Bibliography--Rare books. I. Title:

Éditions original  
français.

es ou rares d'auteurs



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

Wrenn Library.

.21

.W92C

Texas. University at Austin. Library. John Henry

A catalogue of the library of the late John  
Henry Wrenn ... Compiled by Harold B. Wrenn,  
edited by Thomas J. Wise. Austin, The University  
of Texas, 1920.

5v. front.(port.) 27cm.

Privately printed; E.T.Heron & Co., London,  
printers.

A collection of 5,300 volumes of English  
and American literature acquired by Mr. George

(See next card)

MB-Rev





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.21

.W92C

Texas. University at Austin. Library. John Henry  
Wrenn Library. A catalogue of the  
library ... (Card 2)

W. Littlefield ca.1918, and by him presented to  
the University of Texas.

No. 74 of 120 copies.

1. English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--  
Bibl.
  2. English literature--Bibl.--First editions
  3. American literature--Bibl.
  4. Bibliography--Rare Books
- I. Wrenn, Harold Brent.  
II. Wise, Thomas James, 1859-



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

U. S. Library of Congress.

Z881  
.U5  
1954ro The Rosenwald Collection; a catalogue of illustrated books and manuscripts, of books from celebrated presses, and of bindings and maps, 1150-1950. The gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress.

Washington, 1954.

vi, 292 p. front. 27cm.

The items were cataloged by Marion Schild; edited and arranged by Frederick R. Goff.

(Continued on next card)

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

U. S. Library of Congress.      The Rosenwald  
Collection ... 1954. (Card 2)  
Another copy. 27cm.

\*XZ

.15

.Un4R

1. Bibliography--Rare books. I. Rosenwald,  
Lessing Julius, 1891-      II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

XZ

.67

.L62C

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS.

U.S. Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.

Children's books in the Rare Book Division  
of the Library of Congress. Totowa, N.J.,

Rowman and Littlefield [1975]

2v. 29cm.

CONTENTS: v.1. Author. - v.2. Chronological.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--

X<sup>+</sup>XG

.315

.3

no.2

Valbonnais, de.

Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu m. de Valbonnais, où se trouvent un grand nombre de manuscrits, de livres sur les langues, l'histoire de France, etc... Dont la vente aura lieu le lundi 28 janvier 1834, et jours suivans, salle Silvestre ... par le ministère de m<sup>e</sup> Commendeur ...

A Paris, Chez Techener, libraire, place du Louvre, N<sup>o</sup> 12. 1834.

1p.ℓ., 87p., 1ℓ. 22cm.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

\*Q.59

.291

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana.

Libraries guests of the Vaticana during the second world war, with the catalogue of the exhibition. Vatican City, Apostolic Vatican library, 1945.

1 p.l., 5-70, [2] p. illus. (incl. facsims.)  
28 x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

Translation by Mrs. Vivian Praz. cf. p. 10.  
Includes bibliographical references.



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Wemyss, Stanley.

SCG      The general guide to rare Americana ... With  
.300      auction records and prices. A handbook and guide  
.167      to the rare and notable books relating to America.  
With chronological and regional inventories of  
early printed books in the United States, and a  
key to American imprints, 1639-1889. Philadel-  
phia, Printed for the author, 1944.

2v. 24cm.

"Corrections and errata": slip tipped in v.1.  
CONTENTS.--[v.1] 1493-1699.--[v.2] 1700-1943.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Wemyss, Stanley. The general guide to rare  
Americana. 1944. (Card 2)

SCG  
.300  
.167

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. U.S.--Bibl.--  
Catalogs. 3. Bibliography--Rare books. 4. Books--  
Prices. I. Title.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, Henry, J.P.

\*XQ

.902

.W58C

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books and illuminated & other important manuscripts of the late Henry White ...

Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge ... On Monday, the 21st day of April, 1902, and ten following days ...

London, Dryden Press [1902]

1p.ℓ., 250p. col.plates. 25cm.

Contains prices realized and names of purchasers in manuscript.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS

R-B  
2138  
.9

Williams, Theodore.

A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of the Rev. Theodore Williams: : containing a most extraordinary collection of early biblical and theological manuscripts... [London, : J. & C. Adlard, Printers, 1827.]

[2], iv, [4], 197, [1] p. ; 24.5 cm.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 163, p. 569 on Z997.W72.

Errata: 1 page at end.

1..Theology--Bibl.--Catalogs.

2..Bibliography--Rare books. I.T.

RG89-530287

MRG89-530287

19624



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES.  
California. University. University at Los  
Angeles. Library.

\*SCQ

.951

.C12R

Rare books and research; addresses given  
at the dedication of the department of  
special collections July 28, 1950. Los  
Angeles, 1951.

2p.l., 53p. 23cm.

"Designed by Ward Ritchie"

1. Bibliography--Rare Books--Addresses,  
essays, lectures. I. Title.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Ray, Gordon Norton, 1915-

SCQ           The world of rare books re-examined. [New  
.974       Haven? 1974]  
.R21W       cover title, 92 numb. ♪. 28cm.

Mimeographed.

"Published in the July, 1974, issue of the  
Yale Library Gazette."

1. Bibliography--Rare books--Addresses,  
essays, lectures. 2. Book collecting. I. Title.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY\_--RARE BOOKS--CATALOGS

here interfiled with

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS



BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--EXHIBITIONS.

see

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS.



BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOCIETIES.

\*Q.32

.2

Bibliographical society, London.

The Bibliographical society, 1892-1942; studies in retrospect. London, The Bibliographical society, 1945.

vii, 214, [1] p. front. (mounted facsim.)  
29 cm.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOCIETIES.

\*Q.99a

.1

Limited Editions Club, inc., New York.

A record of the proceedings at the Limited Editions Club's dinner to celebrate the twenty-first birthday of the club & the fiftieth birthday of its founder; together with a reproduction of the program and menu, the Ritz-Carlton, New York, 11 May 1950. [New York, c.1950]

29 p. illus., group ports., facsim. 33 cm.





BIBLIOGRAPHY--SOCIETIES.

RARE BOOK

REFERENCE

XZ      Virginia. University. Bibliographical Society.  
      Studies in bibliography; papers. v.1-  
.11      1948/49-      Charlottesville, 1949-  
.V81S      v. illus. 26cm. annual.  
          Title varies: 1948/49, Papers.  
          Editor: 1948/49-      Fredson Bowers.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

Bowers, Fredson Thayer.

\*XZ Bibliography and textual criticism. Oxford,  
.71 Clarendon Press, 1964.  
.B67B xii, 207 p. illus. 23cm. (The Lyell lectures,  
1959)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS; ETC.

Bowers, Fredson Thayer.

\* XZ Principles of bibliographical description.

.71 Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1949.

.B67 xvii, 505 p. 25cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.71 Another copy. 25cm.

.B67

c.2

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK  
DESL

BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS ETC.

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905-

\*XZ Standards of bibliographical description.

.71 Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press,  
.B86S 1949.

viii, 120 p. 23cm.

CONTENTS.--Introduction, by John Alden.--  
Incunabula, by C.F. Bühler.--Early English  
literature, by J.G. McManaway.--Early Americana,  
by L.C. Wroth.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940.

\*XZ      An introduction to bibliography for literary  
.71      students. Oxford, At the Clarendon Press, 1927.  
.M19 I    xv, 358, [2] p. illus., diagrs. 23cm.

MB



BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 1872-1940.

An introduction to bibliography for literary  
students.

XZ

.71

.M19I2

Oxford, At the Clarendon Press [1928]

xv,359p. illus. 23cm.

MB

... 1891-1892 ...



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--UNIVERSAL CATALOGS.

Brunet, Jacques Charles, 1780-1867.

\*XZ      Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres,  
.3      contenant 10. Un nouveau dictionnaire biblio-  
.B83M      graphique. 2<sup>o</sup>. Une table en forme de catalogue  
raisonné. 5. éd. originale entièrement refondue  
et augm. d'un tiers par l'auteur. Paris, Firmin  
Didot Frères, Fils et Cie, 1860-65.

7 v. illus. 24.5cm.

Illustrated with reduced facsimiles of printers  
marks, title-pages, etc.

Preface, introduction, etc. bound separately  
in v.7.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY--UNIVERSAL CATALOGS.

Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor, 1814-1885.

\*XfZ

.3

.G75T

Trésor de livres rares et précieux; ou, Nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc. avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mérite des livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses, et qu'ils conservent encore dans les magasins des bouquinistes les plus renommés de l'Europe. Dresde, Rudolf Kuntze, 1859-69.

7v. 31cm.

MB





BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL--SPAIN.

\*D.171

.45

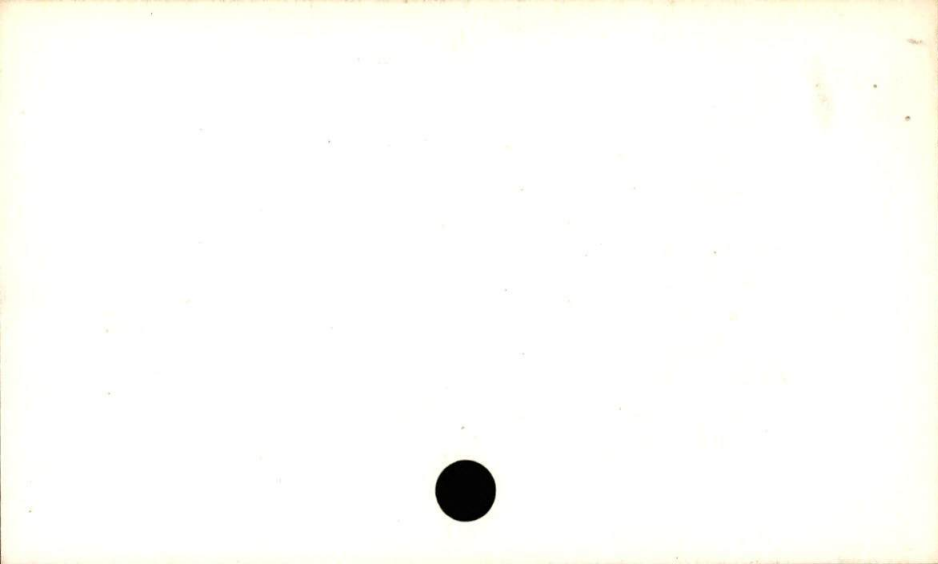
Instituto Nacional del Libro Español.

Ensayo de bibliografía marítima española.  
Barcelona. 1943.

ciii, 461 p. illus., plate (fold. col.) fac-  
sims. 25 cm. (Half-title: Exposición Nacional  
del Libro del Mar. Reales Atarazanas de Barcelo-  
na e Museo Marítimo Barcelona, Avril de 1943)

"Redactado bajo la dirección de Don Agustín  
Palau Claveras y Don Eduardo Ponce de León."

Contains: El Mar en los libros clásicos, by  
Miguel Herrero García.



Bibliography of American directories through  
1860.

#XZ

.27

**Spear, Dorothea N**

.S7

Bibliography of American directories through 1860.  
Worcester, Mass., American Antiquarian Society, 1961.

389 p. 24 cm.

Z5771

.S7

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Direct.—Bibl. 2. Directories—Bibl.  
American directories through 1860.

I. Title. II. Title:

Z5771.S7

016.9173

61-1054

Library of Congress

[30]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XZ

.26

.A10M

The bibliography of American imprints.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.

The bibliography of American imprints, with a list of the publications of the WPA's American imprints inventory. Chicago, 1943.

8p. 23cm.

"Reprinted from the Publishers' Weekly of November, 1943, pages 1939-1944."

MB



A bibliography of Arabic typography.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Krek, Miroslav.

SCQ  
.976  
.K87B

A bibliography of Arabic typography, by Miroslav Krek. Weston, Mass., Published by the author, 1976.

2p.l.,iii,57p. 28cm.

1. Type and type founding--Arabic type--Bibliography. 2. Printing--History--Islamic countries--Bibliography. 3. Printing--History--Bibliography.  
I. Title.





RARE BOOK DEPT. Bibliography of bibliographies in American literature.

Nilon, Charles H

\*XZ Bibliography of bibliographies in American literature. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1970.

.27

.N59B

xi, 483p. \24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A bibliography of Canadiana.

McGill University, Montreal. Library.

\*Xp 2

.26

.Y3M

The Lawrence Lande collection of Canadiana in the Redpath Library of McGill University; a bibliography collected, arranged and annotated by Lawrence Lande with an introd. by Edgar Andrew Collard. Montreal, Lawrence Lande Foundation for Canadian Historical Research, 1965.

xxxv, 301p. facsims., incl. maps (part. fold.)  
36cm.

On cover: A bibliography of Canadiana.

No. 437 of 950 signed copies.



Bibliography of mathematical works printed  
in America.

\*E.5121

.88

Karpinski, Louis Charles, 1878—

Bibliography of mathematical works printed in America through 1850, by Louis C. Karpinski, with the cooperation for Washington libraries of Walter F. Shenton. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1940.

4 p. l., vii-xxvi, 697 p. illus. (incl. facsims.) 28 x 21<sup>cm</sup>.

"Works consulted": p. 613-618.

1. Mathematics—Bibl. I. Shenton, Walter Francis, 1886—  
II. Title.

Library of Congress

Z6651.K18

40—8471

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

[40e5]

016.51

1



## Bibliography of modern American presses.

Haas, Irvin, *compiler and editor.*

\*2185.77= \*\*Q.59.33

Bibliography of modern American presses. Introduction by Will Ransom.

— Chicago. The Black Cat Press. 1935. 3-95, (5) pp. Illustrated title-page. 23.5 cm.

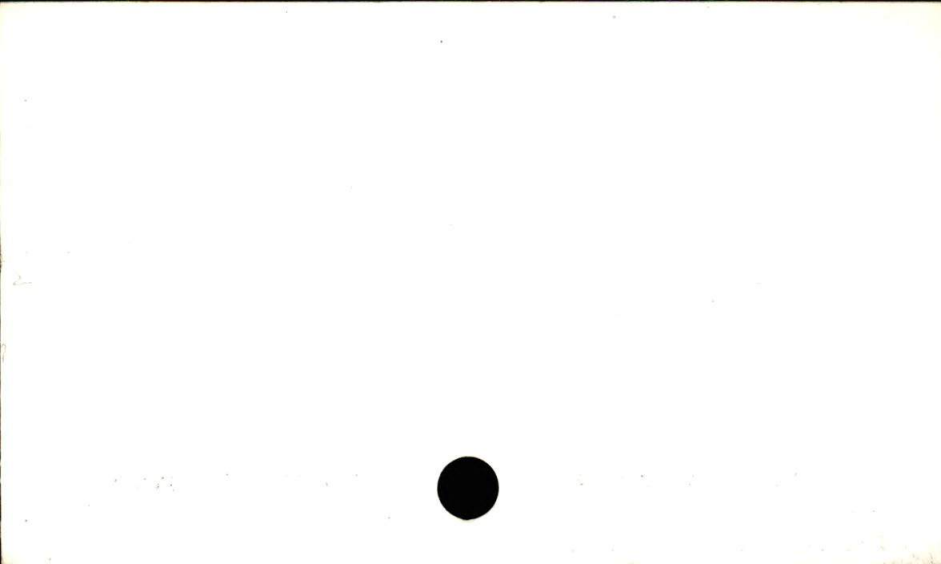
*Contents.* — Preface. — Introduction. — Presses and bibliographies. — Index of presses.

No. 193 of an edition of 300 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library August 31, 1937.*

*Bart* E2132 — T.r. — Private presses. Bib. — Ransom, Will, pref. — United States. Printing. — Black Cat Press.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

A bibliography of neo-African literature  
from Africa, America, and the Caribbean.  
Jahn, Janheinz.

\*XZ      A bibliography of neo-African literature from  
.26A      Africa, America, and the Caribbean. New York,  
.J19B      F.A. Praeger [1965]

xxv, 359p. map. 22cm.

Editorial matter in English, French, and  
German.

MB



[Bibliography, A, of pageants, plays, and dramatic criticism. Anon.]

*See*

Koch, Frederick Henry, *compiler*, 1877-

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 25, 1922*

M3815



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XZ  
.69  
.N27B

A bibliography of printed battle plans of  
the American Revolution 1775-1795.  
Nebenzahl, Kenneth, 1927-

A bibliography of printed battle plans of  
the American Revolution 1775-1795. Chicago,  
University of Chicago Press [1975]  
xiv,159p. 23cm.  
Bibliography: p.139-150.

MB



A bibliography of the Black Sun Press.

R-B

XQ

.970

.M66B

Folio

Minkoff, George Robert.

A bibliography of the Black Sun  
Press / by George Robert Minkoff ;  
with an introduction by Caresse  
Crosby. -- Great Neck, N.Y. : G. R.  
Minkoff, 1970.

[6], 60, [1]p. : ill. ; 29 cm. --  
(Black Sun Press.)

I.T. (S)

RG85-500459

R-B

24629

AACR2

MRG85-500459





\*Q.32  
.27

A bibliography of the English printed drama  
to the Restoration.

Greg, Walter Wilson, 1875-

A bibliography of the English printed drama  
to the Restoration. London, Printed for the  
Bibliographical Society at the University Press,  
Oxford, 1939-1959.

4 v. front., facsims. 29 cm. (Half-title:  
Illustrated monographs, no. xxiv)

1. English drama--Bibl. 2. English drama--  
Early modern and Elizabethan--Bibl. I. London,  
Stationers Company. II. Title. III. Biblio-  
graphical Society. London. Illustrated  
monographs, 24.



A bibliography of the first printings of the  
writings of Edgar Allan Poe.

\*A.7023A

.18R

**Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883—**

A bibliography of first printings of the writings of Edgar Allan Poe, together with a record of first and later printings of his contributions to annuals, anthologies, periodicals and newspapers issued during his lifetime, also some spurious Poeiana and fakes, compiled by Charles F. Heartman and James R. Canny; with an index. Hattiesburg, Miss., The Book farm, 1940.

264 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>. [Heartman's historical series. no. 53]

"Less than ... three hundred and fifty copies have been printed."

Revised edition of A census of first editions and source materials by Edgar Allan Poe in American collections ... compiled by Charles F. Heartman and Kenneth Rede, published in 1932. *cf.* Pref.

1. Poe, Edgar Allan,  
R., joint author.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

1809-1849—Bibl.

II. Rede, Kenneth.

Z8699.H44

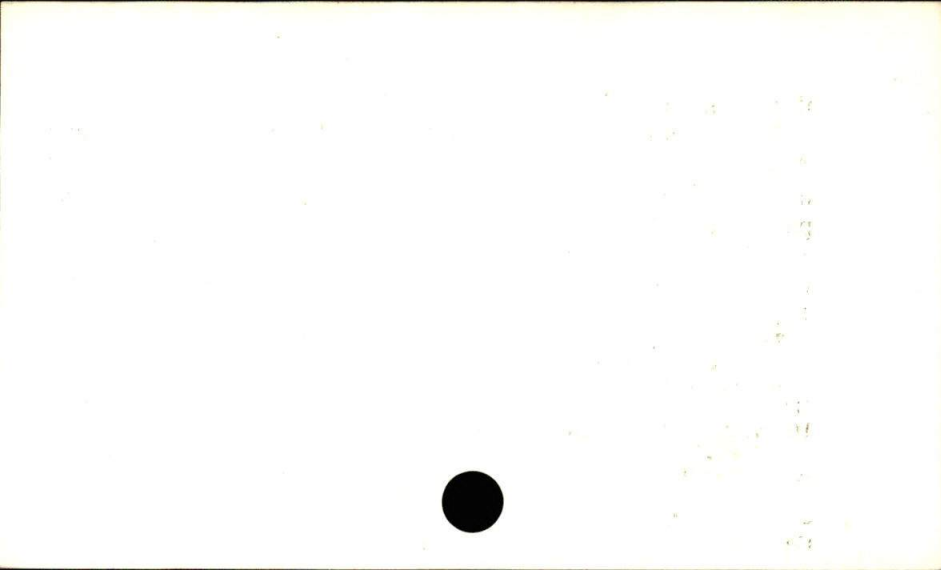
[10]

I. Canny, James

III. Title.

40-35560

012



R-B

XZ. Bibliography of the history of  
15 printing in the Library of  
.H62B Congress. -- Springwater, N.Y. :  
Horace Hart, 1987-1990.  
2 v. ; 29.5 cm.  
Entries represent catalog cards  
in the Library of Congress.  
OCLC number: ocm15691109.  
CONTENTS: [Pt. 1] PreMARC: books  
published before 1968.--[pt. 2] MARC:  
books published 1968 and after.  
1. Library of Congress--  
Bibliography. 2. Printing--History--  
Bibliography. I. Library of Congress.  
II. Hart, Horace, 1910- .

MRGRRBK  
Z117 .B58 1987

ocm15691109

003319



A bibliography of the manuscripts of  
Charlotte Brontë.

R-B

Z

6616

.B8286

A4

1982

Alexander, Christine.

A bibliography of the manuscripts of

Charlotte Brontë / by Christine

Alexander. -- [Westport, Conn.] :

Meckler Pub. ; [s.l.] : Brontë

Society, 1982.

xx, 205 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

[PR4168]

Bibliography: p. xi-xii.

ISBN 0-930466-56-X : \$45.00

l..Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855--

Manuscripts--Catalogs. I.T.

RG85-127123 r

Z6616.B8286A4 1982

AACR2

82-8222

016.823/8

17324





RARE BOOK

A bibliography of the musical works published  
by the firm of John Walsh ...

DEPT. Smith, William Charles.

XZ A bibliography of the musical works published  
.19 by the firm of John Walsh during the years  
.W16S 1721-1766, by William C. Smith and Charles  
Humphries. London, Bibliographical Society,  
1968.

xx,351p. facsim. 22cm. (Bibliographical  
Society. Publication for the year 1966)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.23

.Sw5T

A bibliography of the writings of Jonathan Swift.

Teerink, Herman.

A bibliography of the writings of Jonathan Swift. 2d ed., rev. and corr. Edited by Arthur H. Scouten. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press [1963]

xviii, 453p. port., facsims. 27cm.

First published in 1937.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliography of works on accounting.

\*XZ

Bentley, Harry Clark, 1877-

.90

Bibliography of works on accounting by American authors. By Harry C. Bentley ... and Ruth S. Leonard. Boston, Mass., H.C. Bentley, 1934-35.

.B44B

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

2v. 24cm.

\*SC

Presentation copy, signed by authors.

.Bentley

Another copy. 24cm.

.400

Incomplete: v.2 wanting.

.B4

CONTENTS: v.1. 1796-1900.--v.2. 1901-1934.

MB



BIBLIOMANIA.

Z992

.B973 Burton, John Hill, 1809-1881.  
1863 The book-hunter, etc. With additional notes  
by Richard Grant White. New York, Sheldon, 1863.  
RARE BOOK xii, 411 p. 20cm.  
DEPT.

\*K.53 ——— [Another copy]

.11

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*K.53 ——— [Another copy]

.4

(Continued on next card)





BIBLIOMANIA.

Z992

.B973      Burton, John Hill, 1809-1881.      The book-  
1863      hunter ... 1863. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.3721      ---      [Another copy]

.5

1. Book collecting. 2. Bibliomania.  
I. White, Richard Grant, 1821-1885. II. Title.

LC



BIBLIOMANIA.

\*Q.59

.119

Currie, Barton Wood, 1878-

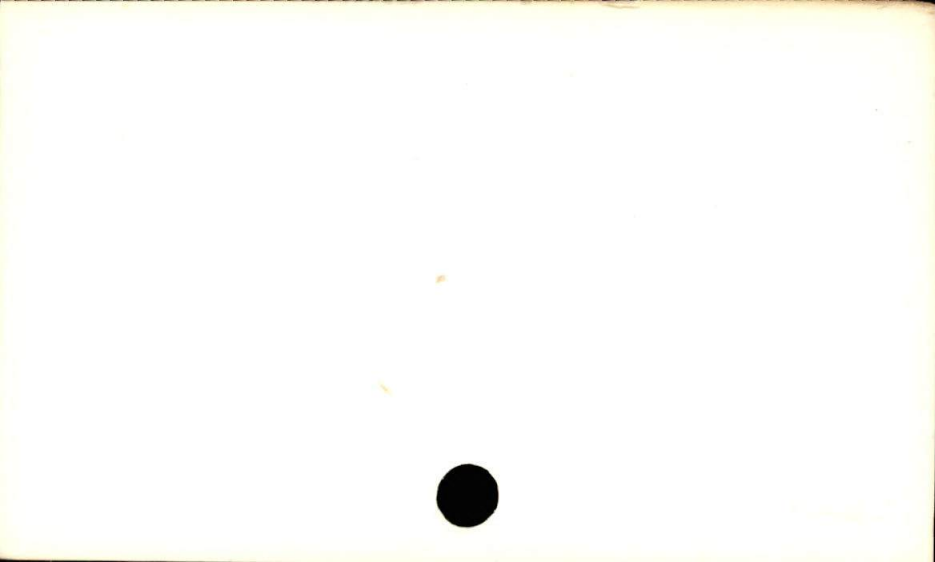
Fishers of books. Boston, Little, Brown,  
1931.

xiv, 350 p. illus., facsims. 23 cm.

2127

.349

— — [Another copy]



BIBLIOMANIA.

\*Q. 59

.251

Wells, Gabriel, 1862-

These three; with a preface by André Maurois.  
New York, W. E. Rudge, 1932.

91, [1] p. front. (port.) 20 cm.

"750 copies for sale in America."

CONTENTS.--Author's note.--Esquisse d'une preface par André Maurois.--These three.--The evolution of the book collector.--The lure of book collecting.--The antiquarian bookseller.--Shaw and the copyright law.--Literature per se.--

(Continued on next card)



BIBLIOMANIA.

\*Q.59  
.251

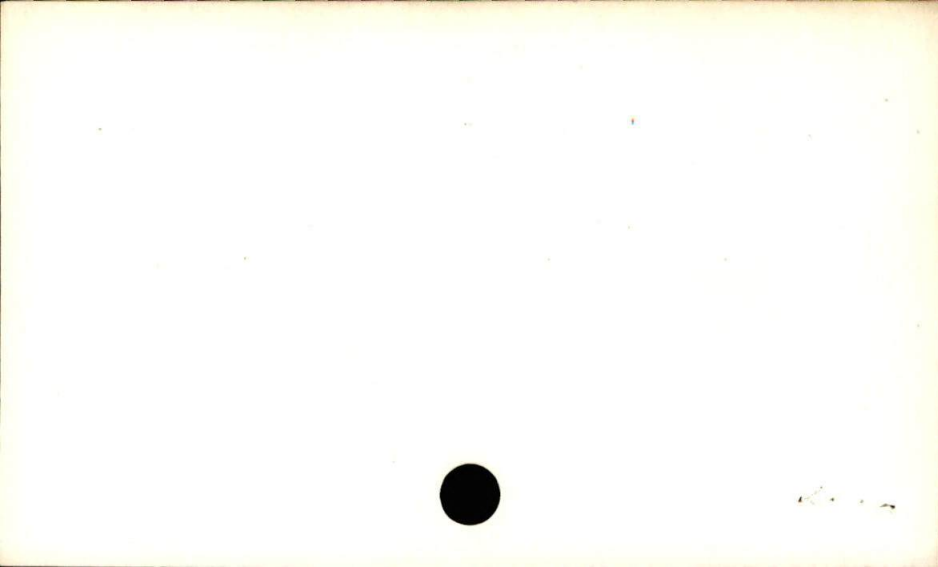
Wells, Gabriel, 1862-  
1932. (Card 2)

These three...

I nominate.— Too much realism.— To be and to  
have.— The ward.— A man of culture.

\*Z992  
.W45

— — [Another copy]





\*Q.203.2 Zweig, Stefan, 1881-

... Die unsichtbare sammlung. [Maastricht, Halcyon-presse,  
1933.

44, [1] p., 1 l. 14<sup>cm</sup>.

"Erschien in buchform zuerst im 'Insel-almanach auf das jahr 1927'  
und dann in der 'Kleinen chronik' der Insel-bücherei, no. 408. Sie wurde  
im februar 1933 ... für das 'Philobiblon' (... Wien) neu gedruckt von der  
Halcyon-presse in Maastricht."—Leaf at end.

1. Bibliomania. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Z992.Z91

34-23499

[2]

010

P.B.



## **Bibliomania;** or book madness.

**Dibdin**, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

**Bibliomania;** or book madness: a bibliographical romance.

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown. 1811. 2 v. in  
1. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Vignettes. 21 cm., in  
8s. \*2123.1

Paged continuously.

Based on the edition of 1809 [\*6195.26]; "so much altered and enlarged,  
as to assume the character of a new work."

Same. Bohn. 1842. 2 v. 27 cm., in 8s, 1. p. \*\*G.175.2

Added, Preliminary observations, and a supplement including a key to the  
assumed characters in the drama.

Vol. 2 has a bastard title-page only.

Same. Chatto & Windus. 1876. xviii, 618, xxxiv pp. 24½ cm.

**2201.1**



# **Bibliomania; or, book-madness.**

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

\*Q.59.30

Bibliomania; or, book-madness.

— [London. Privately reprinted for The Club of Odd Sticks.]  
1864. (2), iv, 87 pp. Vignette. 27 cm., in 4s.

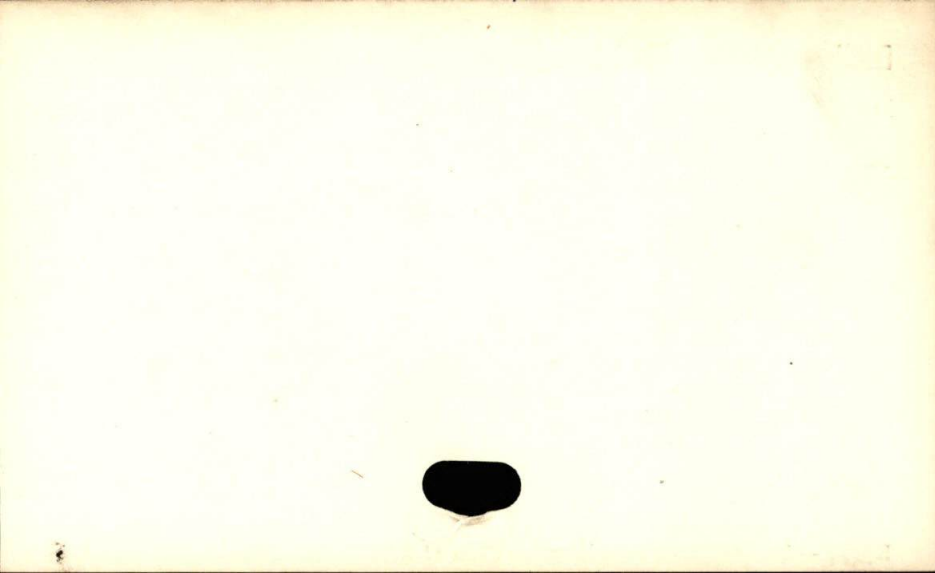
There is a second title-page, a facsimile of that of the first edition.

One of an edition of 40 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 2, 1915.*

K5726 — T.r. — Book-collecting. — Club of Odd Sticks. Pubs.



# Bibliomania, The, or book-madness.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

\*A.861.5

The bibliomania, or book-madness; history, symptoms and cure of this fatal disease.

— Boston. 1903. 4 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.

*Contents.*— 1. Prefatory note.— Introduction, by Richard Garnett.— Rare books and their values, by William P. Cutter. — The bibliomania, a letter addressed to Richard Heber. 2,3. A bibliographical romance. 4. Notes. — Biographical index.

One of an edition of 483 copies.

The plates are reduced copies of Etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell [\*A.867d.1] from paintings by Howard Pyle.

Cutter's article is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1914.*

K2510 — T.r. — S.r. — Book-collecting. — Garnett, Richard, pref. 1835-1906.— Bicknell, W. H. W., engraver. — Pyle, Howard, illus. 1853-1911.





## Bibliopeggy in the United States.

Andrews, William Loring. 1837-

\*Q.29.5

Bibliopeggy in the United States, and kindred subjects. [Illustrated by Sidney L. Smith.]

New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1902. xx, 129, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Engraved title-page. Facsimiles. 22 cm.

One of an edition of 177 copies.

Some of the plates are colored.

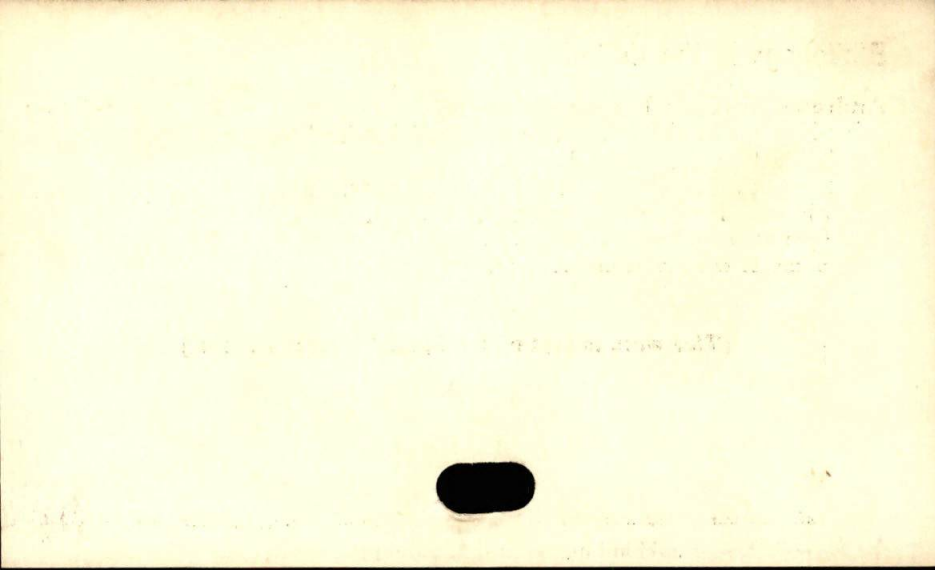
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 12, 1912.*

BART

H7295 — T.r. — Bookbinding. — Smith, Sidney L., illus.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliophil. Misodémonocrate, pseud.

\*XG  
.3656  
.14  
no.3

Grande liste nationale des gagnans a la Révolution, comparée au petit nombre de ceux qui y perdent.

[Paris, 1790]

15p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: Bibliophil. Misodémonocrate  
[pseud.]

I. Bibliophil. Misodémonocrate, pseud.

MB



\*6141.4=\*\*G.285.62

**Bibliophile illustré**, Le. Texte et gravures par J. Ph. Berjeau. [Revue mensuelle.] Vol. 1, 2. No. 1-[25]. 15 août 1861 - 15 juillet 1862; 1 janvier - 1 décembre 1863, 1 janvier 1865.

Londres. 1862, 67. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Tables. 21½ cm., and 24½ cm.

Continues Bibliomane.

Superseded in 1866 by The Book Worm, which may be found on a separate call-number.

In the set on \*\*G.285.62, vol. 1 contains pp. i-xiv, (2), consisting of title-page, Table des matières, Auteurs cités, etc.; vol. 2 lacks the leaf of advertisements following p. 146.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1933.*

D1714 — Berjeau, Jean Philibert, ed., 1861-1891. — Bibliography. Period. — Periodicals. French.



Bibliophile Jacob, Le, pseud.

*See*

Lacroix, Louis Paul Benoît Philippe. 1806-1884.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 27, 1914.*





\*H.99D

.141

Bibliophile in the nursery.

Targ, William, 1907— *ed.*

Bibliophile in the nursery; a bookman's treasury of collectors' lore on old and rare children's books. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1957]

503 p. illus., facsimis. 25 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Book collecting. 2. Children's literature—Hist. & crit.  
I. Title.

Z992.T15

Library of Congress

028.5

[58x15]

57—9281

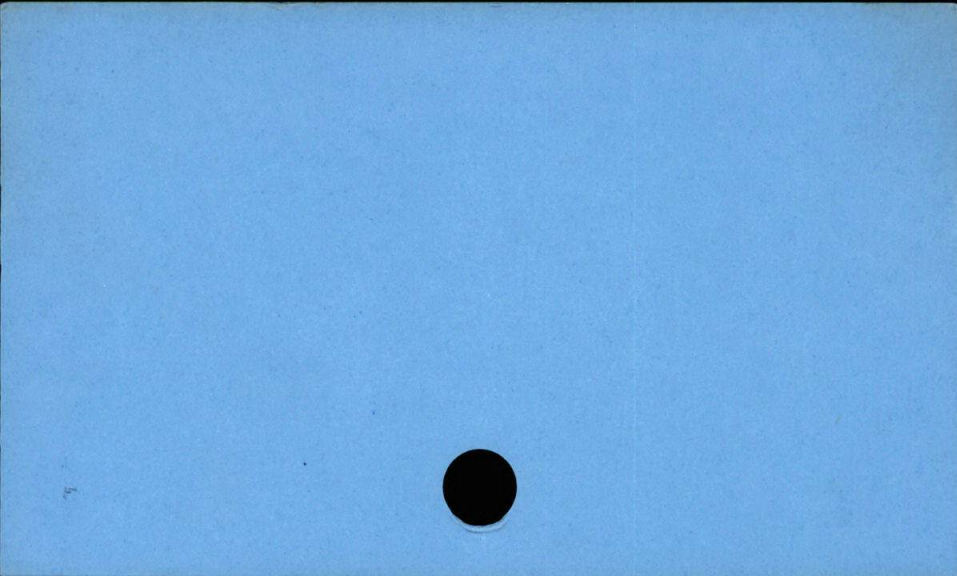


Bibliophile Society

For works published by the above

See

Shelflist for numbers Q.31



Bibliophile Society, Boston.

\*A.861

Annual report, 1st-28th. 1902-1930.

[Cedar Rapids, Ia., etc.] 1902-30. 28 v.

Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

Additions on this card only.

Title varies: 1902-18, 20. Year-book; 1919-Annual report.

Each year book was printed in an edition of 500 copies for members only.

-Annuals and year-  
Periodicals.

books. - Bibliophiles.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*A.861.52**

Boethius and Dante.

- Boston. 1930. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Vignettes. 25½ cm.  
*Contents.* — [1.] Dante's "New life." [Translated by D. G. Rossetti.]  
With a commentary by Henry Howard Harper, including Echoes and  
love laments of the early Italian Renaissance. [2.] The consolation of  
philosophy, by Boethius. Translation of H. R. James.  
"This edition is limited to 433 copies, printed for members only."  
Each volume is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 26, 1932.*

N9725 — T.r.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*A.861.3**

By-laws.

= *Reproduced typewriting.* [Boston. 190-?] (4) ff. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 10, 1933.*

DI735



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.**

**\*A.86I.I**

Fourth annual banquet, New Algonquin Club, January 11, 1906.

— Boston. 1906. (13), 7 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 22½ cm.

In honor of William K. Bixby.

Contains Remarks of Albert Bushnell Hart, catalogued separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 30, 1911.*

H5880 — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-



**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*\*Q.3I.8**

Miscellaneous items.

= Boston. 1902-17. (19) leaflets, in box. F°.

A collection of announcements and circulars.

The title is on the back of the box.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 20, 1925.*

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000




**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*A.861.2**


Report of the Council. Jan., 1913.

— [Cedar Rapids, Ia. 1913.] v. 22½ cm.

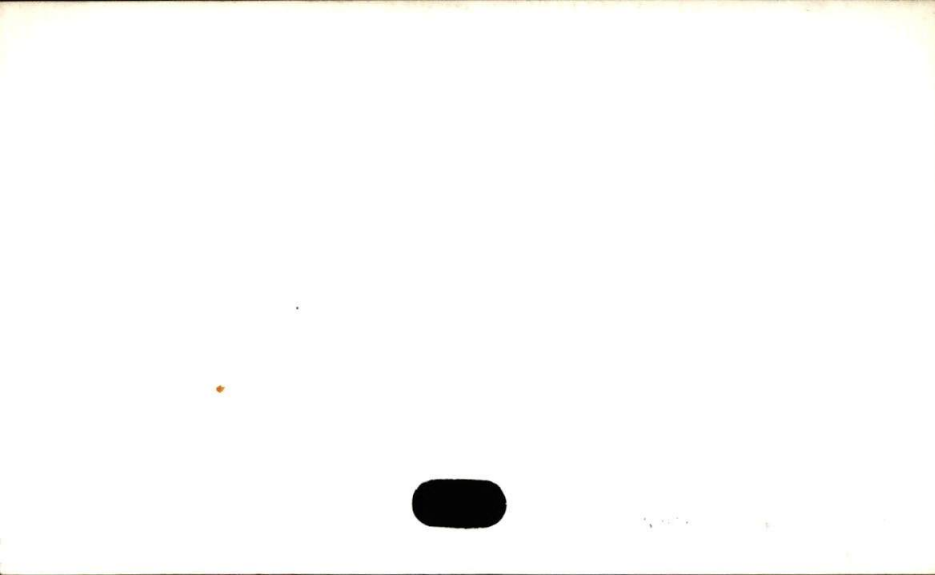
 *Additions on this card only.*

1913 is reprinted from the 12th Year-book.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, April 1, 1932.*

D109 — Bibliography. Period. — Bibliophiles. Period.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*A.861.53**

The Swinburne manuscripts. [Regarding a controversy raised by  
Mr. Thomas J. Wise . . . concerning certain Swinburne material.]

— [Boston. 191-?] 52 pp. 28½ cm.

There is no title-page.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 14, 1932.*

D202 — Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909. — Wise, Thomas James, 1859-



**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

**\*A.861.39**

To the members of the Bibliophile Society. [Extract from the Council's Report for 1923.]

— [Boston. 1923.] 8 pp. 23½ cm.

On the Robert Louis Stevenson manuscripts published by the Society under the title: Poems, hitherto unpublished [\*A.861.21].

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 10. 1924.*

M9448 — Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894. Bibl.



Acc. The Bibliophile Society, Boston.  
84- Twentieth anniversary number.  
179 Boston : the Society, [1920?]  
193 p. ; 23 cm.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

Year book.

*See*

**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

Annual report.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 19, 1914.*

M9714





R-B

A.  
861

Bibliophile Society, Boston.  
Year book: The Bibliophile  
Society ... -- Boston : The  
Bibliophile Society., MCMII [1902-  
1930].

28 v. : ill., facsims ; 23.5 cm.

Each year book was printed in an  
edition of 500 copies for members  
only.

I. Title. II. Title: Annual  
report.

MRGRRBK  
Z1008 .B61

001392

ocm33256137



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

**André, Maj. John, 1751-1781.**

\*Q.31.2

André's Journal. An authentic record of the movements and engagements of the British Army in America, from June, 1777 to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge.

Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. 25 cm., 1. p.

*Contents.* — 1. 1777. 2. 1778.

Contains facsimile reproductions of manuscript maps and plans drawn by André.

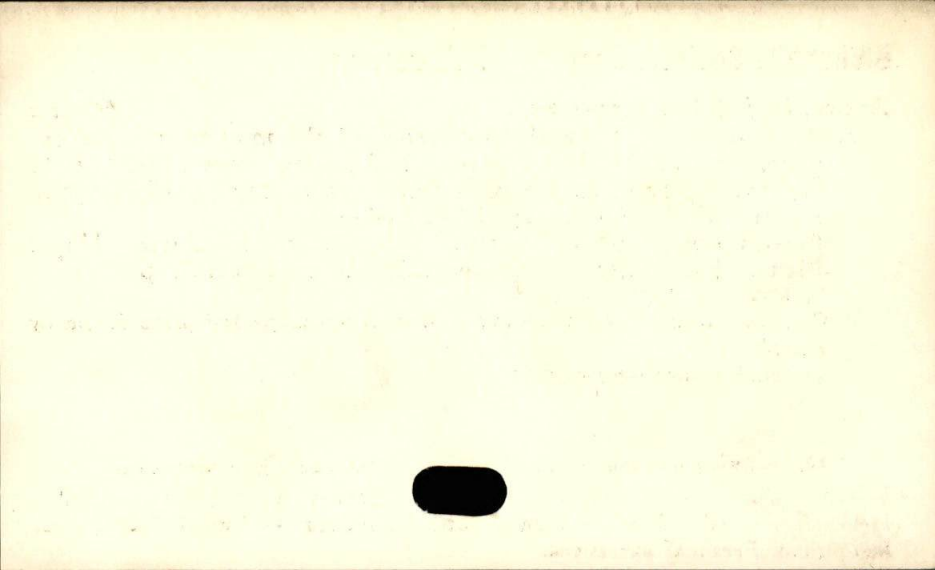
487 copies only were printed.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1924.*

M8125 — Diaries. — Bibliophile  
Henry Cabot, ed., 1850-. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — United States. Hist.  
Revolution. Personal narratives.

Society, Boston. Pubs. — Lodge,  
United States. Hist.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

\*A.861.16

Hitherto unpublished poems and stories with an inedited autobiography.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1914. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. 23 cm.

Edited with an introduction by H. Buxton Forman.

One of an edition of 453 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*[redacted] Public Library, January 7, 1919.*

L5882 — Forman, Harry Buxton, ed., 1842-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston.  
Pubs.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

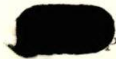
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

\*A.86I.I7

The poets' enchiridion, a hitherto unpublished poem; with an inedited address to Uvedale Price on his eightieth birthday; an early invocation to sleep; and a preliminary draft of the renowned poem Catarina to Camoens.

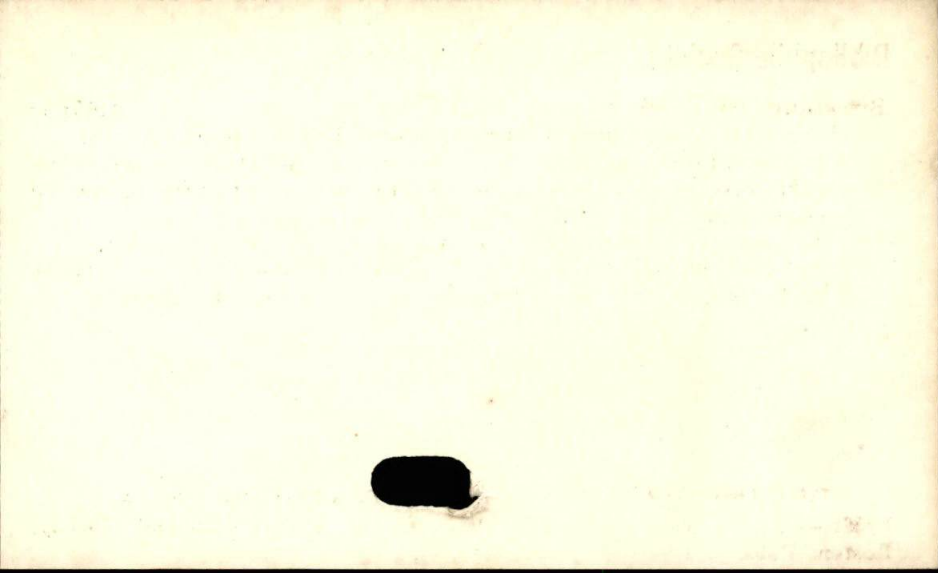
- Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1914. 53 pp. 23½ cm.  
Contains a biographical sketch of Mrs. Browning and a poem in her praise by H. Buxton Forman. These articles are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, January 10, 1919.*

L588I — T.r. — Price, Sir Uvedale, Baronet, 1747-1829. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878.

**\*A.861.43**

Thanatopsis. [Introduction by Henry H. Harper.]

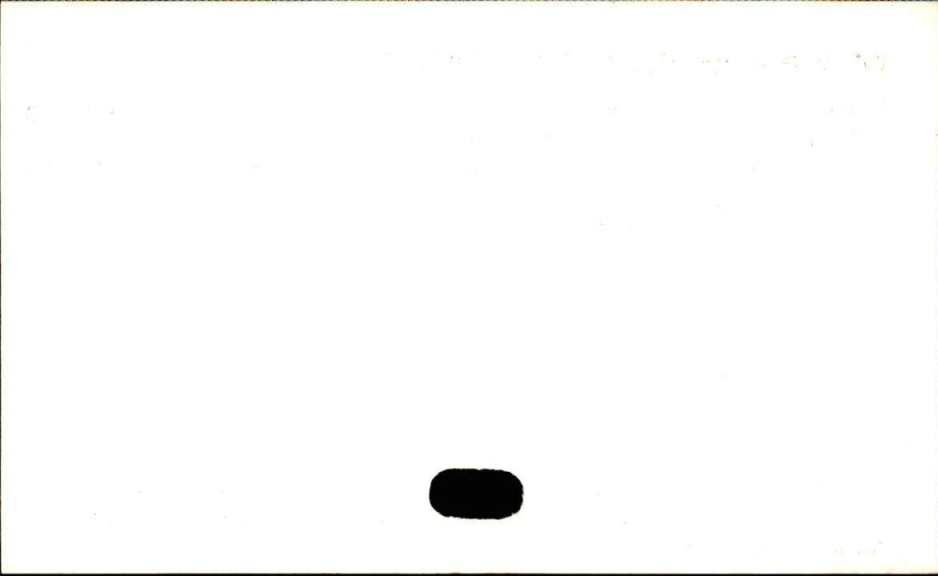
— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1927. 26 pp. Engraved title-page. 24½ cm.

One of an edition of 450 copies printed for members only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 16, 1929.*

N6715 — T.r. made. — Harper, Henry Howard, pref., 1871-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Bryant, William Cullen.** 1794-1878.

**\*A.1207.20**

Unpublished poems by Bryant and Thoreau. "Musings" by William Cullen Bryant, and "Godfrey of Boulogne" by Henry D. Thoreau. Issued exclusively for members of the Bibliophile Society.

— Boston. 1907. xxviii pp. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. 8°.

Printed on parchment.

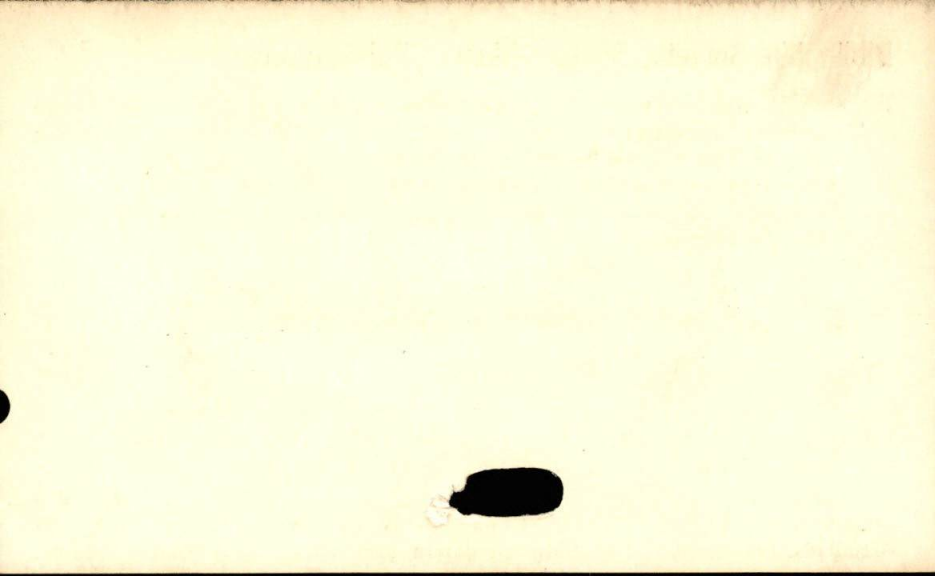
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 11, 1908.*

G8762 — Bryant, William Cullen. 1794-1878. (M1) — Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862. (M2)—T.r. (1), (2) — [redacted] Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Pubs. (1)—Page, Curtis Hidden [redacted] pref. (1) — Vellum, Books printed on. (1) — Parchment, Books printed on. (1)—Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-. (2) —Ballads. (2)—Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, pref. 1831-. (2)—Double main cd.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

Bryant, W. C. 1794-1878. Unpublished poems by Bryant and Thoreau. (Continued.) \*A.1207.20

Introduction to Musings by Curtis Hidden Page.

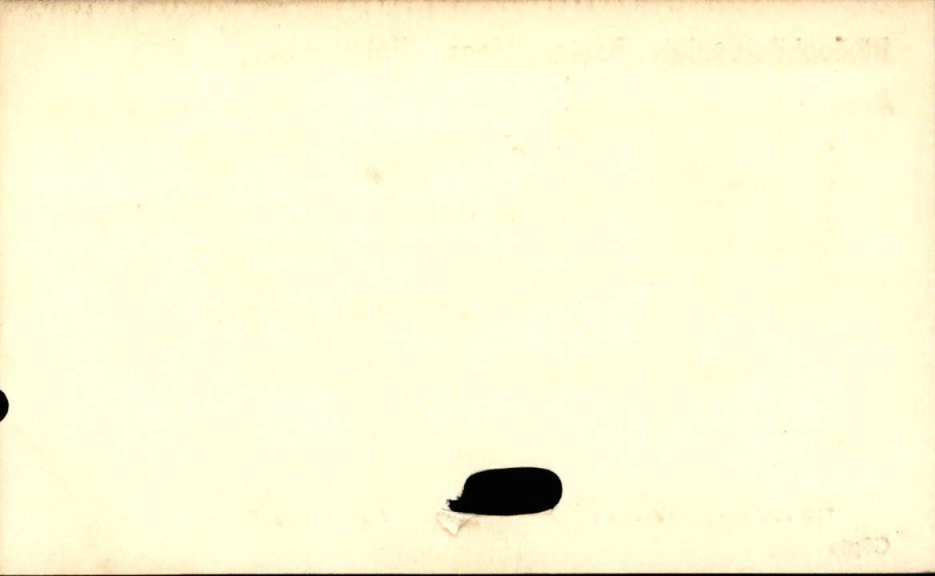
Introduction to Godfrey of Boulogne by F. B. Sanborn.

Godfrey of Boulogne is a ballad, and is printed from the original in W. K. Bixby's collection.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 11, 1908.*



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Burns, Robert, 1759-1796.**

**\*A.86I.18.2**

The cotter's Saturday night.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1915. (23) pp. Vignettes.  
Engraved title-page. 28 cm.

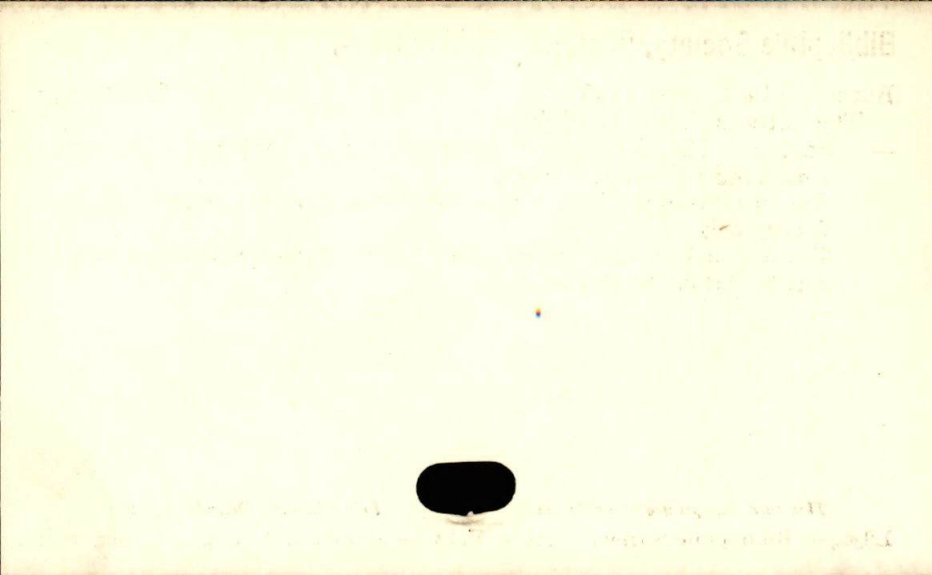
One of an edition of 475 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society only.

The text and illustrations are printed from original copperplate engravings by Arthur N. MacDonald.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 4, 1919.*

L8304 — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — MacDonald, Arthur N., engraver.





# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Burns, Robert. 1759-1796.

\*A 1279j

The Geddes Burns. [Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: printed for the author, and sold by William Creech. M, DCC, LXXXVII.]

— [Boston. 1908.] (5), 26 pp. (20) pp. in manuscript facsimile, iii-xlviii, 9-368 pp., (10) pp. in manuscript facsimile. Portrait. Engraved title-page. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 22 cm., in 8s.

One of 473 copies reprinted in facsimile from William K. Bixby's copy

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 24, 1913.*

K334 — S.r. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-. — T.r. — Geddes, Alexander. 1737-1802.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Burns, R. 1759-1796. The Geddes Burns. (Continued.)  
of the 1st Edinburgh edition, formerly presented by Burns to Alexander  
Geddes; with facsimiles of Geddes's bookplate and of an autograph letter  
and autograph poems by Burns.  
Inserted is a portrait of Burns by W. H. W. Bicknell, catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 24, 1913.*



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796.

\*A.86I.18

To Mary in Heaven . . . With facsimile, and introduction by William K. Bixby.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1916. 26 pp. Facsimile. 24 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, January 10, 1919.*

L5881 — T.r. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Bixby, William Keeney, pref., 1857-



# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Davis, John, of Salisbury, England, 1776—

\*A.861.19

Travels of John Davis in the United States of America, 1798 to 1802. Edited by John Vance Cheney.

— Boston. Printed privately. 1910. 2 v. 23½ cm.

Offered for subscription only to members of the Bibliophile Society.  
Mainly on life in the Southern States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 24, 1919.*

I 6593 — South, The. Manners and customs. — Cheney, John Vance, ed., 1848—.  
— Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





## Bibliophile Society. Publications.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1776-1847.

\*A.861.5

The bibliomania, or book-madness; history, symptoms and cure of this fatal disease.

— Boston. 1903. 4 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.

*Contents.*— 1. Prefatory note.— Introduction, by Richard Garnett.— Rare books and their values, by William P. Cutter. — The bibliomania, a letter addressed to Richard Heber. 2,3. A bibliographical romance. 4. Notes. — Biographical index.

One of an edition of 483 copies.

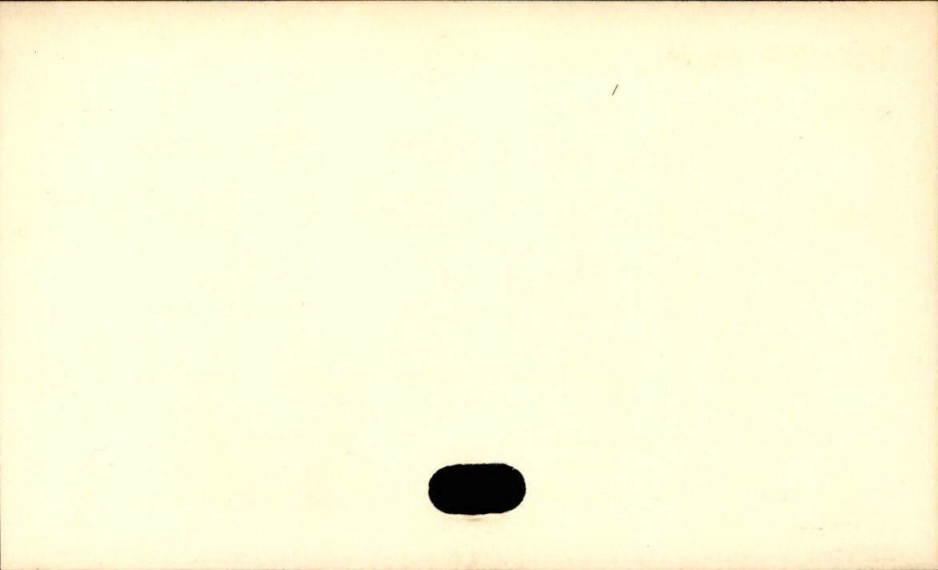
The plates are reduced copies of Etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell [\*A.867d.1] from paintings by Howard Pyle.

Cutter's article is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 12, 1914.*

K2510 — T.r. — S.r. — Book-collecting. — Garnett, Richard, pref. 1835-1906.— Bicknell, W. H. W., engraver. — Pyle, Howard, illus. 1853-1911.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.

\*A.861.8

Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private correspondence.

Edited by George Pierce Baker.

Boston. 1908. xxx, 152, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-page. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.

One of an edition of 493 copies.

Preface by Henry H. Harper.

There are no letters by Maria Beadnell.

Portraits engraved by W. H. W. Bicknell; plates by Walter M. Aikman and John A. J. Wilcox; one plate etched by Bicknell after painting by J. A. Williams.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 8, 1915.*

K4903 — S.r. — Harper, Henry  
W., engraver. — Williams, John  
ed. 1866-. — Winter, Maria.

Howard, pref. — Bicknell, W. H.  
Alonzo. illus. 1869-. — Aikman,

Walter M., engraver. — Wilcox, John A. J., engraver. — Baker, George Pierce.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Dickens, Charles.** 1812-1870.

**\*A.2290.19**

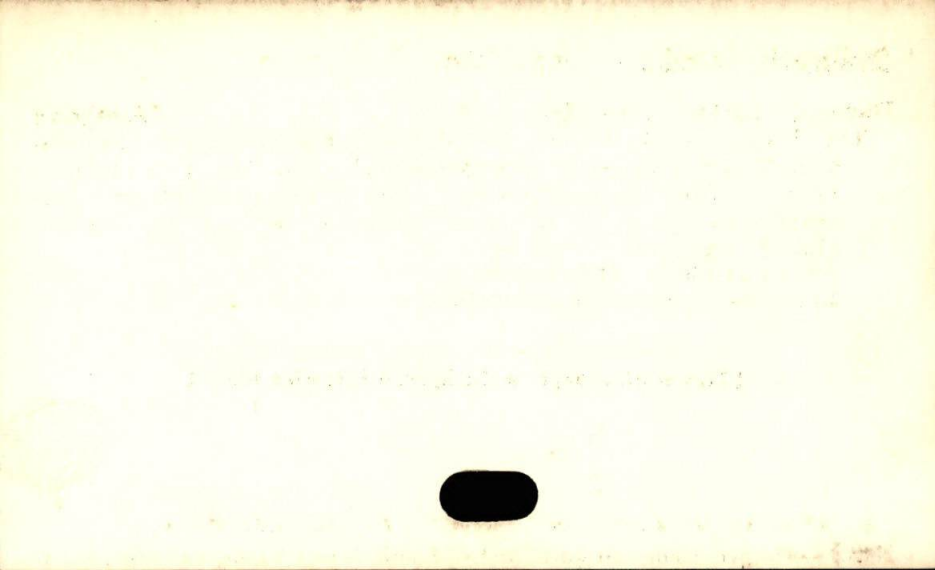
- The Dickens-Kolle letters, edited by Harry B. Smith. Supplemental to the letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell.  
— Boston. 1910. (1), xi, 90 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-page. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23½ cm.  
One of an edition of 483 copies.  
Introductory note by Henry H. Harper.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1911.*

H5767 — Harper, Henry Howard, pref. — Smith, Harry Bache, ed. 1860-. — S.r.



## Bibliophile Society. Publications.

Dickens, Charles. 1812-1870.

3765.162 = \*A.2290.18

Speech delivered at Gore House, Kensington, May 10, 1851. Printed from the original autograph manuscript.

- Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1909. (4), 17 pp. 23 cm.  
The subject of the speech is Sanitary reform, in London. There is a foreword by Edmund D. Brooks, the owner of the original manuscript.  
Pp. 16, 17 contain Dickens's only contribution to Punch, entitled Dreadful hardships endured by the ship-wrecked crew of the London Chief for want of water.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

A

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1911.*

H4975 — Brooks, Edmund D., pref. — Bibliophile Society. Publications. — London, Eng. Sanit. — Punch, periodical.

# Biographical Sketch

1840-1890

John Smith was born on the 1st of January 1840 in the town of New York. He was the son of John and Mary Smith. He was educated in the common schools of his native town and at the New York University. He was a member of the New York State Assembly from 1860 to 1862. He was a member of the New York State Senate from 1864 to 1866. He was a member of the New York State Court of Sessions from 1868 to 1870. He was a member of the New York State Court of Appeals from 1872 to 1874. He was a member of the New York State Court of Claims from 1876 to 1878. He was a member of the New York State Court of Criminal Justice from 1880 to 1882. He was a member of the New York State Court of Civil Justice from 1884 to 1886. He was a member of the New York State Court of Probate from 1888 to 1890.

He died on the 1st of January 1890 in the town of New York.

John Smith



He was a member of the New York State Court of Sessions from 1868 to 1870. He was a member of the New York State Court of Appeals from 1872 to 1874. He was a member of the New York State Court of Claims from 1876 to 1878. He was a member of the New York State Court of Criminal Justice from 1880 to 1882. He was a member of the New York State Court of Civil Justice from 1884 to 1886. He was a member of the New York State Court of Probate from 1888 to 1890.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895.

\*A.2925.35

Penn-Yan Bill's wooing. [Poem.] (Never before having appeared in type.)

— [Boston.] Privately printed. 1914. 15 pp. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 21½ cm.

One of a limited edition printed from the manuscript in the possession of W. K. Bixby.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1917.*

L1293 — T.r. — S.r. Pubs. — Bixby, William Keeney, 1857-



**Bibliophile Society. Publications,**

**Field, Eugene, 1850-1895.**

**\*A.2925.40**

The Yankee abroad.

— [Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1917.] 7, (4) pp. Facsimile. 23 cm.

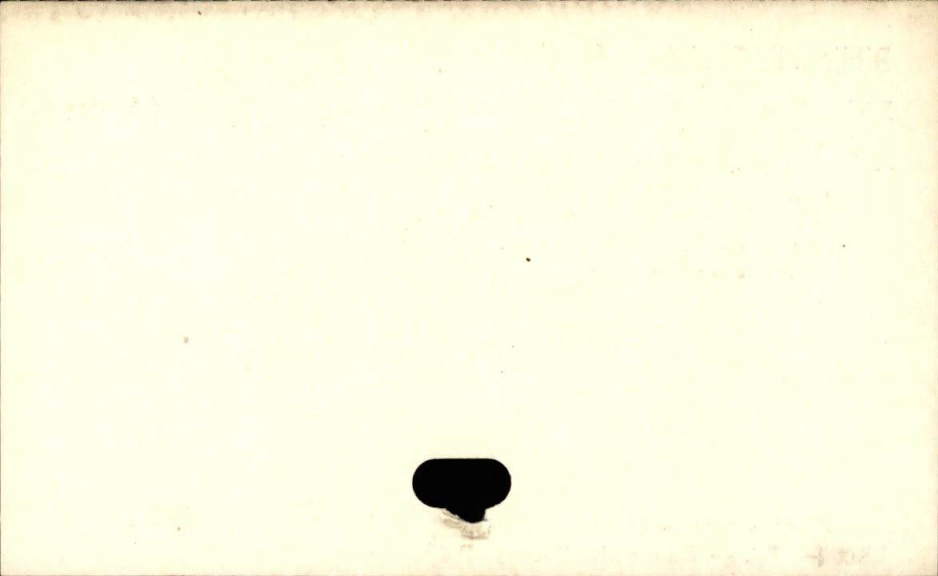
This hitherto unpublished poem is reproduced in manuscript facsimile following the printed version.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1920.*

L8472 — T.r. — Bibliophile Society. Pubs.



# Bibliophile Society, The, Boston. Publications.

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895.

\*A.2925.38

Verse and prose. From the George H. Yenowine collection of books and manuscripts. Edited by Henry H. Harper. With an introduction by William P. Trent.

— [Boston.] 1917. ix, 64 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. [The Bibliophile Society, Boston.] 25 cm.

One of an edition of 100 copies printed by the owner of the collection, William K. Bixby, for complimentary distribution.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1918.*

L4356 — S.r. Pubs. — Bixby,  William Keeny, pub., 1857-. — Yenowine, George H. — Trent, William Peterfield, pref., 1852-<sup>1937</sup> — Harper, Henry Howard, ed., 1871-



# **Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754.**

**\*A.861.54**

The adventures of Joseph Andrews. With an introduction by Henry H. Harper. Illustrated by Haydon Jones.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. [1931.] 2 v. Illus. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 22.5 cm.

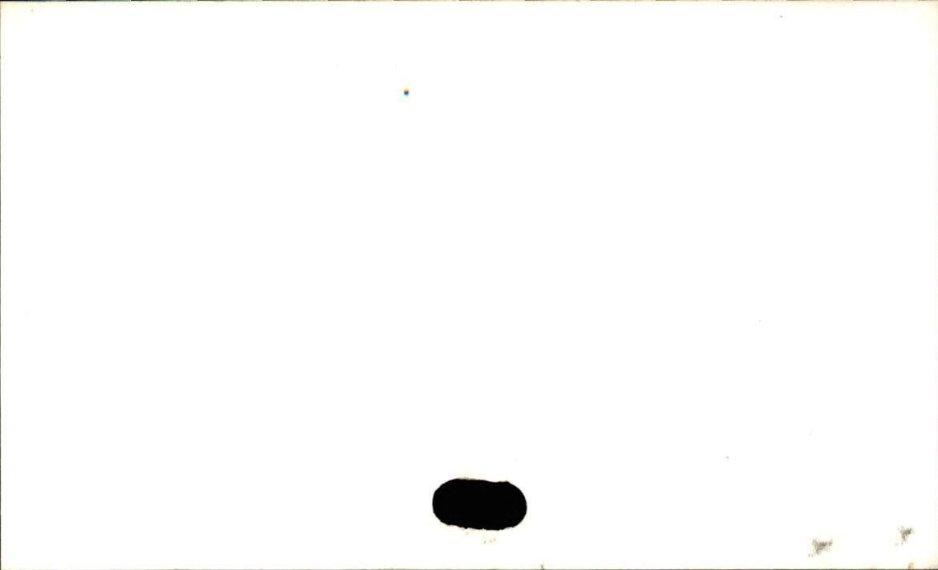
One of an edition of 438 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society only.

The bastard title reads: The history of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library November 14, 1935.*

D9138 — T.r. — Harper, Henry H. [redacted] pref., 1871-. — Jones, Haydon, illus. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Bibliophile society, Boston.

\*A.861 **Fiske, John**, 1842-1901.

.57

The personal letters of John Fiske; a small edition privately printed for members of the Bibliophile society. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Printed by the Torch press, 1939.

190 p. 23½<sup>cm</sup>.

Introduction by H. H. Harper.

I. Harper, Henry Howard, 1871- ed. II. Bibliophile society, Boston. III. Title.

39-33662

Library of Congress

E175.5.F48

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 134677

[40c2]

928.1



## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Fiske, John. 1842-1901.

\*A.2970

Unpublished orations. "The discovery of the Columbia River, and the Whitman controversy"; "The Crispus Attucks memorial"; and "Columbus memorial."

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1909. 118, (1) pp. Portrait. Plate. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm.

Introduction by W. P. Trent.

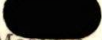
"The discovery of the Columbia River," etc., is revised from the com-

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 7, 1910.*

H3087—Columbia River.—Ore-gon. Hist. — Whitman, Marcus.  
1802-1847. — Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. — Columbus, Christopher. —  
Trent, William Peterfield, pref. <sup>1862-1947</sup> — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Pubs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

## **Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

Fiske, J. 1842-1901. Unpublished orations. (Continued.) \*A.2970  
memorative address given at Astoria, Oregon, in 1892, and contains a  
Prefatory note by Abby M. Fiske.

"The Crispus Attucks memorial" address was delivered at the dedication  
of the memorial in Boston in 1888.

The "Columbus memorial" oration was delivered in Boston in 1892.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 7, 1910.*

1891  
[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Forman, Harry Buxton. 1842-

\*A.8188A.5

The elopement of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, as narrated by William Godwin. With commentary by H. Buxton Forman.

= [Boston, Mass.] Privately printed. 1911. (2), 24 pp. 23½ cm. Copyright, 1911, by the Bibliophile Society.


No. 83 of an edition of 200 copies printed for William K. Bixby.

The commentary forms the greater part of the text; there are two letters by Godwin.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1912.*

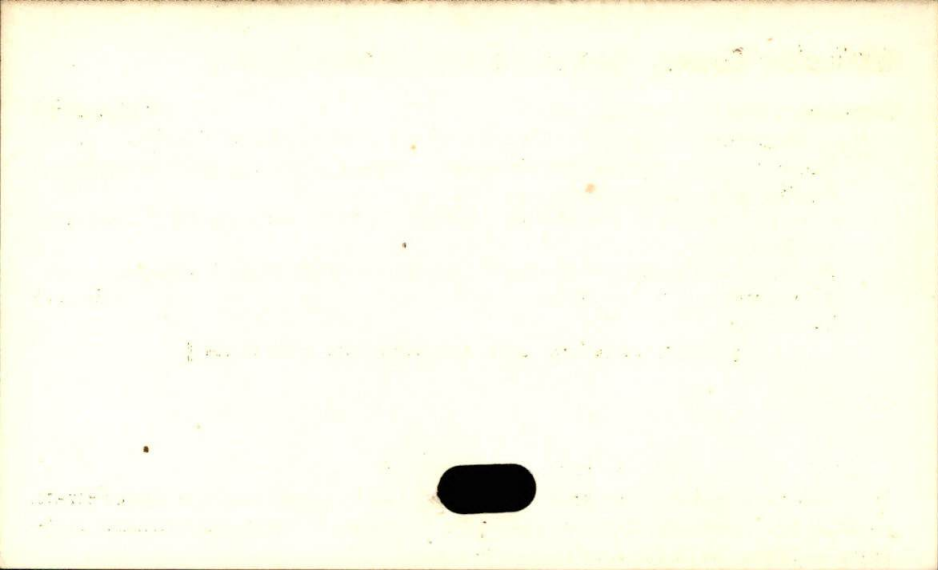
H7791 — Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 

— Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.

— Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications. — Godwin, William. 1756-

1836. — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-

BAF





**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.**

**\*A.861.15**

The deserted village.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1912. (5), 23 pp. Portraits. Plate. Engraved title-page. 24 cm.

One of an edition of 469 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society only.

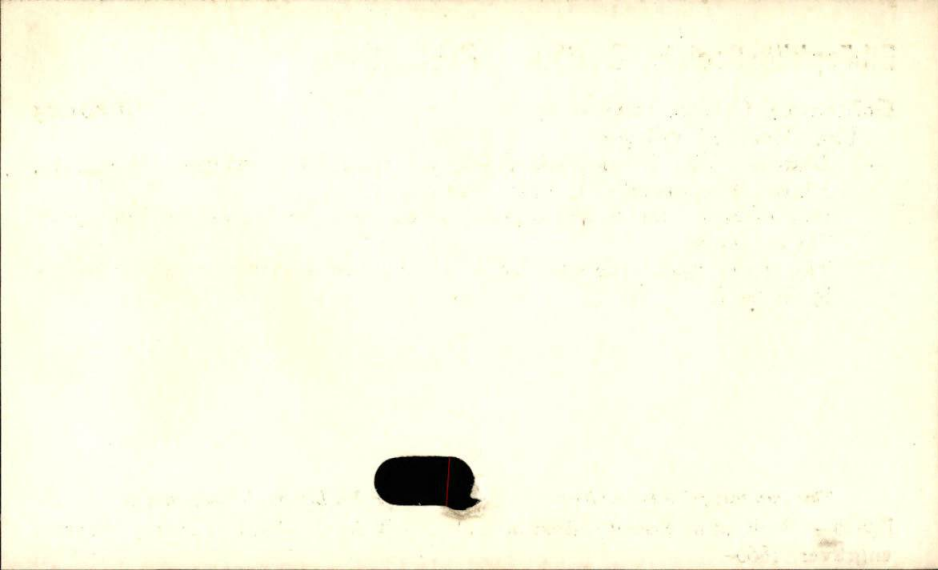
The etched illustrations are by W. H. W. Bicknell after original drawings by himself.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, January 10, 1919.*

L5880 — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Bicknell, William Harry Warren, engraver, 1860—



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.

**\*\*Q.3I.10**

Essays.

— Boston. 1928. 2 v. Engraved title-pages. [Bibliophile Society, Boston.] 22 cm.

The bastard title reads: Essays and letters.

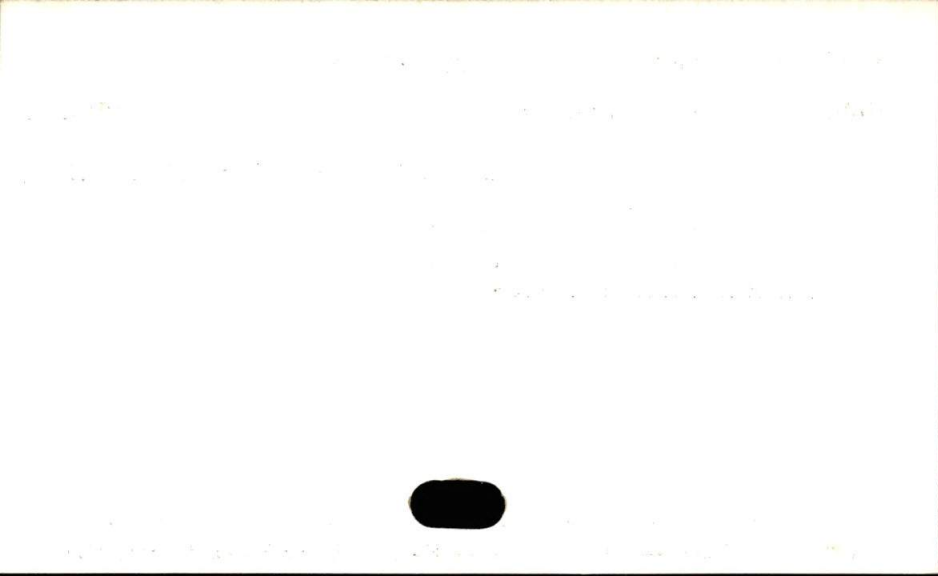
Introduction by Henry Howard Harper.

One of an edition of 400 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1929.*

N5778 — S.r. Pubs. — Letters. Colls. — Harper, Henry Howard, pref., 1871-



# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771.

\*A.861.20

Gray's Elegy.

— Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1912. (26) pp. Plates. Vignettes.  
Engraved title-page. 26 cm.

One of an edition of 469 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society.

The title-page and text are from copper plates engraved by Arthur N. MacDonald. The illustrations were designed and etched on copper by W. H. W. Bicknell.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 4, 1919.*

L8305 — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pabs. — MacDonald, Arthur N., engraver.  
— Bicknell, William Harry Warren, engraver, 1860-

\_\_\_\_\_

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

---

# Bibliophile Society, Boston.

Hanson, Willis Tracey, Jr.

\*A.6770.3

The early life of John Howard Payne. With contemporary letters heretofore unpublished.

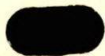
— Boston. Privately printed. 1913. 207 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 33½ cm.

One of a limited number of copies printed for the members of the Bibliophile Society.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 3, 1916.*

K7790 — Payne, John Howard, 1791-1852. — Bibliophile Society, Boston.





# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-

\*A.861.55

About books in general and Henry Fielding in particular.

= [Boston. The Author. 1930.] 34 pp. Plates. 23 cm.

Printed for members of the Bibliophile Society.

The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 21, 1933.*

D2311 — T.r. — Books and reading.  Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-


\*A.861.48

Boethius and Dante; with echoes and love laments of the early Italian Renaissance.

— Cedar Rapids. The Torch Press. 1930. 57 pp. Plate. 25½ cm.  
Issued by the Bibliophile Society, Boston.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 7, 1933*

D1553 — Boethius, Anicius Man  lius Torquatus Severinus, 470-525.  
— Dante Alighieri. Biog. and crit. — Renaissance. Lit. Poetry. Colls.— Italy. Lit.  
Poetry. Colls. — Love poems. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Harper, Henry Howard.**

**\*A.3839d**

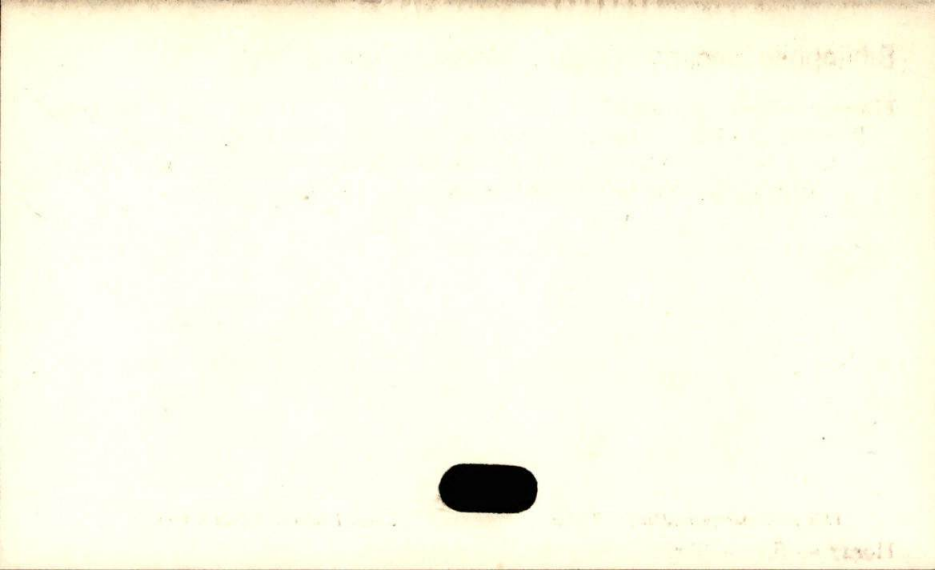
Bob Hardwick. The story of his life and experiences. [Fiction.]

— New York. The De Vinne Press. 1911. (5), 303 pp. Plates.  
[Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 22 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

H9427 — S.r. — T.r.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-**

**\*A.861.12**

The codicil. A novel.

= New York. Issued privately by the Vail-Ballou Co. 1915. (3),  
293 pp. Plates. [The Bibliophile Society.] 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1918.*

L4294 — T.r. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-**

**\*A.861.22**

The genius of Henry Fielding (with selections from his works). Introduction and notes by Henry H. Harper.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1919. 208 pp. Portrait. 22½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 13, 1920.*

L8889 — Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.

Harper, Henry Howard.

\*A.3839d.1

A journey in southeastern Mexico. Narrative of experiences, and observations on agricultural and industrial conditions. Privately printed for the author by the De Vinne Press, N. Y.

— Boston. 1910. xiii, 100 pp. Plate. 23 cm.

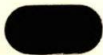
Introductory note by Charles E. Hurd.

One of a limited edition for distribution mostly to members of the Bibliophile Society.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 16, 1913.*

H9969 — Mexico. Geog. — Hurd, Charles Edwin, pref. — De Vinne Press. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-

\*A.861.47

Oliver Goldsmith. (An essay.) Printed exclusively for members  
of the Bibliophile Society.

= [Boston. 1928.] 7-29 pp. 23½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 30, 1930.*

N7913 — Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-**

**\*A.861.13**

The unexpected Hodgkins. A novel.

= New York. Issued privately by the Vail-Ballou Co. 1915. (6),  
316 pp. Plate. [The Bibliophile Society.] 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 6, 1918.*

L4294 — T.r. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Harper, Henry Howard, 1871-

\*A.861.56

Voltaire. Printed exclusively for members of the Bibliophile Society.

— [Boston. 193-?] 71 pp. 23 cm.

The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 13, 1935.*

D6995 — Voltaire, François Marie Armand de, 1694-1778. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.

1000 - 1000



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Hartmann von der Aue.

\*A.861.7

Henry the leper. (Der arme Heinrich.) Paraphrased by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With an introduction by William P. Trent.

— Boston. 1905. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 26 cm.

*Contents.*— 1. Facsimile of the manuscript. 2. Introduction. — Text.

The author's name appears in the half-title.

One of an edition of 467 copies, of which 10 complimentary copies were

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1914.*

K2546 — T.r. — 2d t.r. made

882. — Bicknell, William Harry

eld, pref. 1862

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.— Bixby, William Keeney.

Williams, John Alonzo, engraver. 1869—.

S.r.— Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, tr.

Warren, engraver. 1860— Trent, William



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

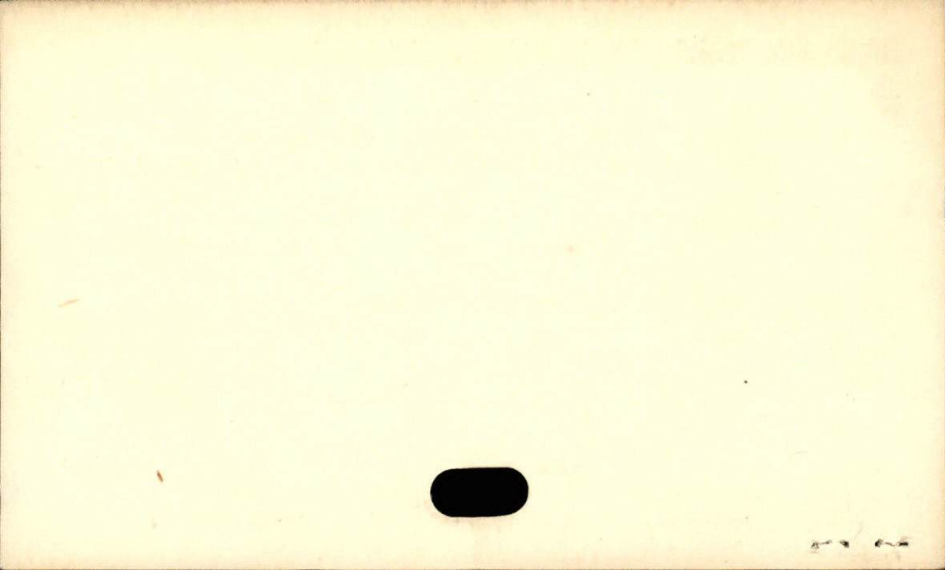
Hartmann von der Aue. Henry the leper. (Continued.) \*A.861.7  
printed for William K. Bixby, the owner of the original manuscript.

Portrait engraved by W. H. W. Bicknell; plates engraved by J. A. Williams.

The title on the cover is A Suabian miracle-rhyme.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1914.*



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**\*A.86I.II**

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Selections. Latin and English.**

A thousand Horatian quotations with appreciations (testimonia) of Horace in ancient writers. Selected and classified by Henry Aiken Metcalf.

— Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1904. xxv, (2), 222, (1) pp. Plate. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

This is number 71 of an edition of 467 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 9, 1914.*

K2554 — Metcalf, Henry Aiken, compiler. — T.r. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Horatian quotations, A thousand.





# Bibliophile Society.

\*A.86I.10

**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** Two or more works. Latin and English.

The odes & epodes of Horace. Latin text edited by Clement Lawrence Smith . . . With versions, paraphrases and explanatory notes by eminent scholars, statesmen and poets. With an introduction by Archbishop Ireland.

— Boston. Bibliophile Society. 1901. 7 v. in 9. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Decorative title-pages. 23½ cm.

*Contents.* — 1. Introduction, life, and essays. 2-5. Odes. 6. Epodes. 7. Bibliography.

This is no. 71 of an edition of 467 copies.

The Latin and English texts are on opposite pages.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1914.*

K2559 — Smith, Clement Lawrence, ed. 1844-1909.—Ireland, John, Archbishop of St. Paul, pref. 1838-



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.**

**\*A.861.41**

Abu Hassan. [Play.] (Hitherto unpublished.) With an introduction by George S. Hellman.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1924. 83 pp. Facsimiles. Engraved title-page. 24 cm.

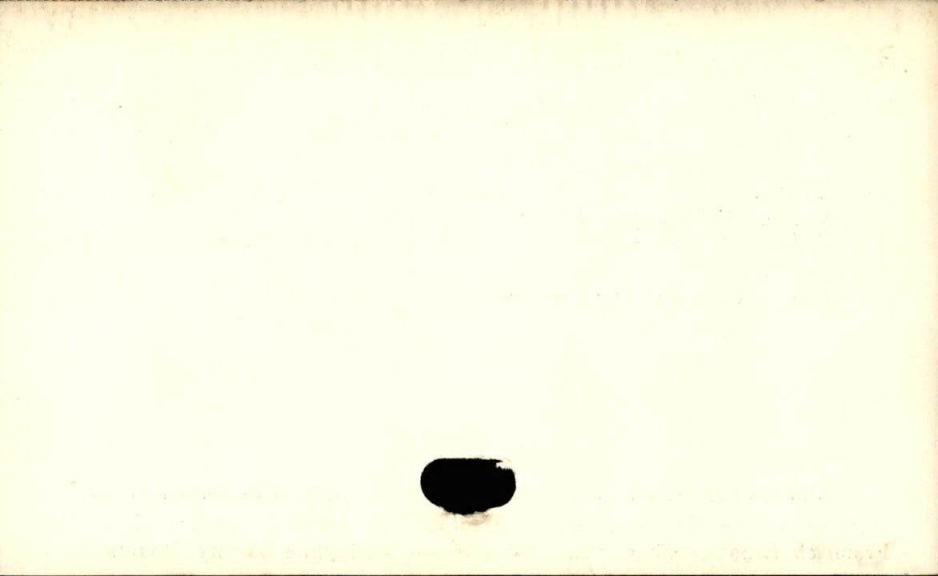
A dramatization of the German opera of the same title by Carl Maria von Weber.

One of an edition of 455 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 29 1924.*

N347 — T.r. — Hellman, George Sidney, pref., 1878-. — Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, Freiherr von, 1786-1826. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston: Publications.

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

\*A.861.23

The journals of Washington Irving. (From July, 1815, to July, 1842.)

Edited by William P. Trent and George T. Hellman. [With a foreword by Henry Harper.]

= Boston. [The Bibliophile Society.] 1919. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

*Contents.* — 1. The tour of Wales, 1815. — France, 1820. — Aix-la-Chapelle, etc. — The Rhine country. — Dresden, etc. 2. France. August, 1824, to

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 13, 1920*

L8885 — Trent, William Peter

George Sidney, ed., 1878-. —

1871-. — Seligman, Isaac Newton, 1856-1917. — Diaries. — Bibliophile Society,

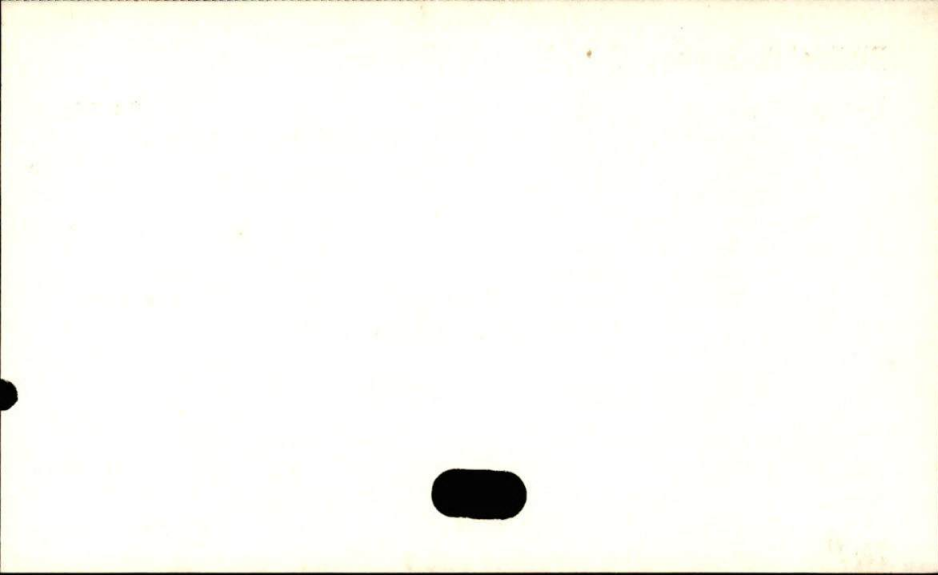
Boston. Pubs. — Europe. Geog.

field, ed., 1862-. — Hellman,

Harper, Henry Howard, pref.,

1871-. — Seligman, Isaac Newton, 1856-1917. — Diaries. — Bibliophile Society,

Boston. Pubs. — Europe. Geog.



Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

\*A.861.23

Irving, W., 1783-1859. The journals of Washington Irving. (Continued.)

February 8, 1826. 3. Spain. — Tour through the West. — Esopus and Dutch tour.

The manuscript from which these books were printed is in the collection of Isaac N. Seligman.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 13, 1920.*





## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

\*A.861.40

The Wild Huntsman. [Play.] (Hitherto unpublished.) With an introduction by George S. Hellman.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1924. 113 pp. Facsimiles. Engraved title-page. 24 cm.

A dramatization of the German opera "Der Freischütz," by Carl Maria von Weber.

One of an edition of 455 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 27, 1924.*

N347 — T.r. — Hellman, George Sidney, pref., 1878-. — Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst, Freiherr von, 1786-1826. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Jones, John Paul. 1747-1792.

\*A.4635k.2

Letter of John Paul Jones. Facsimile of letter written aboard the Ranger, February 13, 1778, while at anchor in Quiberon Bay, arranging for the first national salute ever given the American flag in Europe.

— [Boston.] The Bibliophile Society. 1903. (1) p. (1) f. in facsimile. 27½ cm.

"The original copy of this letter is the property of a member of the . . . Society, Mr. Charles T. Harbeck."

The verso of the letter bears the address, William Carmichael Esquire.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 9, 1910.*

H2820—Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.  
Pubs. — United States. Army and navy. Navy. — Harbeck, Charles Thomas.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Jones, John Paul. 1747-1792.

\*A.4635k 1

Letters of John Paul Jones, printed from the unpublished originals in W. K. Bixby's collection, with introductory remarks by Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1905. 123, (1) pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 8°.

Letters written during the American Revolution.

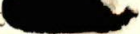
Contains The recovery of the body of John Paul Jones, by Horace Porter, catalogued separately.

Printed on Japan paper.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 10, 1908.*

G8760—Bixby, William Keene.  1857—. — Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, prefacer. 1831—. — Porter, Horace, prefacer. 1837—. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications. — United States. Hist. Naval.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Keats, John. 1795-1821.

\*A.4706.1

John Keats unpublished poem to his sister Fanny, April, 1818.

— Boston. 1909. x, xix-xxii pp. (4) pp. in facsimile. Portraits.  
Engraved title-page. Black-letter. [Bibliophile Society, Boston,  
Mass.] 21½ cm.

One of an edition of 489 copies, printed on vellum, edited by Charles E.  
Hurd.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 9, 1913.*

*Gutierrez,*

H9142 — S.r. — Vellum, Books printed on. — Llanos, Frances Mary. 1803-1889.

— Hurd, Charles Edwin, ed. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.





## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Lamb, Charles. 1775-1834.

\*A.4976.2

The letters of Charles Lamb, in which many mutilated words and passages have been restored to their original form; with letters never before published and facsimiles of original MS letters and poems. [Edited] with an introduction by Henry H. Harper.  
— Boston. 1905. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 37 cm., and 23½ cm.

*Contents.* — 1. Introduction. — Contemporary notices of Charles Lamb. — Facsimiles, with notes by Richard Garnett. 2. 1796-1801. 3. 1801-1814. 4. 1814-1825. 5. 1825-1834.

One of an edition of 470 sets.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 23, 1913.*

H9128 — Harper, Henry Howard, ed. — S.r. — Garnett, Richard, ed. 1835-1906.

Bible Study 2nd of 1900  
Lamb (Lamb) 1900  
The importance of the Bible  
The Bible is the foundation of our faith  
and the source of our strength  
It is the word of God  
and the light of our lives  
We must study it  
and understand it  
so that we may live  
in the will of God  
and be happy in His love  
The Bible is the best  
of all books  
and the most useful  
It is the book that  
has made the world  
what it is today  
and it will make it  
what it is to be  
We must study it  
and love it  
and we shall find  
the answer to all our problems  
and the way to true happiness  
The Bible is the key  
to the door of life  
and the door to the kingdom of God  
We must study it  
and we shall find  
the way to the life that is  
in the Father's name  
Amen



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**  
**Lincoln, Abraham. Correspondence.**

\*"20th".50.525.197

Lincoln letters.

[Boston. 1913.] (2), 6 pp. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston.] 25 cm.


Contains three facsimiles of letters in the collection of Mr. William K. Bixby with transcriptions.

*Namely:—*

1. To his father, dated Washington, Dec. 24th, 1848. 2. To "Dear Johnston" on same sheet. 3. To Lieutenant-General Grant, dated Washington, April 30, 1864.

Inserted is a facsimile of a letter from Austin A. King, dated Washington, Jan'y 27, 1864, in regard to a pardon for John B. Conner, approved in endorsement by A. Lincoln to the Attorney-General.

The title is on the cover.



1877

1

1877



1877

**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Marat, Jean Paul.** 1744-1793.

**\*A.861.6**

Polish letters. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript.

— [Boston. 1905.] 2 v. Portraits. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.

Essays in philosophy.

One of an edition of 461 copies, of which 10 were issued complimentary to William K. Bixby, the owner of the manuscript.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 9, 1914.*

K2512 — T.r. — S.r. — Philosophy. — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Payne, Edward F., and Henry Howard **Harper**, 1871— \*A.861.46

The charity of Charles Dickens; his interest in the home for fallen women and a history of the strange case of Caroline Maynard Thompson.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1929. 100 pp. Plate. Facsimile. Engraved title-page. 23 cm.

One of an edition of 425 copies.

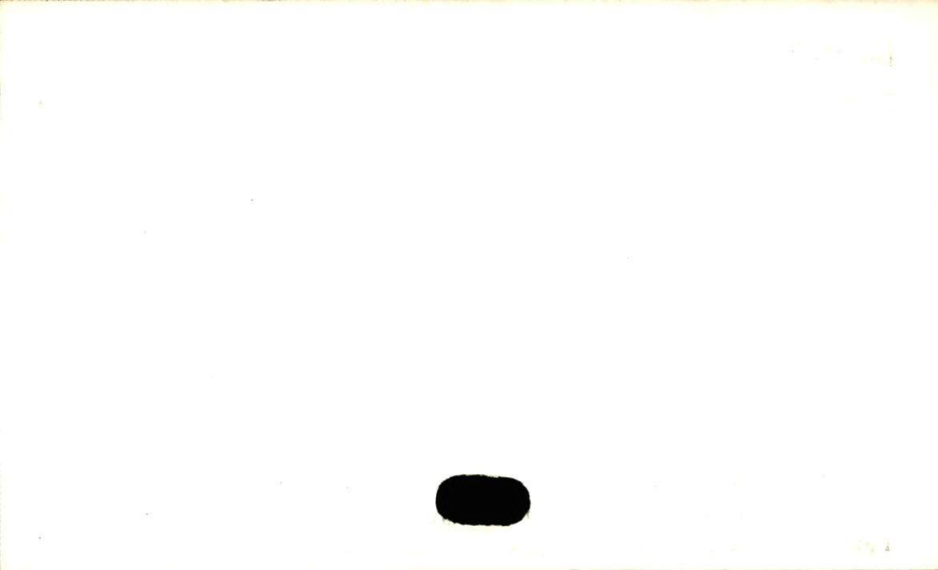
Includes letters.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 14, 1930.*

N6812 — Dickens, Charles, 1812-1871. t. auth.— Bibliophile Society, Boston.

Pubs. — Thompson, Caroline Maynard. — Letters. Colls.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Payne, Edward F., and Henry Howard Harper, 1871—** \*A.861.45

The romance of Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell Winter.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1929. 177 pp. Portrait. Engraved title-pages. 23½ cm.

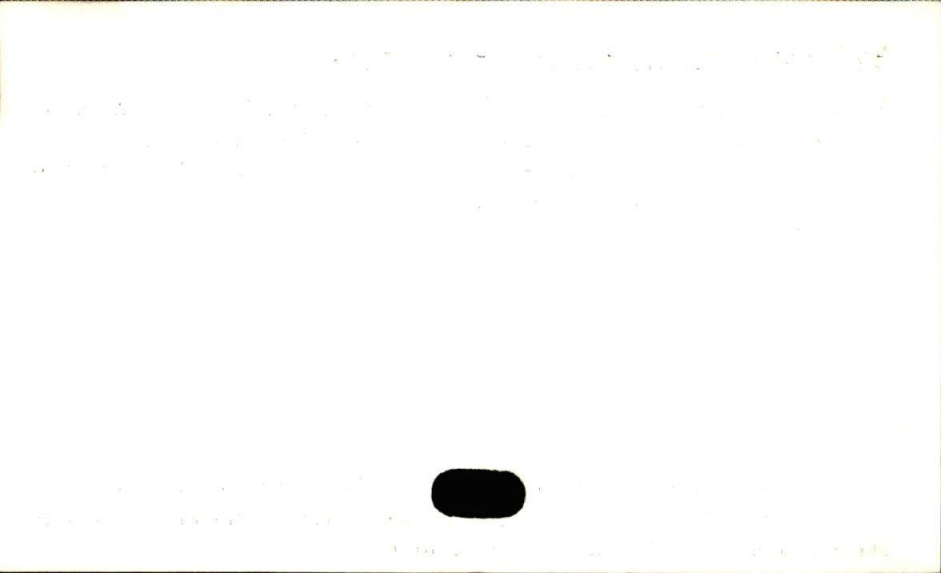
One of an edition of 425 copies.

Includes letters.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 3, 1930.*

N6778 — Jt. auth. — Letters. Colls. — Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. — Winter, Maria Beadnell. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**\*A.6767.1**

**Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise**, *of Wied, Queen of Charles I., of Roumania, 1843-1916.*

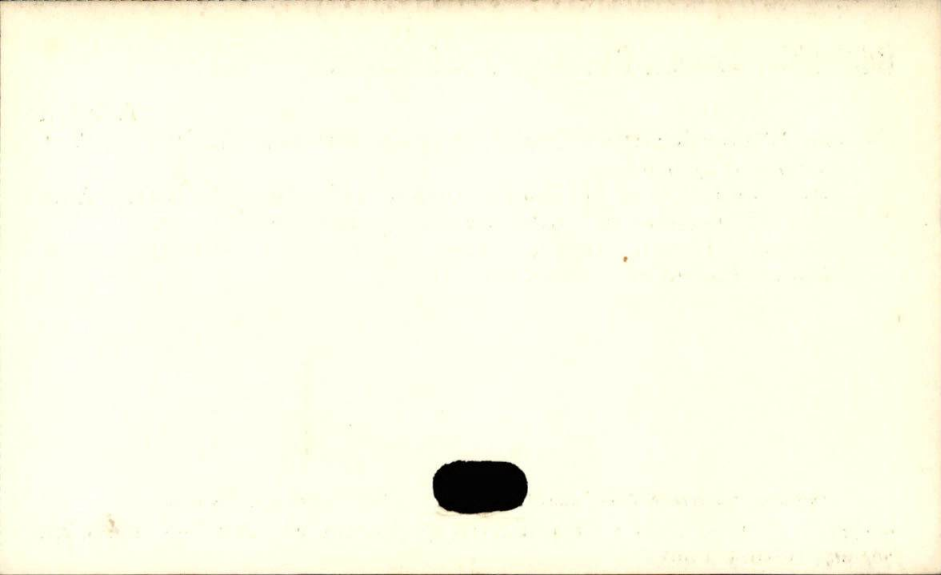
Letters and poems of Queen Elisabeth (Carmen Sylva). With an introduction and notes by Henry Howard Harper.

= Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1920. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Plan. Facsimiles. 22½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 6, 1923.*

M7368 — Letters. Colls. — Harper, Henry Howard, ed., 1871-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Peacock, Thomas Love.** 1785-1866.

**\*A.6779.1**

Letters to Edward Hookham and Percy B. Shelley, with fragments of unpublished MSS. Edited by Richard Garnett for the members of the Bibliophile Society.

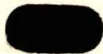
— Boston. 1910. (2), 250 pp. Portrait. 23½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 13, 1913.*

H9091 — Hookham, Edward T.— Shelley, Percy Bysshe.— Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Pubs. — Garnett, Richard. 1835-1906.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius. Epistolae. English. \*A.861.42**

The epistles of Pliny, as translated by William Melmoth. Edited  
by Clifford H. Moore.

= Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1925. 3 v. 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 24, 1926.*

N3350 — Melmoth, William, tr., 1710-1799. — Moore, Clifford Herschel, ed.,  
1866-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849.

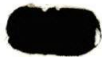
**\*\*A.861.44**

- The raven. [Introduction and commentary by Henry H. Harper.]  
— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1927. 38 pp. Plates. Engraved title-page. 24.5 cm.  
One of an edition of 450 copies printed for members only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 30, 1934.*

D6013 — T.r. made. — Harper, Henry Howard, pref., 1871-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744.

\*A.861.37

Pope's Epistle. Eloisa to Abelard. With introduction and notes by Henry Howard Harper. Original copperplate etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell.

Boston. 1923. 50 pp. Plates. [Bibliophile Society, Boston.] 23 cm.

One of an edition of 455 copies, printed exclusively for members of the Bibliophile Society, Boston.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 29, 1924.*

M7960 — S.r. Pubs. — Harper, Henry Howard, ed. and pref., 1871-. — Bicknell, William Harry Warren, illus., 1860-. — Abailard, Pierre, and Héloïse.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Pyle, Howard. 1853-1911.

\*A.867d.1

Etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell, after original paintings by Howard Pyle.

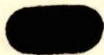
- [Boston. 1903.] (5) engravings, size, each,  $25\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$  inches, mounted, and (5) proofs from the canceled plates, size, each,  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 18$  inches, not mounted, all in portfolio. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.]

*Contents.* — Roger Bacon. — Erasmus, Colet and More. — Caxton at his press. — Izaak Walton. — Richard de Bury and the young Edward III.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 28, 1914.*

K2427 — Bicknell, W. H. W., engraver. — Portraits. Colls. England. — S.r.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Riley, James Whitcomb, 1853-1916.**

**\*A.861.49**

Love letters of the bachelor poet James Whitcomb Riley, to Miss Elizabeth Kahle. Now first printed from the originals . . .

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1922. 161 pp. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 22½ cm.

One of an edition of 475 copies privately printed for members of the Bibliophile Society.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1931.*

N9120 — Love letters. — Kahle, Elizabeth. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.





## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.

\*A.8187.1

The romance of Mary W. Shelley, John Howard Payne and Washington Irving.

— Boston. 1907. 101, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Engraved title-page. Vignette. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23½ cm.

One of an edition of 470 copies.

Correspondence between Mrs. Shelley and Payne, in which Irving figures conspicuously; edited by F. B. Sanborn; preface by Henry H. Harper.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 19, 1913.*

H9324 — Double main card.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. (M1) —  
Payne, John Howard. (M2) — S.r. (1) — Irving, Washington. 1783-1859. (1) —  
Harper, Henry Howard, pref. (1) — Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, ed. 1831-. (1)

*Journal of Management Studies*, 19(1), 67-80.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE AND NO MORE A FIRM SOURCE

1900-1901

being left to be done and done with

1992年12月12日 星期一 1992年12月12日 星期一

... ..

## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822.

\*A.8188.7

Note books of Percy Bysshe Shelley from the originals in the library of W. K. Bixby. Deciphered, transcribed, and edited, with a full commentary by H. Buxton Forman. [Preface by H. H. Harper.]

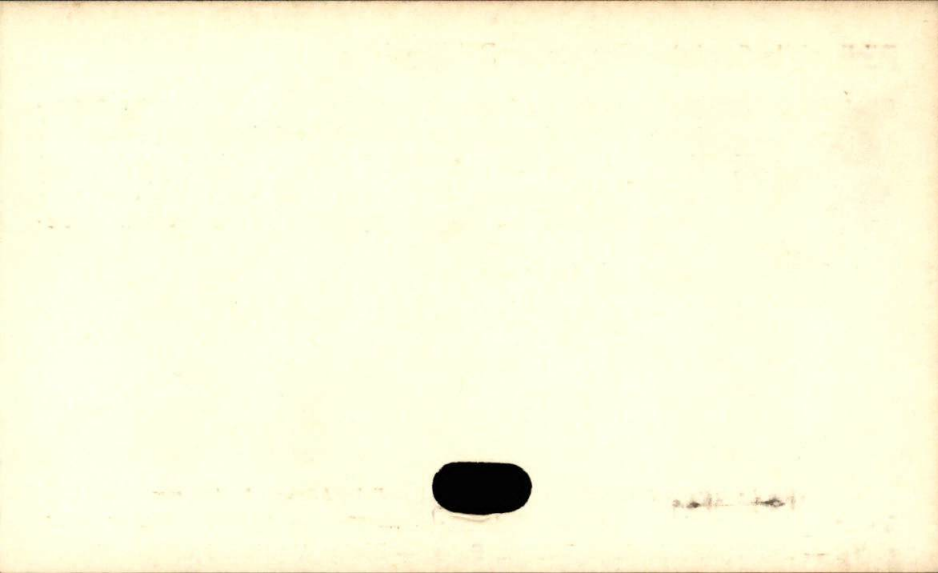
— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1911. 3 v. Portrait. Facsimiles. 23½ cm.

One of an edition of 465 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1917.*

L1290 — Forman, Harry Buxton, ed., 1842-. — Harper, Henry Howard, pref., 1871-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Bixby, William Keeney, 1857-.



## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Sophocles. Two or more works. English.

\*\*Q.3I.9

Attic tragedies: Sophocles; Euripides; Aeschylus.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1927. 3 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 22½ cm.


*Contents.* — 1. Oedipus the king and Antigone by Sophocles. 2. Medea and Hippolytus by Euripides. 3. Prometheus bound by Aeschylus. — Electra by Sophocles.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1928.

N5015 — Triple main card. — Sophocles. Two or more works. English. (M1) — Euripides. Two or more works. English. (M2) — Aeschylus. Pro-

metheus. English. (M3) — Bib  liophile Society, Boston. Pubs. (1) — Bicknell, William Harry Warren, engraver, 1860-. (1) — Dole, Nathan Haskell, ed., 1852-. (1) — Harper, Henry Howard, ed., 1871-. (1)



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

\*A.861.50

Hitherto unpublished prose writings. Edited by Henry H. Harper.  
— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1921. (6), iv, 7-195 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. Engraved title-page. 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 10, 1931.*

N9588 — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Harper, Henry Howard, ed., 1871-





# Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.

\*A.861.21

Poems, hitherto unpublished. With introduction and notes by George S. Hellman.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1916. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. 26½ cm.

One of an edition of 484 copies printed for members of the Bibliophile Society only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 4, 1919.*

I.8304 — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.—Hellman, George Sidney, ed., 1878-

William George Foster, Publisher



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894.**

**\*A.8559.49**

When the devil was well. Hitherto unpublished story . . . with introduction by William P. Trent.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1921. 127 pp. Portrait. Engraved title-pages. Facsimile. 23 cm.  
One of an edition of 450 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 12, 1925*

N595 — T.r. — Trent, William Peterfield, pref., 1862-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 1837-1909.

**\*A.8693.21**

Border ballads. Edited by Thomas J. Wise.

= Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1912. 87 pp. Engraved title-page. Manuscript facsimiles. 23 cm.

This is one of an edition of 477 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 24, 1913.*

K640 — T.r. — Wise, Thomas James, ed. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 1837-1909. \*A.8693.22

Ode to Mazzini. The saviour of society. Liberty and loyalty. Unpublished MSS. discovered among the author's effects after his death.

= Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1913. 77 pp. Facsimile. 23½ cm.

This is one of an edition of 477 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 28, 1913.*

K612 — Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1808-1872. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Pubs.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.**

**\*Q.3I.5**

Swinburne Ms. facsimiles.

= [Boston, Mass. 1913.] (1), 13, (2) ff. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 32½ cm.

*Contents.* — Mr. Whistler's lecture on art. [Review.] — Memorial verses on the death of Richard Burton.

The title is on the cover.

No. 83 of a few extra copies privately printed for presentation by W. K. Bixby.

Inserted is a typewritten letter of presentation to the Boston Public Library bearing the autograph signature of W. K. Bixby.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 15, 1913.*

H9693 — Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. 1834-1903.—Bixby, William Keeney. 1857.— Burton, Sir Richard Francis. 1821-1890.—S.r.—Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

Bibliography of the  
Zentralbibliothek  
in Bonn  
The following is a list of the books  
which have been received by the  
Zentralbibliothek since the  
last issue of the Bibliography.  
The books are arranged in  
alphabetical order of the  
author's name.



The following is a list of the books  
which have been received by the  
Zentralbibliothek since the  
last issue of the Bibliography.  
The books are arranged in  
alphabetical order of the  
author's name.

## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

**Theocritus Syracusius.** Greek and English. \*A 861.9

The idylls and epigrams of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. Edited by Henry Aiken Metcalf.

— Boston. 1905. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Vignettes. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.

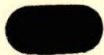
*Contents.* — 1. Preface, by Henry Aiken Metcalf. — Introduction, by William Cranston Lawton. — Poems on Theocritus, by Charles Hartley Langhorne, Edmund William Gosse, and Annie Fields. — Idylls of Theocritus, 1-14. 2. Poems: For a copy of Theocritus, by Austin Dobson; Ballade to Theocritus, in winter, by Andrew Lang; A friend to Theocri-

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1914.*

K2549 — S.r. — T.r. — Metcalf, Henry Aiken, ed. — Lawton, William Crans-  
ton, pref. 1853-. — Lyric poetry. Colls. — Epigrams.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

\*A.861.9

Theocritus Syracusius. Greek and English. Idylls and epigrams.  
(Continued.)

tus in Egypt, by Walter Savage Landor. — Idylls 15-30. — Epigrams. 3.  
Poem on Bion, by Andrew Lang. — Idylls and fragments of Bion. —  
Poem on Moschus, by Nathan Haskell Dole. — Idylls of Moschus. —  
Poems on Theocritus, by Caroline Wilder Fellowes and Oscar Wilde. —  
Supplementary versions of various idylls: Theocritus, Bion and Moschus  
in English, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and German. — Apprecia-  
tions of Theocritus. — Alphabetical list of translators.

Greek text and English translations, by various authors, on opposite  
pages.

The Idylls of Bion and Moschus are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1914.*



## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

\*A.8877.9

The first and last journeys of Thoreau, lately discovered among his unpublished journals and manuscripts. Edited by Franklin Benjamin Sanborn.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1905. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. 8<sup>c</sup>.

Vol. 1 relates to a journey in New Hampshire in 1839; vol. 2, to a journey to Minnesota in 1861, and to the botany of Minnesota.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Bos*

*Public Library, November 11, 1908.*

G8762 — T.r. — Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, ed. 1831-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications. — New Hampshire. Geog. — Minnesota. Botany.





**Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.**

**Thoreau, Henry David.** 1817-1862.

**\*A.8877.10**

Sir Walter Raleigh. By Henry David Thoreau. Lately discovered among his unpublished journals and manuscripts. Introduction by Franklin Benjamin Sanborn. Edited by Henry Aiken Metcalf. — Boston. Printed exclusively for the members of the Bibliophile Society. 1905. xiv, 106 pp. Portrait. Plate. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 23, 1908.*

G8829 — Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1552-1618. — Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, pref. 1831-. — Metcalf, Henry Aiken, ed. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Pubs.



# Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

\*A.8877.16

Walden, or life in the woods.

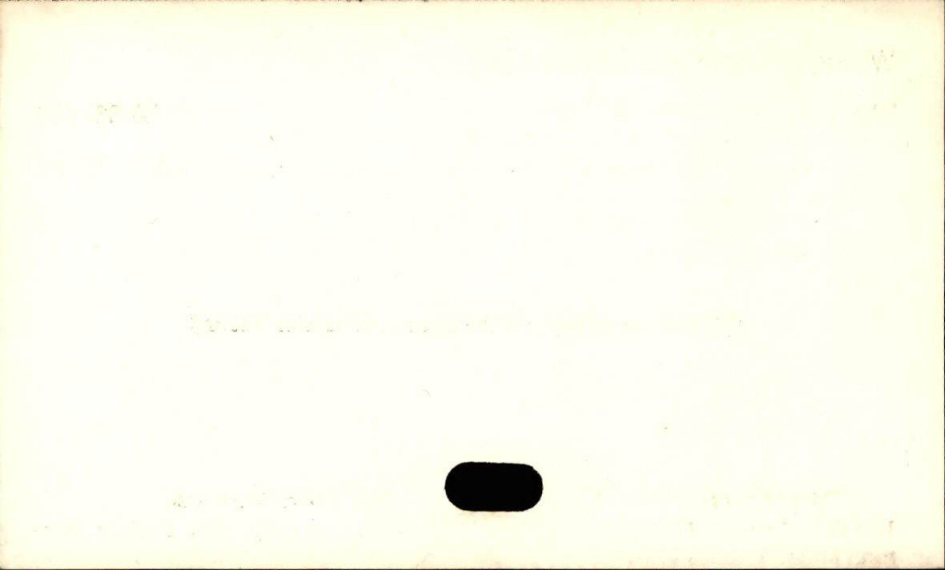
- Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1909. 2 v. Portrait. Plates.  
Facsimile. Engraved title-pages. 23 cm.  
Prefatory remarks by Henry H. Harper.  
Edition limited to 483 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 6, 1913.*

H9048 — Harper, Henry Howard, prefacer. — T.r. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.



**Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.**

**Trent**, William Peterfield, *editor*, 1862—

**\*A.86I.5I**

Stevenson's workshop. With twenty-nine MS facsimiles.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1921. 58 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1932.*

N9649 — T.r. — Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY



1963

## Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Varick, Richard. 1753-1831.

\*Q.31.3(\*6543.103)

The Varick court of inquiry to investigate the implication of Colonel Varick (Arnold's private secretary) in the Arnold treason. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart.

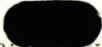
Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1907. (3), 217, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. 24 cm.

Edited from the original draft of the proceedings in the handwriting of Varick, belonging to William K. Bixby.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

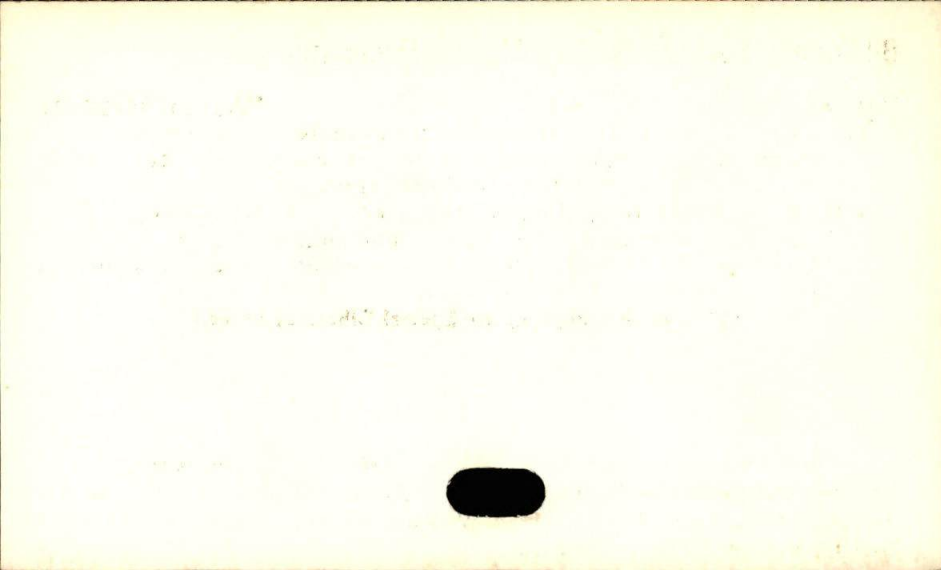
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 10, 1912.*

H6863—Courts martial.—Hart, 

Arnold, Benedict. 1741-1801. — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass. Publications.

Albert Bushnell, ed. 1854-. — Ar-





## Bibliophile Society, Boston. Publications.

Wilkins, William Glyde, *compiler*.

\*A.861.38

Dickens in cartoon and caricature. Edited with introduction by  
B. W. Matz.

— Boston. The Bibliophile Society. 1924. 241 pp. Portraits.  
Plates. 23 cm.

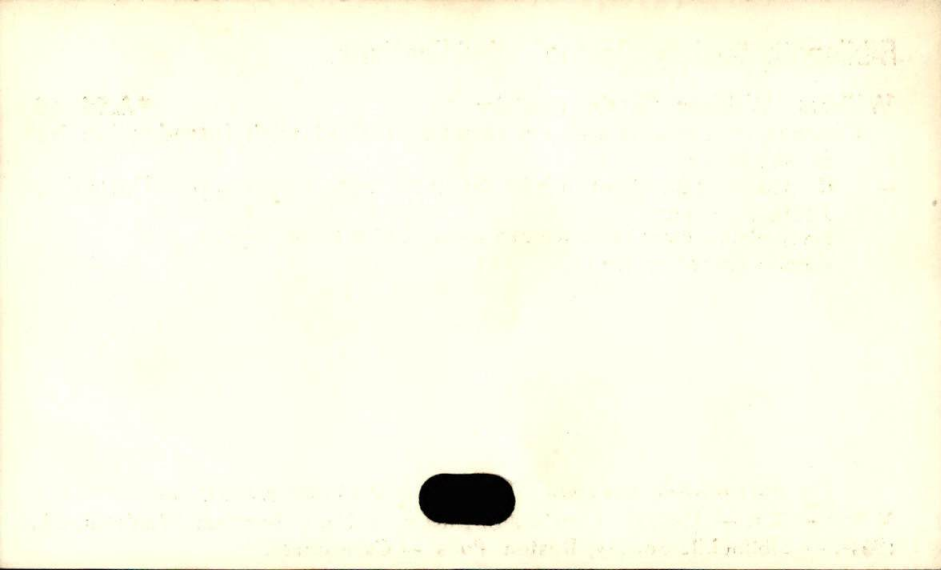
Sixty plates, most of which are accompanied by letterpress.

Edition limited to 400 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 27, 1924.*

M8842 — T.r. — Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. — Matz, Bertram Waldrom, ed.,  
1865-. — Bibliophile Society, Boston. Pubs. — Caricatures.



## Bibliophiles.

Field, Roswell Martin. 1851-  
Madeline. [1st edition.]

\*A.2926m.1

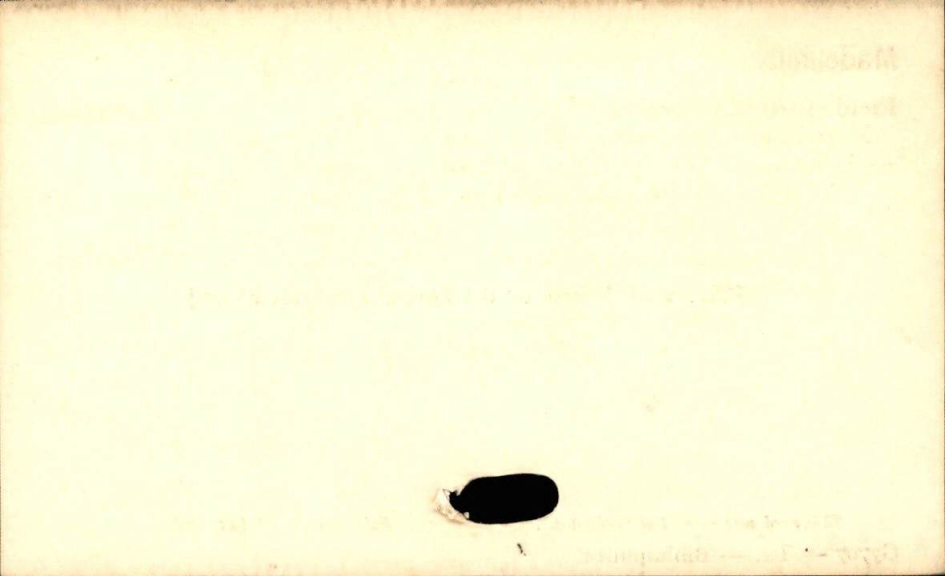
— Chicago. [Prairie Press.] 1906. 105 pp. 8°.   
No. 187 of an edition of 250 copies.  
A story of two book-lovers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1908.*

G7707 — T.r. — Bibliophiles.



## Bibliophiles.

**Koch, Theodore Wesley**, *editor and translator*, 1871-

**\*\*Q.30.21**

Tales for bibliophiles. Translated from the French.

— Chicago. The Caxton Club. 1929. 212, (2) pp. 20 cm.

*Contents.* — The bibliomaniac, by Charles Nodier. — The French pastry-cook, by Alexandre Dumas. — A copy of *Hennepin*, by Charles Basset. — A bibliophile's hell, by Charles Asselineau. — A letter on bibliophiles, by Georges Duhamel.

One of an edition of 300 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 1, 1930.*

N7125 — T.r. — France. Lit. Colls. — Bibliophiles. — Caxton Club. Pubs. — Short stories. Colls.



## Bibliophiles.

Zweig, Stefan, 1881-

\*A.4838.2

The old-book peddler and other tales for bibliophiles. Translated by Theodore W. Koch.

— [Chicago. The Lakeside Press. 1937.] vii, 107, (1) pp. Decorated covers. [Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. The Charles Deering Library.] 15.5 cm.

One of an edition of 150 copies.

*Bart* This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library June 8, 1938.

E2653 — T.r. — S.r. Pubs. — Books and reading. — Book-collecting. — Bibliophiles. — Koch, Theodore Wesley, tr., 1871-






## Bibliophiles. Periodicals.

**Bibliophile Society, Boston.**

\*A.86I

Annual report, 1st-12th, 15th-17th, 21st, 22d. 1902-13, 16-18, 23, 24.

[Cedar Rapids, Ia., etc.] 1902-24. 17 v. Portraits. Plates. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. 23 cm.

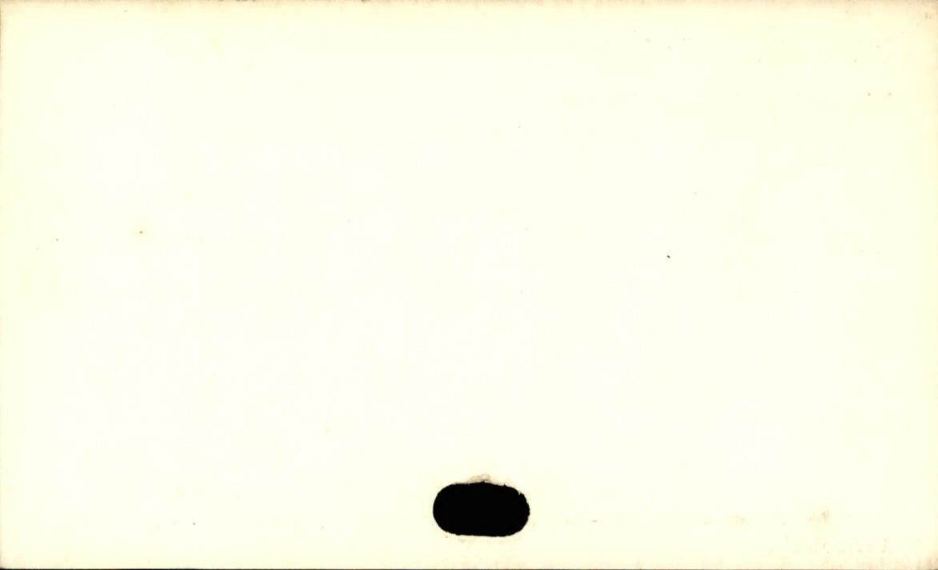
 *For additions, see:* **Bibliophile Society, Boston.** Annual report. Title varies: 1902-18, Year-book; 1919- , Annual report.

Each year book was printed in an edition of 500 copies for members only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 10, 1924.*

M9714 — Annuals and year-books  ography. Periodicals. — Bibliophiles. Periodicals.




## Bibliophiles. Periodicals.

Bibliophile Society, Boston.

\*A.861.2

Report of the Council. Jan., 1913.

— [Cedar Rapids, Ia. 1913.] v. 22½ cm.

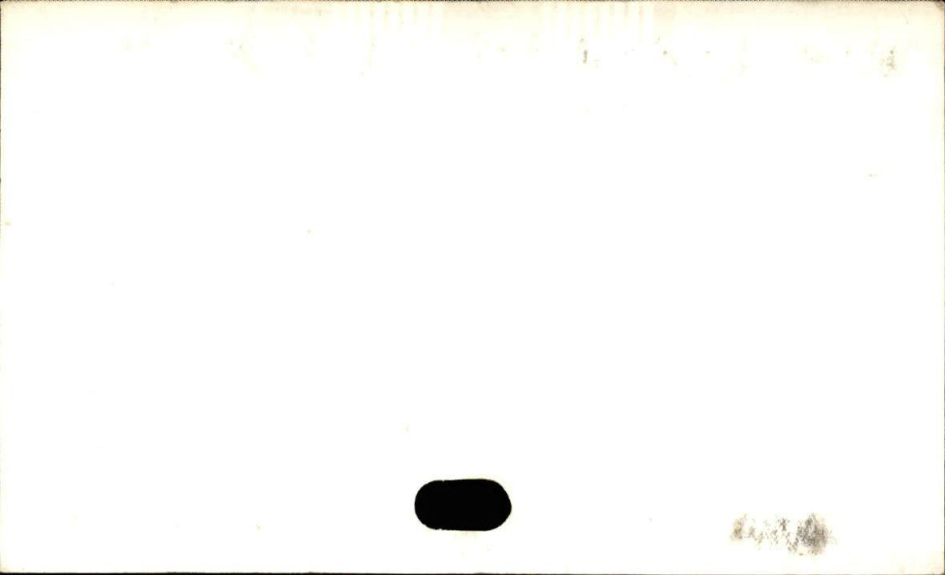
 *For additions, see: Bibliophile Society, Boston. Report of the Council.*

1913 is reprinted from the 12th Year-book.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1932.*

D109 — Bibliography. Period. — Bibliophiles. Period.



Bibliophiles. Periodicals.

\*\*Q.59.51

News-Letter of the Lxivmos. [Monthly.] No.1-3.

Nov., 1927-Oct.-Nov.1929.

Brookline, Mass. 1927,29. 1 v. 23 1/2 cm.


For additions,

See

News-Letter of the Lxivmos.

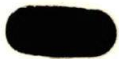
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in the Ordering Department. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Each issue contains a bibliography of miniature books.





Editors: No.1-, James D. Henderson.





Bibliophilist, The, *pseud.*

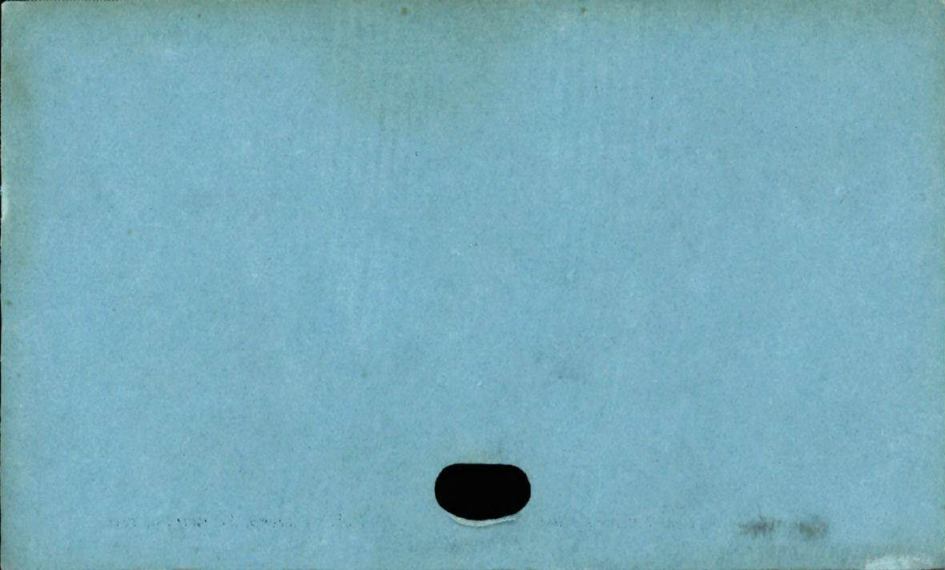
*See*

Jackson, Guy A.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1931.*

N8399



Bibliophily, or Booklove.

\*Q.19

.17

Willis, James Florence, 1885-

Bibliophily, or Booklove. Boston and New York,  
Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1921.

4 p.l., 83, [1] p. 16 cm.

Z992

.W73

--- [Another copy]

